KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2011

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price: KSh. 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2011

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2011

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

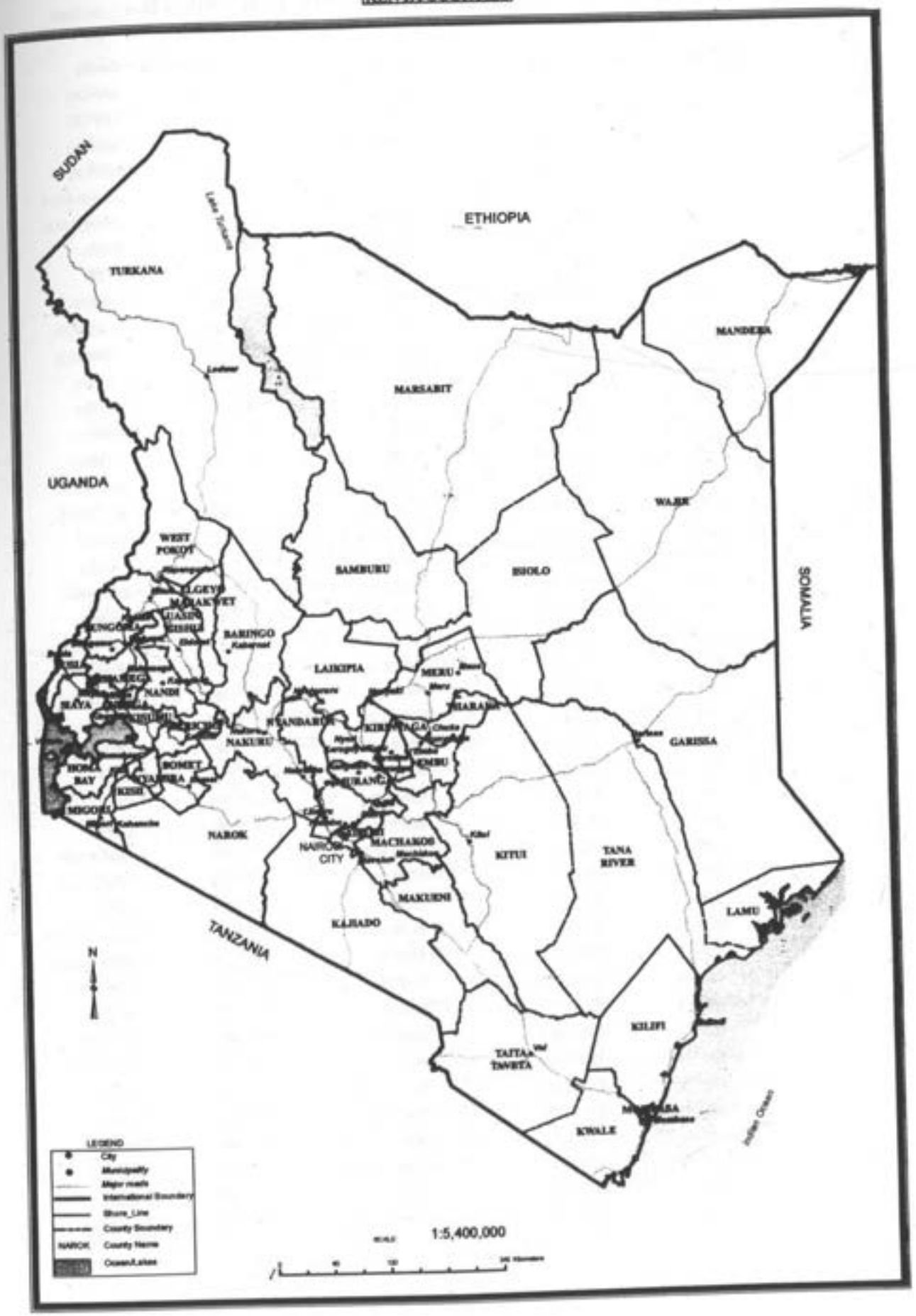
Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-27-4

KENYA COUNTIES



ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
101	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
102	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
103	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
104	1	NAIROBI	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
201	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
202	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
203	2	CENTRAL	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
204	2	CENTRAL	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
205	2	CENTRAL	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
206	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
207	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
208	2	CENTRAL	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
209	2	CENTRAL	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
210	2	CENTRAL	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
211	2	CENTRAL	LARI	205	KIAMBU
212	2	CENTRAL	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
213	2	CENTRAL	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
214	2	CENTRAL	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
215	2	CENTRAL	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
216	2	CENTRAL	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
217	2	CENTRAL	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
301	3	COAST	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
302	3	COAST	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
303	3	COAST	KWALE	302	KWALE
304	3	COAST	KINANGO	302	KWALE
305	3	COAST	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
306	3	COAST	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
307	3	COAST	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
308	3	COAST	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
309	3	COAST	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
310	3	COAST	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
311	3	COAST	LAMU	305	LAMU
312	3	COAST	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
313	3	COAST	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
401	4	EASTERN	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
402	4	EASTERN	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
403	4	EASTERN	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
404	4	EASTERN	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
405	4	EASTERN	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
406	4	EASTERN	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
407	4	EASTERN	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
408	4	EASTERN	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
409	4	EASTERN	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
410	4	EASTERN	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
411	4	EASTERN	MAARA	404	THARAKA
412	4	EASTERN	IGEMBE	403	MERU
413	4	EASTERN	TIGANIA	403	MERU
414	4	EASTERN	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
415	4	EASTERN	EMBU	405	EMBU
416	4	EASTERN	MBEERE	405	EMBU
417	4	EASTERN	KITUI	406	KITUI
418	4	EASTERN	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
419	4	EASTERN	MWINGI	406	KITUI
420	4	EASTERN	KYUSO	406	KITUI
421	4	EASTERN	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
422	4	EASTERN	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
423	4	EASTERN	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
424	4	EASTERN	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
425	4	EASTERN	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
426	4	EASTERN	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
427	4	EASTERN	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
428	4	EASTERN	NZAUI	408	MAKUENI
501	5	NORTH EASTERN	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
502	5	NORTH EASTERN	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
503	5	NORTH EASTERN	FAFI	501	GARISSA
504	5	NORTH EASTERN	IJARA	501	GARISSA
505	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
506	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
507	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
508	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
509	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
510	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
511	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
601	6	NYANZA	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
602	6	NYANZA	BONDO	601	SIAYA
603	6	NYANZA	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
604	6	NYANZA	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
605	6	NYANZA	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
606	6	NYANZA	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
607	6	NYANZA	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
608	6	NYANZA	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
609	6	NYANZA	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
610	6	NYANZA	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
611	6	NYANZA	RONGO	603	MIGORI
612	6	NYANZA	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
613	6	NYANZA	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
614	6	NYANZA	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
615	6	NYANZA	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
616	6	NYANZA	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
617	6	NYANZA	GUCHA	605	KISII

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
618	6	NYANZA	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
619	6	NYANZA	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
620	6	NYANZA	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
621	6	NYANZA	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
701	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
702	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
703	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
704	7	RIFT VALLEY	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
705	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
706	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
707	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
708	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
709	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
710	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
711	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
712	7	RIFT VALLEY	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
713	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
714	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
715	7	RIFT VALLEY	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
716	7	RIFT VALLEY	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
717	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
718	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
719	7	RIFT VALLEY	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
720	7	RIFT VALLEY	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
721	7	RIFT VALLEY	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
722	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
723	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
724	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
725	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
726	7	RIFT VALLEY	TINDERET	708	NANDI
727	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
728	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
729	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
730	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
731	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
732	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
733	7	RIFT VALLEY	MOLO	710	NAKURU
734	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
735	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
736	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
737	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
738	7	RIFT VALLEY	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
739	7	RIFT VALLEY	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
740	7	RIFT VALLEY	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
741	7	RIFT VALLEY	BURET	714	BOMET
742	7	RIFT VALLEY	SOTIK	714	BOMET

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
743	7	RIFT VALLEY	BOMET	714	BOMET
744	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
801	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
802	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
803	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
804	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
805	8	WESTERN	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
806	8	WESTERN	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
807	8	WESTERN	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
808	8	WESTERN	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
809	8	WESTERN	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
810	8	WESTERN	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
811	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
812	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
813	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
814	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
815	8	WESTERN	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
816	8	WESTERN	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
817	8	WESTERN	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
818	8	WESTERN	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
819	8	WESTERN	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
820	8	WESTERN	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database"

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Strategy and Development
Finance and Administration
Macro- Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics
Information Communication and Technology

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Table of Contents

	Table No	Page No.
CONSTITUTION	1	1
The President	1	1
National Assembly	1	2
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 13th October, 2011)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 2009:		
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District	4	5-8
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	4(a)	9
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency	4(b)	10 -14
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	15
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	16
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	17
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	18-22
VITAL STATISTICS		
Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by Province, 2005-2010	7(b)	23
Reported Births and Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2005-2010	7(c)	23-24
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	8(a)	24
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010	8(b)	24
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose,2002-2010	9	28
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2002 – 2010	10	28
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2002 – 2010	11	28
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2007 – 2010	12	29
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2005 - 2010	13	30
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2006 - 2010	14(a)	31
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2006 - 2010	14(b)	32
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence[1], 2007 – 2010	15	33
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2001 - 2010	16	34
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2004 - 2010	17	35-36
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2009	18(a-b)	37-38
Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence 2010	19(a-d)	39-42
Hotel bed occupancy, 2007 – 2010	20	43
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2007 -2010	21	43
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2009-2010	22	44
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2003 – 2010	23	45
Game lodge* occupancy, 2008 - 2010	24	45
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006- 2010	25	50 – 51
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010 (Current prices)	26(a)	52

	Table No	Page No.
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2006-2010 (Current prices)	26(b)	53
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2006- 2010 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	54
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2006- 2010 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	55
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2006- 2010 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	56
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2006 - 2010	29	57
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2006 – 2010	30	58
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2006 – 2010	31(a)	59
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	31(b)	59
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2006-2010	31(c)	59
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2006 – 2010	32(a)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	32(b)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2006 – 2010	33(a)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	33(b)	60
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2006 – 2010	34(a)	61
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2006 – 2010	34(b)	61
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2006 – 2010	35	61
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2007-2010	36	64
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2001- 2010	37	65
Volume and balance of trade, 2001- 2010	38(a)	66
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 2001 - 2010	38(b)	66
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2008-2010	39	67-69
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 2003-2010	40(a)	70-71
Quantity of principal commodities, 2003-2010	40(b)	72
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 2003 - 2010	40(c)	73
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2010	41	74
Value by country of destination, 2004-2010	42	75-76
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2010	43	77
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2003-2010	44	78
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2004-2010	45	79-80
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2006 - 2010	46(a)	81 – 82
Quantity of principal articles, 2006 - 2010	46(b)	83 – 84
Value by country of origin, 2006 - 2010	47	85 – 86
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2005 - 2010	48	87 – 88
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division,1999- 2010	49	89
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2010	50	90
Total Imports, 2003 - 2010	51	91
Price Indices 2003-2010	52	92
Quantum indices, 2006 - 2010	53	93
Domestic export prices, 2006 - 2010	54	93
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2006 - 2010	55	94
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2010	56(a)	96 -99

	Table No	Page No.
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2010	56(b)	100-103
Businesses opening and closing, 2006-2010	57	104
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	58	106
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2004-2010	59(a)	107
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2004 -2010	59(b)	108
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2005 -2010	59(c)	109
Agricultural Value Added, 2005-2010	59(d)	109
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2005 -2010	60	110
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2005-2010	61	110
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2005-2010	62	110
Dairy production, 2000-2010	63	111
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,2000 – 2010	64	111
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2005-2010	65	112
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2005-2010	66	112
Irrigation schemes 2003/04 - 2009/2010	67	113
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2004-2010	68	114
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2004-2010	69	114
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2003-2010	70(a)	115
Total Share Capital , 2003 - 2010	70(b)	116
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Status of Forests in Kenya, Category of forest cover type, 2006- 2010	71	116
Forest plantation area Stocking , 2006-2010	72	117
Recorded Sale of Forest Products ,2006-2010	73	117
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2006 -2010	74	118
Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands,2006-2010	75	119
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2006-2010	76(a)	121
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2006-2010	76(b)	122
All firms and establishments,2006-2010, large scale and manufacturing sector	77a-77(d)	123-126
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2002-2010	78(a-b)	127
Production of important foodstuffs, 2004-2010	79	128
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2004-2010	80	128
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2006-2010	81(a-e)	129
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2004-2010	82	130
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009	83(a)	131
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2010	83(b)	131
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2009	84(a)	132
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2010	84(b)	132
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2005-2010	85	133
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2005-2010	86	134-135
National Housing Corporation		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2006 - 2010	87(a)	136

	Table No	Page No.
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2002 - 2010	87(b)	136
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2002 - 2010	87(c)	136
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2002 - 2010	88	137
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2002 - 2010	89	137
Cement production and consumption, 2004 - 2010	90	138
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2003/04 - 2009/2010	91	138
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(a)	139
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(b)	140
Buildings - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(c)	141
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(d)	142
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2007 - 2010	92(e)	143-144
Mining		
Mineral production: quantity, 2006 - 2010	93(a)	146
Mineral production: value of sales, 2006 - 2010	93(b)	146
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2002 - 2010	94	147
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2002 - 2010	95	147
Sales by area, 2002 - 2010	96	147
Sales by type of user, 2002 -2010 and by type of user and area, 2009/10	97	148
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 2002 - 2010	98	149
Lubricant sales, 2001 - 2010	99	150
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2001 - 2010	100	150
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2004 - 2010	101	153
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2005 - 2008	102	154
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2006-2010	103	155
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2010	104	156
Principal interest rates, 2005 - 2010	105	157
Commercial Banks: Assets 2005-2010	106(a)	158
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2005-2010	106(b)	158
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2000-2010	106(c)	159
Commercial Banks: Analy•is of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004 - 2010	106(d)	159
Money and quasi-money supply 2006 - 2010	107	160
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2005 - 2010	108	161
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2003 - 2010	109(a)	162
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1999 - 2010	109(b)	162
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,2000 – 2010	110	163
Insurance		
Life Insurance-Assets, 2002 - 2010	111(a)	164
Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2002 - 2010	111(b)	164
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2005 - 2010	112(a)	165
Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2005 - 2010	112(b)	165
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2005 - 2010	113(a)	166

	Table No	Page No.
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2005 - 2010	113(b)	166
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2005 - 2010	114(a)	167
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2005 - 2010	114(b)	167
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2005 - 2010	114(c)	168
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2005 - 2010	115	169
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2010	116	170
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1996 - 2010	117	171
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of Output, 2005 - 2010	118	174
Earnings from road traffic, 2005 - 2010	119	174
Earnings from rail traffic, 2005/06 - 2010/11	120	174
Railways		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2005 - 2010	121	175
Revenue , 2005 - 2010	122	175
Expenditure, 2005 - 2010	123	175
Railway Traffic, 2005 - 2010	124	176
Capital expenditure, 2005 - 2010	125	176
Stocks for transport equipment, 2005 - 2010	126	176
Road Transport		
Registered Vehicles, 2005-2010	127	177
New Registration, 2005-2010	128	177
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2005-2010	129	177
Traffic accidents, 2005-2010	130	178
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 2005-2010	131 (a)	179
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 2000 -2010	131 (b)	179
Roads Network 2006 - 2010	132	180
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2009/10 -2010/11	133	180
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2005-2010	134	181
Port cargo Traffic 2005-2010	135	181
Principal Commodities shipped 2003-2010	136	182
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 2005-2010	137	183
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2005-2010: Arrivals	138	184
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),2005-2010: Departures	139	185
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2005-2010	140	186
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2005-2010	141	186
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2005-2010	142	187
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2005-2010	143	187
Postal: Money Orders, 2005-2010	144	188
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2005-2010	145	188

	Table No	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 2002 – 2010	146	190
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2002 – 2010	147	190
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2002 – 2010	148	190
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2005-2010	149	191 – 192
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2007-2010	150	193
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2005-2010	151	193
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2009-2010	152	194
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2005-2010	153	195
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	154	196
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	155	195
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2005/06 -2010/11	156	197
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	157	197
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2005/06 -2010/11	158	198– 199
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(a)	200
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(b)	200
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(c)	201
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06 - 2010/11	159(d)	201
Student Distribution by Faculty, Maseno University, 2005/06 -2010/11	159(e)	200
Student enrolment in Public Universities, 2005/06-2010/2011	160(a)	202
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2005/06-2010/2011	160(b)	202
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Medical personnel, 2006 - 2010	161	203
Out-patient morbidity statistics by Province, 2005 -2008	162(a-d)	204-208
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(1)	209
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(2)	210
Morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2010	162(f)(1)	211
Morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2010	162(f)(2)	212
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09	163	214
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09	164	214
Statement of Government operations 2006/07-2010/11	165	215
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2006 – 2010	166	215
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	167(a)	216
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2006/07- 2010/11	167(b)	217
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	168(a)	218
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2006/07- 2010/11	168(b)	219
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2006/07- 2010/11	169	220
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07- 2010/11	170	221
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2008/09- 2010/11	171	222
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals	172(a)	223
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals	172(b)	224
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2005/06- 2010/11	173	225
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2006-2010	174	226
Analysis of Public Funded Debt (Local Issues) at Book Value by Holders	175	227
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2006 – 2010	176	227
Local Authorities		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11	177	228
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11	178(a)	229
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11	178(b)	229
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11	179(a)	230-231
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11	179(b)	232-233
Town and County Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11	180(a)	234
Town and County Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2006/07 - 2010/11	180(b)	234
Town and County Councils ,Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11	181(a &b)	235
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2005 – 2010	182(a-b)	237
Wage employment by industry, 2006 – 2010	183	238-241
Wage employment by industry, 2006 – 2010	184	242-244
Wage employment by province , 2006 – 2010	185	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2006 - 2010	186	246
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2009 - 2010	187(a-b)	247-248
Earnings by sector, 2006 – 2010	188	249
Earnings by industry, 2006 – 2010	189	250-252
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2006 - 2010	190	253-254
Earnings by province , 2005 – 2010	191	255
Earnings by province and main towns , 2006 - 2010	192	256
Earnings by industry and selected towns, 2008-2010	193	257-259
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups 2007-2010	194	260
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2009-2010	195(a-b)	261-264
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups -2007-2010	196	265
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, -2009-2010	197(a-b)	266-267
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2010(Municipalities)	198(a)	268
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2010 (Townships)	198(b)	268
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2005-2010	199	269
National Social Security Fund, 2004/05 – 2009/10	200	269
Trade test passes, 2005 – 2010	201	270-272
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)	202(a)	273
Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)	202(b)	273
Item Weights in the CPI Basket	203	274-277
Consumer Price Index	204(a-d)	278-283
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2001 - 2010	207	284
GOVERNANCE		
Prison population, 2004 - 2010	208	285
Penal code cases, 2004 - 2010	209	285
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2006-2010	210	286-290
Convicted prisoners by type of offences , 2005 – 2010	211	292
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2005 -2010	212	293
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2006 – 2010	213	294

	Table No	Page No.
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2005 – 2010	214	295
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2004 – 2010	215	296
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2004 – 2010	216	297
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2005 – 2010	217	298
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2005 – 2010*	218	299
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2003 – 2010	219	300
Applications sent from the stations to headquarters by provinces, 2006 – 2010	220	301
Applications processed at the headquarters and received in the stations as identity cards by province, 2006 - 2010	221	302
Identity cards collected by the owners from the stations by province, 2006-2010	222	303
Identity cards uncollected by the owners from the stations by province, 2006-2010	223	304

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THIS SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.28 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACTS NO.18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO.40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT)(NO.2) ACTS NO.45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10F OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.9 OF 1997,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27TH AUGUST, 2010.

As per the old Constitution as saved under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of president and the national assembly.

(a) The President:

Is the Head of State and Commander-in -Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution. (Act.No.28 of 1964, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.6 of 1992 provided that the candidates for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No.4 Act 40 of 1996 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio- The Speaker and the Attorney –General..... 2

Elected Members..... 210

Nominated members..... 12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the elected members of the National Assembly

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, The Vice President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

The Prime Minister.....1

Is appointed by the President from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of:

i. The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
ii. A coalition of political parties, pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

Deputy Prime Minister 2
(Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a Deputy Prime Minister)

Ministers.....39
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.....51
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.....12
Are appointed by the President among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-Officio Members.....2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 13th October, 2011)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-Officio Members of the National Assembly	1
The Attorney General (Ex-Officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	209
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	**224**

NOTE:
In the New Constitution promulgated on 27th August 2010 Parliament will now comprise of two Houses, the Senate and the National Assembly with a membership of 418. In addition, Cabinet Secretaries will be appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President will no longer be Members of Parliament. Some provisions of Chapters 8 and 9 relating to the Executive and the Legislature are suspended as provided in Section 2 of the Sixth Schedule.

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

Table 2 (as at 31st December 2001) (Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**153,472**	**4,131**	**157,603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**	**-**	**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Buret	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**580,728**	**11,230**	**591,958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.

(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	**10,749**

Mountains	Height (Metres)
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Cherangany	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	**27,198**

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSINGCENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
NAIROBI WEST	352,227	332,538	684,765	212,295	261.8	2,616
NAIROBI EAST	582,554	561,862	1,144,416	369,866	226.7	5,048
NAIROBI NORTH	545,701	516,385	1,062,086	327,428	109.3	9,721
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
NYANDARUA NORTH	151,511	157,040	308,551	76,597	1,762.1	175
NYANDARUA SOUTH	140,644	147,073	287,717	67,282	1,483.1	194
NYERI NORTH	160,121	164,538	324,659	95,608	2,286.9	142
NYERI SOUTH	179,604	189,295	368,899	106,095	1,050.3	351
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANG'A NORTH	166,522	179,761	346,283	97,701	934.7	370
MURANG'A SOUTH	210,355	222,346	432,701	114,578	1,025.2	422
KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KIKUYU	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
KIAMBU WEST	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
THIKA EAST	38,778	38,295	77,073	20,441	413.0	187
THIKA WEST	109,914	108,630	218,544	72,051	327.1	668
RUIRU	120,550	120,457	241,007	75,184	292.0	825
GATANGA	55,796	57,298	113,094	30,211	312.4	362
GATUNDU	103,722	111,069	214,791	55,716	478.4	449
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
MOMBASA	268,038	255,145	523,183	140,535	126.2	4,144
KILINDINI	218,886	197,301	416,187	128,165	92.6	4,493
KWALE	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
KILIFI	218,486	237,811	456,297	83,742	3,925.4	116
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
MALINDI	196,681	203,833	400,514	73,330	7,792.2	51
TANA RIVER	71,153	72,258	143,411	28,624	22,822.9	6
TANA DELTA	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA	110,315	106,677	216,992	54,732	13,582.2	16
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MARSABIT	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
CHALBI	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
ISIOLO	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244,981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAUI	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics * Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	182,967	199,744	382,711	81,395	950.7	403
MIGORI	161,083	174,790	335,873	70,516	1,167.7	288
RONGO	157,335	167,876	325,211	67,895	846.1	384
KURIA WEST	85,690	88,563	174,253	28,287	394.7	442
KURIA EAST	40,248	41,585	81,833	13,513	188.0	435
KISII CENTRAL	175,403	190,342	365,745	81,426	362.5	1,009
KISII SOUTH	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
MASABA	110,136	123,211	233,347	50,786	303.4	769
GUCHA	186,260	204,543	390,803	81,576	461.9	846
GUCHA SOUTH	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
NYAMIRA	155,808	169,882	325,690	69,939	398.3	818
MANGA	41,678	46,181	87,859	19,295	111.3	789
BORABU	37,079	36,347	73,426	17,151	248.3	296
RIFT VALLEY	**5,026,462**	**4,980,343**	**10,006,805**	**2,137,136**	**183,383.2**	**55**
TURKANA CENTRAL*	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA NORTH*	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA SOUTH*	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
WEST POKOT	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
POKOT NORTH	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
POKOT CENTRAL	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU CENTRAL	51,525	53,527	105,052	22,820	3,937.5	27
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
SAMBURU NORTH	31,471	28,330	59,801	11,699	7,035.1	9
TRANS NZOIA WEST	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
TRANS NZOIA EAST	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
BARINGO	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
EAST POKOT	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
KOIBATEK	83,052	83,180	166,232	34,686	2,317.1	72
ELDORET WEST	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
WARENG	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET	92,889	94,234	187,123	39,497	1,588.9	118
KEIYO	90,849	92,026	182,875	38,058	1,440.9	127
NANDI NORTH	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
NANDI CENTRAL	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
NANDI EAST	62,693	59,766	122,459	28,371	537.1	228
NANDI SOUTH	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
TINDERET	39,109	37,946	77,055	14,489	379.7	203
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,928	15,834	32,762	6,733	2,600.2	13
LAIKIPIA EAST	71,648	70,386	142,034	40,676	2,970.4	48
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
NAKURU	239,230	234,058	473,288	129,841	1,495.3	317

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics * Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAKURU NORTH	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
MOLO	271,954	270,149	542,103	123,453	2,371.9	229
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
TRANS MARA	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
LOITOKITOK	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
KERICHO	195,008	189,092	384,100	85,271	1,050.6	366
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
BURET	155,186	151,577	306,763	63,656	1,200.1	256
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
BOMET	194,862	202,242	397,104	75,322	1,051.6	378
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
WESTERN	**2,091,375**	**2,242,907**	**4,334,282**	**904,075**	**8,309.3**	**522**
KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
KAKAMEGA SOUTH	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
KAKAMEGA NORTH	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
KAKAMEGA EAST	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
VIHIGA	105,111	116,183	221,294	48,221	201.0	1,101
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MUMIAS	173,019	186,362	359,381	78,685	590.2	609
BUTERE	115,082	127,333	242,415	54,441	356.1	681
BUNGOMA SOUTH	198,713	209,885	408,598	83,295	666.4	613
BUNGOMA NORTH	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
BUNGOMA EAST	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
BUNGOMA WEST	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
BUSIA	156,090	171,762	327,852	68,781	681.0	481
TESO NORTH	57,418	60,529	117,947	23,432	261.0	452
SAMIA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUNYALA	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354
TESO SOUTH	66,629	71,295	137,924	27,372	299.6	460

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County

Table 4a

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,541	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	671,548	703,515	1,375,063	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	356,122	387,824	743,946	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEN	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,822	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HORR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIAKAGO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
KURIA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per
KURIA	125,936	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
RIFT VALLEY	**5,026,462**	**4,980,343**	**10,006,805**	**2,137,136**	**183,383.2**	**55**
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,869	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,196.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONOIN	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
BURET	83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
WESTERN	**2,091,375**	**2,242,907**	**4,334,282**	**904,075**	**8,309.3**	**522**
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,982	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**19,192,458**	**19,417,839**	**38,610,097**
0	616,843	605,094	1,221,937
1	535,669	522,409	1,058,078
2	627,496	615,292	1,242,788
3	602,260	596,431	1,198,691
4	618,171	599,641	1,217,812
0-4	**3,000,439**	**2,938,867**	**5,939,306**
5	600,714	579,082	1,179,796
6	590,310	577,107	1,167,417
7	541,370	528,350	1,069,720
8	561,120	553,788	1,114,908
9	539,155	526,720	1,065,875
5-9	**2,832,669**	**2,765,047**	**5,597,716**
10	612,711	585,911	1,198,622
11	418,412	424,178	842,590
12	567,671	532,930	1,100,601
13	487,708	475,577	963,285
14	478,811	450,946	929,757
10-14	**2,565,313**	**2,469,542**	**5,034,855**
15	459,517	436,317	895,834
16	434,776	421,622	856,398
17	423,615	400,013	823,628
18	456,815	430,878	887,693
19	348,930	357,060	705,990
15-19	**2,123,653**	**2,045,890**	**4,169,543**
20	449,030	518,139	967,169
21	304,475	338,394	642,869
22	353,807	415,489	769,296
23	327,503	382,716	710,219
24	319,290	366,260	685,550
20-24	**1,754,105**	**2,020,998**	**3,775,103**
25	403,888	460,708	864,396
26	287,628	318,801	606,429
27	301,149	307,594	608,743
28	284,397	325,692	610,089
29	252,254	259,315	511,569
25-29	**1,529,116**	**1,672,110**	**3,201,226**
30	408,767	436,575	845,342
31	209,824	192,856	402,680
32	258,945	263,059	522,004
33	182,163	179,514	361,677
34	197,336	190,467	387,803
30-34	**1,257,035**	**1,262,471**	**2,519,506**
35	322,130	317,533	639,663
36	179,097	180,115	359,212
37	172,970	166,333	339,303
38	174,949	188,033	362,982
39	155,215	152,257	307,472
35-39	**1,004,361**	**1,004,271**	**2,008,632**

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
40	279,503	287,743	567,246
41	120,396	111,398	231,794
42	141,166	133,262	274,428
43	104,889	105,089	209,978
44	97,640	95,083	192,723
40-44	**743,594**	**732,575**	**1,476,169**
45	188,301	192,067	380,368
46	119,888	116,652	236,540
47	108,445	108,866	217,311
48	110,739	116,301	227,040
49	107,903	103,583	211,486
45-49	**635,276**	**637,469**	**1,272,745**
50	170,470	185,523	355,993
51	80,645	76,227	156,872
52	89,270	81,674	170,944
53	69,376	67,200	136,576
54	68,585	67,236	135,821
50-54	**478,346**	**477,860**	**956,206**
55	99,547	100,599	200,146
56	70,552	66,347	136,899
57	80,332	77,247	157,579
58	50,542	48,628	99,170
59	58,493	59,666	118,159
55-59	**359,466**	**352,487**	**711,953**
60	112,911	124,523	237,434
61	51,923	49,182	101,105
62	47,456	41,301	88,757
63	42,033	39,274	81,307
64	40,874	44,301	85,175
60-64	**295,197**	**298,581**	**593,778**
65	56,003	63,662	119,665
66	30,045	36,258	66,303
67	39,141	38,843	77,984
68	27,433	29,276	56,709
69	30,529	39,573	70,102
65-69	**183,151**	**207,812**	**390,763**
70	65,778	82,043	147,821
71	22,028	24,074	46,102
72	26,080	24,619	50,699
73	24,407	23,525	47,932
74	22,008	24,739	46,747
70-74	**160,301**	**179,000**	**339,301**
75	29,187	34,777	63,964
76	17,740	18,245	35,985
77	18,039	19,062	37,101
78	16,423	19,001	35,424
79	18,444	27,590	46,034
75-79	**99,833**	**118,675**	**218,508**
80 +	159,125	224,576	383,701
Age NS	11,478	9,608	21,086

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed

Table 6(a)

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	University	Total
	Male. . .	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
3-4	Female. .	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	Total . .	1,428,061	954,263	34,179	-	-	2,416,503
	Male. . .	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
5-9	Female. .	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	Total . .	1,038,453	2,380,253	2,178,953	-	-	5,597,659
	Male. . .	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
10-14	Female. .	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	Total . .	531,788	131,824	4,331,415	33,413	-	5,028,440
	Male. . .	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
15-19	Female. .	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	Total . .	444,669	18,852	2,520,530	1,155,965	-	4,140,016
	Male. . .	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
20-24	Female. .	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	Total . .	430,442	11,550	1,737,065	1,379,549	31,662	3,590,268
	Male. . .	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
25-29	Female. .	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	Total . .	371,421	10,095	1,545,959	948,885	72,634	2,948,994
	Male. . .	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
30-34	Female. .	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	Total . .	323,933	6,583	1,222,448	711,769	60,345	2,325,078
	Male. . .	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
35-39	Female. .	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	Total . .	286,923	4,356	937,808	585,481	55,330	1,869,898
	Male. . .	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
40-44	Female. .	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	Total . .	274,902	3,258	634,710	415,968	46,468	1,375,306
	Ma'e. . .	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
45-49	Female. .	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	Total . .	258,882	3,701	555,442	344,170	29,994	1,192,189
	Male. . .	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
50-54	Female. .	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	Total . .	281,637	3,598	398,769	199,046	19,098	902,148
	Male. . .	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
55-59	Female. .	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	Total . .	230,295	3,220	317,618	112,352	12,137	675,622
	Male. . .	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
60+	Female. .	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	Total . .	1,043,130	18,403	667,767	127,263	15,388	1,871,951
	Male. . .	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
Age NS	Female. .	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	Total . .	10,548	1,036	5,483	3,097	396	20,560
	Male. . .	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
All Ages	Female. .	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	Total . .	6,955,084	3,550,992	17,088,146	6,016,958	343,452	33,954,632

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6 (b)

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary**	Tertiary	University	Total
	Male. . .	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
KENYA	Female. .	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	Total . .	**2,247,071**	**9,425,390**	**1,796,467**	**290,476**	**198,119**	**13,957,523**
	Male. . .	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
NAIROBI	Female. .	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	Total . .	**155,936**	**490,314**	**176,837**	**73,143**	**69,345**	**965,575**
	Male. . .	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
CENTRAL	Female. .	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	Total . .	**220,621**	**987,348**	**265,881**	**42,638**	**25,321**	**1,541,809**
	Male. . .	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
COAST	Female. .	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	Total . .	**250,380**	**758,062**	**108,401**	**20,834**	**8,941**	**1,146,618**
	Male. . .	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
EASTERN	Female. .	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	Total . .	**257,690**	**1,509,526**	**268,751**	**27,855**	**13,645**	**2,077,467**
	Male. . .	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
NORTH EASTERI	Female. .	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	Total . .	**24,383**	**414,541**	**60,133**	**2,841**	**2,431**	**504,329**
	Male. . .	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
NYANZA	Female. .	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	Total . .	**426,046**	**1,513,952**	**309,130**	**32,768**	**18,359**	**2,300,255**
	Male. . .	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
RIFT VALLEY	Female. .	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	Total . .	**640,044**	**2,475,352**	**411,416**	**71,813**	**49,061**	**3,647,686**
	Male. . .	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
WESTERN	Female. .	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	Total . .	**271,971**	**1,276,295**	**195,918**	**18,584**	**11,016**	**1,773,784**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/North/Westlanc	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikipia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikipia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO/TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,476	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,755	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzaui	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzaui/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	*1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,395	1,415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,340	1,453	2,793	92
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,319	1,375	2,694	96
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,373	1,316	2,689	104
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,370	1,273	2,643	108
MOGOINGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,268	1,277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Moio	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102

POPULATION

VITAL STATISTICS

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2006-2010

TABLE 7(b)

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR ALL PROVINCES 2006 - 2010

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	67.6	87.9	75.8	90.0	76.4	75.5	85.4	75.2	85.6	73.2	86.8	68.65
Coast	33.0	77.5	74.9	48.18	68.2	47.1	55.6	42	39.2	54	37.6	68.1
North Eastern	8.3	8.9	9.7	5.9	24.6	6.1	25.3	6.3	32.99	7.6	21.25	6.43
Eastern	49.7	46.7	69.2	58.8	45	55.5	47.4	53.7	36.44	28.7	52.27	32.7
Central	27.1	42.2	66.9	78.7	74.6	79.8	72.6	71.8	73.36	31.2	68.99	30.8
Western	37.4	55.3	46.8	58.7	40.9	43.9	43.3	49.2	40.15	47.5	59.78	46.1
Nyanza	31.8	45.8	30.5	50	30.8	40.8	37.8	47.2	31.9	37.1	41.75	33.6
Rift Valley	40.1	61.9	33.3	49.1	32.9	46.1	34.2	44.2	32.6	43	35.25	38.6
NAT. AV.C.R.	36.9	53.3	42.0	57.6	44.9	47.9	46.7	48.4	51.5	48.3	55.1	47.2

Source: Civil Registration Department

NAT. AV.C.R. : National Average Coverage Rate

Note: Data for 2006 upto 2009 are revised

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2005-2010

TABLE 7(c)

REPORTED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2005-2010

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
Nairobi	661	31,759	0	69,034	0	69,336	0	79,791	0	89,123	547	84,668
Coast	30,801	29,086	37,413	33,326	34,829	31,528	27,680	32,443	31,293	25,031	28,658	27,394
North Eastern	2,229	3,129	2,068	2,176	3,322	8,131	6,263	9,764	7,009	12,601	8,584	14,108
Eastern	27,602	52,481	28,839	48,395	36,472	63,638	29,871	66,466	30,854	58,678	39,194	69,131
Central	16,923	66,484	17,869	212,759	14,997	59,804	15,640	83,411	11,451	79,666	10,520	79,924
Western	46,718	22,417	52,286	23,973	45,648	26,430	42,559	26,052	29,676	18,296	69,441	49,020
Nyanza	26,830	31,824	31,251	32,410	33,401	35,454	36,645	48,017	32,466	44,406	47,821	59,845
Rift Valley	47,272	87,658	50,999	75,069	50,970	74,644	52,297	78,514	58,390	92,716	56,962	103,676
Sub-Total	199,036	324,838	220,725	497,142	219,639	388,965	210,955	424,458	201,139	420,517	261,727	487,966
TOTAL	523,874		717,867		588,604		635,413		621,656		749,693	

Source: Civil Registration Department

Note: Data includes children born at Home and Health Institution only

TABLE 7(c) (Cont.)

REPORTED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2005-2010

PROVINCE	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
Nairobi	0	22,500	0	24,428	0	20,481	0	21,250	0	22,207	0	20,449
Coast	13,437	13,551	14,159	13,438	11,993	12,569	13,150	13,628	9,436	11,702	14,936	11,796
North Eastern	27,289	7,409	23,845	7,231	18,681	6,634	19,009	6,029	11,302	13,454	13,427	11,548
Eastern	8,048	8,568	8,721	10,117	7,617	8,118	6,861	7,487	6,219	6,004	7,475	6,059
Central	28,809	12,981	30,046	15,045	23,297	12,936	27,486	16,745	16,472	19,276	17,442	15,331
Western	18,068	12,761	15,295	12,958	15,075	13,270	14,191	13,136	12,988	15,302	14,515	11,852
Nyanza	14,823	17,295	15,307	18,505	13,433	15,927	14,903	20,076	13,751	16,345	16,231	13,596
Rift Valley	1,488	325	479	338	318	418	338	329	523	331	688	415
Sub-Total	111,962	95,410	107,852	102,060	90,414	90,353	95,938	98,680	70,691	104,621	84,714	91,046
TOTAL	207,372		209,912		180,767		194,618		175,312		175,760	

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 8 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 8 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01

Table 8 (b) Cont'd: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	2010
HIV Rate	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years **old** not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru

		-Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Mansabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2002-2010

Table 9

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	819,124	865,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871	1,329,586
Visitors in Transit	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354	139,524
Other Visitors	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223	140,000
Total	1,001,280	1,145,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE , 2002-2010

Table 10

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Holiday/Business Visitor	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173	1,258,258
Visitors in Transit	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446	102,175
Other Visitors	21,716	53,800	60,300	150,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614	141,920
Total	1,013,438	1,022,900	1,320,200	1,451,027	1,578,378	1,772,069	1,143,097	1,468,233	1,502,353

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2002-2010

Table 11

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Arrivals									
Air	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420	1,119,971
Sea	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037	28,382
Other	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991	460,757
Total Arrivals	1,001,280	1,145,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110
Departures									
Air	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312	987,798
Sea	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761	26,566
Other	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160	487,989
Total Departures	1,013,438	1,022,900	1,320,200	1,451,027	1,578,378	1,772,069	1,143,097	1,468,233	1,502,353

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2007 - 2010

Table 12

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Africa								
Air	114,431	75,778	91,234	145,236	105,955	82,226	97,342	132,342
Sea	862	571	1,124	1,456	1,108	860	1,645	3,318
Other	89,470	59,249	65,234	132,120	100,198	77,759	83,247	118,247
Total	**204,763**	**135,598**	**157,592**	**278,812**	**207,261**	**160,845**	**182,234**	**253,907**
America								
Air	96,618	63,982	78,653	98,756	93,241	65,205	72,349	94,349
Sea	1,788	1,184	2,365	2,068	811	567	1,045	2,007
Other	35,740	23,668	29,765	30,104	60,814	42,528	56,237	78,237
Total	**134,146**	**88,834**	**110,783**	**130,928**	**154,866**	**108,300**	**129,631**	**174,593**
Asia								
Air	106,515	70,536	75,985	125,863	90,828	68,395	79,321	109,321
Sea	1,072	710	1,478	1,576	928	699	1,324	1,324
Other	60,259	39,905	44,560	34,680	60,031	45,204	5,648	35,734
Total	**167,846**	**111,151**	**122,023**	**162,119**	**151,787**	**114,298**	**86,293**	**146,379**
Europe								
Air	754,740	499,806	678,090	668,750	704,053	457,344	653,951	620,537
Sea	11,254	7,453	22,083	22,283	10,368	5,597	12,024	19,156
Other	470,860	311,812	339,864	241,310	475,374	256,617	348,459	224,302
Total	**1,236,854**	**819,071**	**1,040,037**	**932,343**	**1,189,795**	**719,558**	**1,014,434**	**863,995**
Other								
Air	45,718	30,275	38,458	81,366	34,603	20,296	27,349	31,249
Sea	721	477	987	999	678	398	723	761
Other	26,909	17,820	20,568	22,543	33,079	19,402	27,569	31,469
Total	**73,348**	**48,572**	**60,013**	**104,908**	**68,360**	**40,096**	**55,641**	**63,479**
Totals								
Air	1,118,022	740,377	962,420	1,119,971	1,028,680	693,466	930,312	987,798
Sea	15,697	10,395	28,037	28,382	13,893	8,121	16,761	26,566
Other	683,238	452,454	499,991	460,757	729,496	441,510	521,160	487,989
Grand Total	**1,816,957**	**1,203,224**	**1,490,448**	**1,609,110**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2005 - 2010

Table 13

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	**1,479,000**	71,600	1,228,700	160,700	**1,461,000**
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	**1,816,957**	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	**1,772,069**
2008	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	**1,203,224**	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	**1,143,097**
2009	98,354	1,241,871	150,223	**1,490,448**	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	**1,468,233**
2010*	139,524	1,329,586	140,000	**1,609,110**	102,175	1,258,258	141,920	**1,502,353**
2005								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	**376,199**	18,000	309,700	40,500	**368,200**
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	**303,486**	15,500	265,500	34,700	**315,700**
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	**410,493**	19,500	334,100	43,700	**397,300**
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	**388,822**	18,600	319,400	41,800	**379,800**
2006								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**
2007								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	**474,640**	35,431	379,676	58,875	**473,982**
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	**383,871**	20,775	319,311	32,580	**372,666**
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	**511,242**	32,977	416,436	48,062	**497,475**
4th Qr.	30,231	366,659	30,314	**447,204**	35,388	348,890	43,668	**427,946**
2008								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	**234,736**	10,102	229,040	11,902	**251,044**
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	**257,926**	14,109	213,339	21,614	**249,062**
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,806	43,965	**341,604**	17,727	283,435	15,524	**316,686**
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	**368,958**	23,286	274,757	28,262	**326,305**
2009								
1st Qr.	21,824	292,768	37,777	**352,369**	22,897	296,043	40,064	**359,004**
2nd Qr.	23,797	258,030	34,556	**316,383**	17,236	261,925	23,312	**302,473**
3rd Qr.	29,297	341,186	50,198	**420,681**	31,999	322,103	44,023	**398,125**
4th Qr.	23,436	349,887	27,692	**401,015**	25,314	354,102	29,215	**408,631**
2010*								
1st Qr.	32,740	313,217	42,660	**388,617**	24,382	306,394	42,571	**373,347**
2nd Qr.	33,231	273,489	28,752	**335,472**	17,864	265,807	23,949	**307,620**
3rd Qr.	40,209	367,538	46,618	**454,365**	34,561	331,419	46,514	**412,494**
4th Qr.	33,344	375,342	21,970	**430,656**	25,368	354,638	28,886	**408,892**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006 - 2010

Table 14 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2006	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,139.7	2,490.4	3,445.5	3,844.5	1,297.4	1,090.2	1,368.1	17,168.3
2007	8,028.6	6,016.2	4,819.4	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.3	2,928.7	948.7	2,730.9	4,027.7	4,014.0	1,481.7	1,334.6	1,437.9	18,839.1
2008	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.7
2009	5,512.6	4,943.8	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5
2010*	6,287.7	5,626.5	5,883.1	15,237.4	2,303.6	256.3	2,395.5	1,132.6	2,585.5	3,531.5	3,743.9	1,449.1	1,299.8	1,659.4	17,797.3
2006															
1st Qr.	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9
2nd Qr.	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3
3rd Qr.	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9
4th Qr.	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	4,066.4	594.8	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	382.3	4,727.2
2007															
1st Qr.	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5
2nd Qr.	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0
3rd Qr.	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0
4th Qr.	2,181.3	1,657.0	1,377.4	4,307.6	711.8	72.3	690.9	330.1	712.1	1,094.0	1,195.4	433.0	334.2	397.6	5,187.2
2008															
1st Qr.	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4
2nd Qr.	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6
3rd Qr.	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1
4th Qr.	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.6
2009															
1st Qr.	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0
2nd Qr.	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3
3rd Qr.	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9
4th Qr.	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3
2010*															
1st Qr.	1,976.2	1,583.4	1,684.1	4,992.2	450.7	46.4	858.0	444.3	1,029.7	1,080.1	1,229.7	441.4	491.1	569.4	6,143.7
2nd Qr.	1,182.9	997.0	1,098.2	3,102.4	656.0	75.2	452.4	190.6	469.4	484.1	720.1	280.8	214.1	217.4	3,028.9
3rd Qr.	1,571.3	1,433.5	1,452.2	3,403.4	607.7	87.9	471.3	204.1	496.6	975.3	779.4	313.5	249.4	309.3	3,798.9
4th Qr.	1,557.3	1,612.6	1,688.6	3,739.4	589.2	46.8	613.8	283.6	589.8	992.0	1,014.7	413.4	345.2	563.3	4,825.8

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006 - 2010

Table 14(b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
		Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
	2006	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	13.0	6.4	7.1	10.1	12.8	12.1
	2007	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	4.3	13.3	20.7	20.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	11.9
	2008	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	3.7	11.6	18.1	17.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	10.4
	2009	15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	4.3	12.3	20.2	19.0	7.8	6.9	7.9	11.7
	2010*	17.9	19.7	2.6	16.7	5.1	15.3	21.8	21.9	8.8	8.3	9.0	13.4
2006	1st Qr.	15.1	10.2	2.0	22.4	10.3	10.4	11.1	10.9	8.3	10.2	11.9	12.8
	2nd Qr.	10.7	14.2	3.6	15.7	10.7	6.5	9.8	9.5	6.2	9.2	9.7	9.8
	3rd Qr.	12.5	12.3	2.3	18.6	9.4	9.0	14.9	10.7	6.3	9.6	13.8	11.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	12.8	1.0	22.0	10.9	10.8	16.4	12.5	7.8	11.4	15.6	14.2
2007	1st Qr.	17.2	14.8	2.3	15.7	5.3	14.9	22.4	24.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	14.2
	2nd Qr.	12.2	20.2	3.8	13.2	3.0	11.3	13.0	16.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	8.9
	3rd Qr.	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.4	4.2	14.6	23.9	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.2	11.6
	4th Qr.	10.6	12.4	0.9	15.3	4.6	12.5	23.5	23.0	9.3	7.9	7.5	12.9
2008	1st Qr.	15.7	13.6	1.8	14.4	4.9	13.7	20.6	22.1	8.8	9.8	9.8	13.0
	2nd Qr.	9.9	15.4	3.0	12.4	2.9	10.9	15.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	5.3	9.0
	3rd Qr.	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.8	3.4	10.8	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.5	4.2	9.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	14.3	1.5	13.0	3.4	10.8	19.0	17.0	6.7	5.9	5.4	10.2
2009	1st Qr.	19.8	16.9	2.2	15.6	5.4	14.5	20.2	24.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	14.0
	2nd Qr.	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.1	3.1	12.4	11.0	14.6	5.5	3.2	5.0	8.5
	3rd Qr.	17.3	17.1	2.8	16.5	4.3	11.9	25.3	15.9	6.1	5.6	6.2	11.5
	4th Qr.	12.3	11.3	0.7	15.1	4.4	10.2	24.1	21.0	9.9	7.7	8.9	12.7
2010*	1st Qr.	22.6	19.3	2.6	16.8	5.9	16.9	21.5	25.3	10.9	14.9	12.9	15.6
	2nd Qr.	15.3	25.3	3.9	14.6	3.9	14.9	12.6	17.6	6.9	3.9	6.9	10.2
	3rd Qr.	19.9	20.2	2.9	18.6	5.1	16.8	27.3	19.9	6.9	5.9	6.6	13.4
	4th Qr.	13.7	13.9	1.0	16.6	5.3	12.5	25.9	24.9	10.5	8.3	9.7	14.2

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE[1], 2007- 2010

Table 15

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
United Kingdom	258.1	185.8	204.2	205.0	15.7	12.3	11.5	11.6	39.8	18.6	30.3	30.5	313.6	216.7	246.0	247.1
Germany	210.7	115.0	121.0	125.1	14.4	7.4	8.4	9.2	38.1	14.9	20.3	20.5	263.2	137.3	149.7	154.8
Italy	115.6	64.0	85.7	85.8	6.1	4.5	3.7	3.8	24.8	11.7	22.7	23.0	146.5	80.2	112.1	112.6
France	66.9	36.5	38.8	39.2	3.5	1.9	3.0	3.3	14.3	4.7	9.3	9.4	84.7	43.1	51.1	52.0
Switzerland	49.0	32.5	36.4	37.2	4.6	2.1	3.4	3.5	7.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	60.6	37.7	43.1	44.1
Scandinavia	31.4	26.8	33.3	34.7	4.2	1.6	3.4	3.5	7.7	2.5	4.8	4.9	43.3	30.9	41.5	43.1
Other Europe	122.4	84.7	103.9	103.9	9.7	3.7	6.6	6.8	23.2	8.1	14.2	14.4	155.3	96.5	124.7	125.1
Total Europe	**854.1**	**545.2**	**623.3**	**630.8**	**58.2**	**33.5**	**40.0**	**41.8**	**154.9**	**63.6**	**104.9**	**106.1**	**1,067.2**	**642.3**	**768.2**	**778.8**
U.S.A.	88.8	71.7	107.1	111.1	8.4	5.5	6.4	6.6	19.6	12.2	13.7	13.8	116.8	89.4	127.2	131.5
Canada	19.3	15.4	23.0	23.5	3.8	1.7	2.5	2.6	4.4	1.8	2.6	2.7	27.5	18.9	28.1	28.9
Total North America	**108.1**	**87.1**	**130.1**	**134.6**	**12.2**	**7.2**	**8.9**	**9.2**	**24.0**	**14.0**	**16.3**	**16.5**	**144.3**	**108.3**	**155.3**	**160.4**
India	24.5	28.7	29.3	31.8	6.1	2.1	3.4	3.6	6.6	4.5	5.5	5.7	37.2	35.3	38.2	41.2
Japan	15.5	9.6	13.5	13.7	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.3	5.3	3.8	4.0	5.0	22.0	14.2	18.7	20.1
Israel	12.0	10.4	7.3	8.2	2.4	0.5	1.2	1.4	3.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	17.5	12.6	10.6	12.0
Other Asia	44.5	46.9	47.3	47.4	6.3	1.7	4.2	4.4	7.9	3.7	7.0	7.1	58.7	52.3	58.5	58.9
Total Asia	**96.5**	**95.5**	**97.4**	**101.2**	**16.0**	**5.1**	**10.0**	**10.7**	**22.9**	**13.7**	**18.6**	**20.3**	**135.4**	**114.3**	**126.0**	**132.2**
Uganda	14.6	16.6	32.6	32.8	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.2	5.8	6.0	20.9	22.8	42.7	43.4
Tanzania	17.9	17.7	33.7	33.8	4.7	2.6	5.9	6.0	5.1	2.9	6.5	6.8	27.7	23.2	46.1	46.6
Other Africa	91.4	95.1	111.7	114.0	23.4	10.2	22.7	23.8	14.1	9.6	11.9	11.9	128.9	114.9	146.3	149.8
Total Africa	**123.9**	**129.3**	**178.0**	**180.7**	**30.2**	**15.8**	**32.9**	**34.3**	**23.4**	**15.7**	**24.2**	**24.7**	**177.5**	**160.8**	**235.1**	**239.7**
Australia and New Zealand	22.8	17.0	17.7	18.4	1.8	1.1	1.9	2.0	4.1	1.1	3.3	3.6	28.7	19.2	22.9	24.0
All Other Countries	26.7	17.6	18.4	19.3	6.3	2.5	3.7	4.0	3.1	0.8	1.8	1.9	36.1	20.9	23.9	25.3
All Visitors	**1,232.1**	**891.7**	**1,064.9**	**1,085.1**	**124.7**	**65.2**	**97.4**	**102.2**	**232.4**	**108.9**	**169.1**	**173.1**	**1,588.8**	**1,065.8**	**1,331.4**	**1,360.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

[1]Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2001 - 2010

Table 16

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
2008											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26
2009											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,625	1,071	3,455	477	446	575	678	1,070	893	47	10,335
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	33	48	27	30	32	26	27	30	15	39
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,516	1620	6,856	547	752	1,042	912	1,491	1,301	88	17,125
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	31	44	28	28	30	23	21	27	15	36
2010*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	824	3,737	273	204	670	873	968	1,054	42	10,190
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	40	46	42	42	44	29	32	34	16	43
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,487	1,236	7,294	442	339	1,214	1,186	1,344	1,538	83	17,162
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	33	44	34	35	39	25	27	30	16	39

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2004 - 2010

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL								Other								Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	Total
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.8	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008	515.6	200.6	94.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	188.6	42.2	212.8	5.1	1.1	2,046.2	1,653.2	3,698.9
2009	865.3	298.8	136.3	361.8	2,354.0	562.6	46.4	106.1	95.0	115.9	252.3	60.5	25.6	187.6	40.9	278.1	70.3	277.3	10.9	2.4	3,897.0	2,251.0	6,242.8
2010*	854.7	269.0	119.0	291.7	2,522.8	720.2	41.8	109.4	70.5	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	4,184.0	2,478.3	6,662.3
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	38.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.5	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7-	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	16.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	46.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006-																							
1st Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	6.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr.	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2010

Table 17(cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
Year/Qrt.	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
2007-																							
1st Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3
2008																							
1st Qr.	79.7	38.1-	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2nd Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3rd Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4th Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4
2009																							
1st Qr.	354.6	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.6	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,673.8	705.0	2,378.8
2nd Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	686.9	549.6	1,236.4
3rd Qr.	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5
4th Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1
2010*																							
1st Qr.	180.1	57.9	27.1	61.4	664.0	97.8	7.6	23.5	28.1	8.6	76.4	16.5	6.0	55.5	3.7	63.6	21.6	71.4	2.6	1.2	1,017.2	457.4	1,474.6
2nd Qr.	163.1	47.7	26.3	73.0	261.6	134.7	7.7	22.3	14.0	10.7	52.7	22.7	6.6	57.5	4.5	68.0	21.6	81.9	2.7	1.6	560.9	520.2	1,081.1
3rd Qr.	269.1	81.2	40.5	89.7	971.6	246.4	17.1	37.3	19.0	17.5	160.1	31.6	12.6	90.3	14.2	110.4	40.6	106.4	1.4	0.2	1,546.1	810.9	2,357.0
4th Qr.	242.4	82.2	25.1	67.6	625.6	241.3	9.3	26.2	9.5	12.4	87.4	25.1	9.1	63.7	19.2	80.3	29.5	90.6	2.7	0.4	1,059.8	689.8	1,749.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2009

Table 18 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

		ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
ZONE*	Number of Hotels	Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate	Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	24	1,624.6	880.6	2,515.5	1,164.1	861.7	53.4	245.4	3.6	46.3	54.2
Other	54	1,070.6	351.1	1,620.1	498.1	135.5	52.9	306.9	0.8	30.7	32.8
Total	**78**	**2,695**	**1,232**	**4,136**	**1,662**	**997**	**106**	**552**	**4**	**77**	**87**
COAST BEACH	142	3,454.7	1,642.5	6,856.3	3,011.4	2,348.4	33.6	623.8	5.6	43.9	47.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	19	477.0	128.4	546.5	152.5	44.8	13.4	92.7	1.7	27.9	26.9
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	178.1	62.8	257.3	78.6	7.1	0.1	71.1	0.3	30.5	35.3
West	23	267.5	71.1	495.1	132.3	108.5	0.5	23.3	0.0	26.7	26.6
Total	**44**	**446**	**134**	**752**	**211**	**116**	**1**	**94**	**0**	**57**	**62**
MAASAILAND-											
East	16	151.7	39.3	244.5	47.0	8.5	1.2	36.1	1.1	19.2	25.9
West	36	317.2	97.9	569.0	171.3	242.5	0.7	22.4	0.1	30.1	30.9
Total	**52**	**469**	**137**	**814**	**218**	**251**	**2**	**59**	**1**	**49**	**57**
NYANZA BASIN	90	677.9	178.1	912.4	213.2	24.4	5.3	182.2	1.2	23.4	26.3
WESTERN	77	1,070.2	288.8	1,718.8	319.0	33.7	6.4	271.7	7.2	18.6	27.0
CENTRAL	123	999.0	269.1	1,300.6	347.5	71.1	4.5	272.8	8.2	26.7	26.9
NORTH KENYA	13	46.6	7.2	88.4	13.3	10.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	15.0	15.4
Grand Total	**638**	**10,335**	**4,017**	**17,125**	**6,148**	**3,897**	**172**	**2,151**	**30**	**36**	**39**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007

Table 19 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	760.3	45.1	1,869.8	26.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	15.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.3	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
Total	**1,331.1**	**100.0**	**3,921.6**	**100.0**	**1,686.7**	**100.0**	**6,939.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2010

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 18 (b)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	28	1,543.1	925.5	2,487.2	1,123.6	852.1	50.6	218.4	2.5	45.2	60.0
Other	61	823.7	329.4	1,236.3	410.7	111.2	25.6	266.1	7.7	33.2	40.0
Total	89	2,367	1,255	3,724	1,534	963	76	484	10	78	100
COAST BEACH	163	3,737.4	1,727.6	7,264.2	3,243.0	2,516.6	28.3	692.0	6.2	44.5	46.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	21	273.4	115.7	441.6	151.1	39.6	12.1	97.2	2.1	34.2	42.3
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	126.3	51.7	230.0	80.3	67.1	0.1	13.1	0.0	34.9	40.9
West	23	77.8	33.5	109.2	39.3	2.2	0.1	35.8	1.3	36.0	43.1
Total	44	204	85	339	120	69	0	49	1	71	84
MAASAILAND-											
East	27	206.6	88.9	382.1	116.7	96.1	0.7	19.9	0.0	30.5	33.4
West	48	463.9	224.2	831.8	355.9	278.7	0.5	74.9	1.8	42.8	48.3
Total	75	670	293	1,214	473	375	1	95	2	73	82
NYANZA BASIN	124	873.0	253.2	1,185.6	301.2	29.3	5.4	261.5	5.0	25.4	29.0
WESTERN	97	968.3	312.2	1,343.6	364.1	21.5	4.1	318.3	20.2	27.1	32.2
CENTRAL	166	1,054.4	354.0	1,537.7	463.5	107.2	1.7	348.6	6.0	30.1	33.6
NORTH KENYA	13	42.2	6.9	82.5	12.9	9.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	15.6	16.3
Grand Total	792	10,190	4,403	17,162	6,662	4,131	129	2,349	53	39	43

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.6	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.8	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7
Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
Total	**940.7**	**100.0**	**1,751.8**	**100.0**	**996.4**	**100.0**	**3,698.9**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009

Table 19 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
Total	**1,662.4**	**100.0**	**3,163.8**	**100.0**	**1,416.5**	**100.0**	**6,242.7**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010

Table 19 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	484.4	31.6	838.0	23.9	1,026.5	63.6	2,348.9	35.3
Uganda	37.3	2.4	22.7	0.6	7.9	0.5	67.9	1.0
Tanzania	38.9	2.5	17.9	0.5	4.6	0.3	61.5	0.9
East & Central	67.3	4.4	14.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	84.6	1.3
West Africa	44.7	2.9	8.0	•0.2	2.3	0.1	55.1	0.8
North Africa	22.6	1.5	4.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	28.3	0.4
South Africa	61.4	4.0	21.5	0.6	5.2	0.3	88.1	1.3
Other Africa	36.6	2.4	22.7	0.6	6.9	0.4	66.2	1.0
United Kingdom	114.1	7.4	750.3	21.4	100.3	6.2	964.7	14.5
Germany	32.8	2.1	487.5	13.9	42.9	2.7	563.2	8.5
Scandinavia	26.2	1.7	34.4	1.0	23.5	1.5	84.1	1.3
France	35.1	2.3	143.2	4.1	44.4	2.8	222.7	3.3
Switzerland	11.3	0.7	63.7	1.8	8.1	0.5	83.1	1.2
Italy	11.8	0.8	627.8	17.9	11.5	0.7	651.0	9.8
Other Europe	79.3	5.2	226.6	6.4	58.8	3.6	364.6	5.5
U.S.A.	128.0	8.3	39.8	1.1	86.4	5.4	254.2	3.8
Canada	34.3	2.2	11.0	0.3	14.5	0.9	59.8	0.9
Other America	14.6	1.0	9.6	0.3	8.9	0.6	33.1	0.5
Japan	16.8	1.1	2.9	0.1	21.1	1.3	40.8	0.6
India	45.6	3.0	19.0	0.5	26.6	1.6	91.1	1.4
Middle East	21.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	8.2	0.5	36.6	0.5
China	22.2	1.4	4.7	0.1	23.9	1.5	50.7	0.8
Other Asia	26.2	1.7	5.9	0.2	10.8	0.7	42.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	27.1	1.8	16.7	0.5	16.4	1.0	60.2	0.9
All Other Countries	84.2	5.5	103.8	3.0	17.7	1.1	205.6	3.1
Permanent Occupants	10.3	0.7	9.6	0.3	33.1	2.0	52.9	0.8
Total	**1,534.3**	**100.0**	**3,513.7**	**100.0**	**1,614.3**	**100.0**	**6,662.3**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2007- 2010

Table 20

000

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Permanent Occupants	25.0	52.4	29.7	52.9
Kenya Residents	1,869.8	1,566.6	2,150.9	2,348.9
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	106.9	86.3	174.1	129.3
Other Foreign Residents	4,937.8	1,993.8	3,888.1	4,131.1
Total Beds Occupants	**6,939.2**	**3,699.0**	**6,242.8**	**6,662.3**
Total Beds Available	**14,711.6**	**14,233.6**	**17,125.3**	**17,161.8**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.2	26.0	36.5	38.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2007 -2010

Table 21

Number

Game Park/Reserve	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi National Park	93,010	91,841	102,692	120,813
Nairobi Safari Walk	205,846	202,082	258,541	201,061
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	264,789	284,490	450,381	490,152
Amboseli National Park	156,430	84,680	132,956	208,999
Tsavo West National Park	134,793	71,240	102,728	138,073
Tsavo East National Park	237,059	110,871	203,795	264,180
Aberdare	50,426	26,240	36,718	42,798
Lake Nakuru National Park	346,795	137,683	189,256	241,190
Maasai Mara	311,753	59,565	157,937	187,312
Haller's Park - Bamburi	140,855	135,150	137,334	120,446
Malindi Marine	40,298	29,738	43,385	46,853
Lake Bogoria	64,947	50,756	79,456	94,394
Meru National Park	12,777	15,900	15,191	20,362
Shimba Hills	22,534	13,527	19,360	21,233
Mount Kenya	39,646	21,728	24,969	29,213
Samburu	24,931	1,710	18,896	13,086
Kisite Marine	59,740	28,069	39,956	50,556
Mombasa Marine	39,153	26,592	27,872	37,896
Watamu Marine	32,193	17,394	16,542	25,388
Hell's Gate	91,220	80,048	87,411	121,783
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	72,203	79,813	174,579	195,231
Other**	53,737	64,753	65,274	87,758
Total	**2,495,135**	**1,633,870**	**2,385,229**	**2,758,777**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2009-2010

Table 22

Number

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*	2009	2010*
Nairobi National Park	56,382	57,334	25,263	29,153	19,343	34,326	0	0	1,704	0	102,692	120,813
Nairobi Safari Walk	206,556	95,755	11,455	11,589	36,782	93,717	0	0	3,748	0	258,541	201,061
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	375,090	133,257	17,876	16,655	52,322	340,240	0	0	5,093	0	450,381	490,152
Amboseli National Park	21,354	32,410	68,840	105,796	42,762	70,793	0	0	0	0	132,956	208,999
Tsavo West National Park	25,893	21,930	37,102	61,531	39,733	54,612	0	0	0	0	102,728	138,073
Tsavo East National Park	33,670	38,527	112,242	134,670	57,683	90,983	0	0	0	0	203,795	264,180
Aberdare	5,900	4,456	20,071	22,995	10,747	15,347	0	0	0	0	36,718	42,798
Lake Nakuru National Park	61,202	78,470	105,801	129,582	22,253	32,691	0	447	0	0	189,256	241,190
Maasai Mara	74,128	107,763	71,462	79,549	9,783	0	2,564	0	0	0	157,937	187,312
Hallen's Park - Bamburi	75,489	50,125	20,156	17,944	27,758	15,790	13,931	36,587	0	0	137,334	120,446
Malindi Marine	20,491	19,358	18,127	19,412	4,760	8,083	7	0	0	0	43,385	46,853
Lake Bogoria	25,879	29,444	2,005	3,189	50,585	61,761	987	0	0	0	79,456	94,394
Meru National Park	5,002	7,921	1,777	2,453	7,016	8,483	1,218	242	178	1,263	15,191	20,362
Shimba Hills	10,474	9,998	6,074	6,562	2,812	3,758	0	610	0	305	19,360	21,233
Mount Kenya	6,809	8,718	13,068	14,315	3,579	3,833	102	8	1,411	2,339	24,969	29,213
Samburu	3,879	13,086	7,823	0	7,194	0	0	0	0	0	18,896	13,086
Kisite Marine	10,079	12,096	24,795	30,290	5,018	5,609	0	1,990	64	571	39,956	50,556
Mombasa Marine	10,391	14,933	12,016	15,328	5,465	7,635	0	0	0	0	27,872	37,896
Watamu Marine Park	3,838	8,119	9,943	13,459	2,761	3,810	0	0	0	0	16,542	25,388
Hell's Gate	28,702	38,930	12,453	15,498	33,148	43,843	1,346	763	11,762	22,749	87,411	121,783
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	147,345	50,712	652	1,079	21,667	141,589	3,526	0	1,389	1,871	174,579	195,231
Others**	36,286	39,844	6,002	7,702	14,338	33,459	6,066	1,048	2,582	5,705	65,274	87,758
TOTAL	1,245,039	873,186	605,003	738,751	477,509	1,070,342	29,747	41,695	27,931	34,803	2,385,229	2,758,777

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2003 - 2010

Table 23

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
National Museum	275,400	223,900	242,400	..	..	164,148	232,733	284,396
Lamu Museum	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188	4,470
Snake Park	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093	154,685
Fort Jesus	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733	184,529
Gedi	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457	47,634
Orlogesaile	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080	0
Kariandusi	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855	12,359
Hyrax Hill	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672	2,059
Jumba La Mtwana	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784	8,816
Kisumu	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700	104,054
Meru	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,550	18,177	14,303	19,210	28,923
Kitale	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564	32,023
Karen Blixen	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196	46,737
Kilifi Mwarani	400	900	1,000	721	537	793	1,822	1,153
Others**	7,900	12,200	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993	30,195
Total	**686,300**	**699,000**	**765,100**	**558,744**	**598,600**	**493,171**	**763,080**	**942,033**

Source: The National Museum.

* Provisional

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE[1] OCCUPANCY, 2008 - 2010

Table 24

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2008	2009	2010*	2008	2009	2010*	2008	2009	2010*
National Parks	51.1	64.6	75.4	123.9	228.1	280.5	52.9	60.6	73.3
Game Reserves	31.6	22.3	24.0	124.1	167.9	105.5	47.1	39.4	26.7
Total	**82.7**	**86.9**	**99.4**	**248.0**	**396.0**	**386.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	71.9	80.7	60.2	211.4	379.2	357.4	85.7	95.2	86.0
Self Service	10.8	6.2	39.1	36.6	16.8	28.7	14.3	4.8	14.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

* Provisional

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*
[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*
[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- Central government
- Parastatals and statutory bodies
- Local government
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 25 Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006-2010

KSh Million

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	490,548	518,275	619,369	688,040	703,659
Intermediate consumption	111,215	121,219	148,616	132,669	156,129
Gross value added at basic prices	379,334	397,057	470,753	555,371	547,530
Compensation of employees	53,336	54,925	55,615	64,092	70,448
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	325,998	342,132	415,138	491,279	477,082
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	9,423	9,503	12,601	13,204	19,516
Intermediate consumption	2,356	2,376	3,150	3,301	4,879
Gross value added at basic prices	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Compensation of employees	942	950	1,260	1,320	1,952
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,125	6,177	8,190	8,583	12,686
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	14,631	20,233	22,989	20,666	27,019
Intermediate consumption	6,747	7,329	8,059	8,584	9,369
Gross value added at basic prices	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Compensation of employees	4,289	5,831	6,543	5,803	7,552
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,595	7,073	8,387	6,280	10,098
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	560,089	626,652	742,160	769,624	861,130
Intermediate consumption	393,312	436,155	513,856	535,201	606,670
Gross value added at basic prices	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Compensation of employees	57,827	59,789	62,828	74,990	83,456
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	108,950	130,708	165,476	159,433	171,004
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	50,078	54,755	70,765	92,521	100,922
Intermediate consumption	21,875	28,133	27,018	36,782	39,710
Gross value added at basic prices	28,202	26,633	43,767	55,738	61,212
Compensation of employees	10,728	12,455	14,381	16,922	17,827
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	17,474	14,178	29,386	38,815	43,385
Construction					
Output at basic prices	166,188	191,575	223,176	264,794	288,371
Intermediate consumption	102,260	122,019	142,769	167,676	179,223
Gross value added at basic prices	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148
Compensation of employees	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000	24,176
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	49,152	53,463	62,685	76,118	84,973
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	330,673	387,378	466,904	508,479	572,302
Intermediate consumption	179,099	209,770	252,883	275,529	310,169
Gross value added at basic prices	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Compensation of employees	98,242	102,868	107,318	134,765	156,567
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	53,332	74,741	106,704	98,185	105,566
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	74,509	91,047	75,119	122,970	132,698
Intermediate consumption	50,301	61,435	51,374	83,549	90,152
Gross value added at basic prices	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Compensation of employees	12,185	14,977	12,092	20,191	21,803
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	12,022	14,635	11,653	19,230	20,743
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	409,308	470,157	523,884	542,655	594,162
Intermediate consumption	237,316	276,064	307,831	309,710	344,601
Gross value added at basic prices	171,993	194,093	216,053	232,945	249,561
Compensation of employees	79,661	88,306	94,206	102,615	119,016
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	92,331	105,787	121,847	130,330	130,545
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	99,954	139,381	147,654	190,610	225,002
Intermediate consumption	35,832	51,364	49,848	60,700	81,112

Table 25 Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2006-2010

KSh Million

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Gross value added at basic prices	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Compensation of employees	33,324	40,538	45,759	54,977	63,843
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	30,798	47,479	52,047	74,933	79,747
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	107,519	117,558	131,398	142,675	150,535
Intermediate consumption	19,375	21,285	24,075	26,034	27,378
Gross value added at basic prices	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641	123,157
Compensation of employees	23,307	25,371	29,189	31,569	33,418
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	64,837	70,902	78,134	85,072	89,739
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	134,278	161,209	166,698	176,025	209,848
Intermediate consumption	46,747	53,702	59,784	71,268	90,696
Gross value added at basic prices	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Compensation of employees	67,848	85,921	82,852	77,927	89,732
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,682	21,587	24,062	26,830	29,420
Education					
Output at basic prices	141,872	157,487	164,537	175,738	190,745
Intermediate consumption	29,148	33,989	32,308	40,085	45,132
Gross value added at basic prices	112,724	123,498	132,229	135,653	145,613
Compensation of employees	97,030	106,206	113,727	115,392	123,158
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,777	3,046	3,395	3,786	4,151
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	57,561	63,976	74,446	91,216	98,406
Intermediate consumption	16,577	18,658	22,854	29,664	31,817
Gross value added at basic prices	40,984	45,318	51,591	61,552	66,589
Compensation of employees	29,024	32,426	37,073	42,264	45,938
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,960	12,892	14,519	19,287	20,650
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	95,844	104,246	117,906	132,153	140,988
Intermediate consumption	30,827	33,863	38,113	42,383	45,180
Gross value added at basic prices	65,017	70,384	79,793	89,771	95,808
Compensation of employees	28,979	31,269	35,605	40,705	43,766
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	36,038	39,115	44,189	49,065	52,042
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	15,376	20,074	18,231	28,232	20,112
Gross value added at basic prices	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	2,742,476	3,113,444	3,559,626	3,931,370	4,315,304
Intermediate consumption	1,298,363	1,497,433	1,700,770	1,851,367	2,082,628
Gross value added at basic prices	1,444,113	1,616,010	1,858,856	2,080,003	2,232,676
Other taxes on production	3,722	4,354	5,436	6,529	6,917
Less: Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	829,125	933,771	1,137,286	1,268,980	1,323,107
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	2,742,476	3,113,444	3,559,626	3,931,370	4,315,304
Taxes on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
Intermediate consumption	1,298,363	1,497,433	1,700,770	1,851,367	2,082,628
GDP at market prices	1,622,565	1,833,511	2,111,173	2,365,453	2,551,161
Taxes on production and imports	182,175	221,855	257,753	291,978	325,402
Less: Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	829,125	933,771	1,137,286	1,268,980	1,323,107

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 26(a) Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010 — Current Prices-KSh Million

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	379,334	397,057	470,753	555,371	547,530
Growing of crops and horticulture	274,780	289,595	345,841	399,474	403,867
Farming of animals	80,931	82,868	99,697	127,704	112,555
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	7,465	8,573	8,764	9,607	10,973
Forestry and logging	16,157	16,021	16,452	18,586	20,135
Fishing	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Mining and quarrying	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Manufacturing	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	49,038	57,865	65,123	75,615	81,094
All other manufacturing	117,739	132,632	163,181	158,808	173,366
Electricity and water supply	28,202	26,633	43,767	55,738	61,212
Electricity supply	16,847	14,728	31,136	40,416	43,543
Water supply	11,355	11,904	12,631	15,323	17,669
Construction	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Hotels and restaurants	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Transport and communication	171,993	194,093	216,053	232,945	249,561
Transport and storage	128,742	139,128	159,297	170,437	186,195
Post and telecommunications	43,251	54,964	56,756	62,508	63,366
Financial intermediation	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Real estate, renting and business services	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641	123,157
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598
Renting and business services	43,309	47,153	53,985	58,350	61,559
Public administration and defence	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Education	112,724	123,498	132,229	135,653	145,613
Health and social work	40,984	45,318	51,591	61,552	66,589
Other community, social and personal services	58,247	63,207	71,586	79,599	84,591
Private households with employed persons	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
All industries at basic prices	**1,444,113**	**1,616,010**	**1,858,856**	**2,080,003**	**2,232,676**
Taxes less subsidies on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
GDP at market prices	**1,622,565**	**1,833,511**	**2,111,173**	**2,365,453**	**2,551,161**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 26(b) Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2006-2010 — Current Prices-KSh Million

Institutional sector and industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	372,266	389,261	462,799	546,797	537,751
Fishing	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637
Mining and quarrying	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650
Manufacturing	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423	254,461
Electricity and water supply	26,091	24,353	41,156	52,727	57,644
Construction	62,624	68,200	78,996	95,682	107,515
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	151,574	177,609	214,022	232,950	262,134
Hotels and restaurants	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546
Transport, and communication	167,451	189,488	211,831	228,332	245,233
Financial intermediation	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910	143,590
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598
Other real estate and business services	43,166	47,002	53,939	58,316	61,504
Education	13,096	14,151	16,050	14,959	17,489
Health and social work	21,640	23,605	27,243	33,525	34,920
Other community, social and personal services	54,603	59,265	66,953	74,341	78,852
Private households with employed persons	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-15,376	-20,074	-18,231	-28,232	-20,112
Total value added at basic prices	**1,218,799**	**1,357,315**	**1,590,537**	**1,803,600**	**1,928,628**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	7,068	7,796	7,954	8,574	9,779
Water supply	2,111	2,280	2,611	3,011	3,569
Construction	1,303	1,355	1,411	1,436	1,633
Transport, and communication	4,641	4,605	4,222	4,613	4,327
Research and technical services	142	151	46	34	55
Public administartion and defence	87,531	107,508	106,914	104,757	119,152
Education	99,628	109,346	116,179	120,694	128,125
Health and social work	19,343	21,713	24,349	28,026	31,669
Other services	3,644	3,942	4,633	5,258	5,739
Total value added at basic prices	**225,313**	**258,695**	**268,319**	**276,403**	**304,048**
Taxes less subsidies on products	178,453	217,501	252,317	285,450	318,485
GDP at market prices	**1,622,565**	**1,833,511**	**2,111,173**	**2,365,453**	**2,551,161**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 27 Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010 — Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	23.4	21.7	22.3	23.5	21.5
Growing of crops and horticulture	16.9	15.8	16.4	16.9	15.8
Farming of animals	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.4	4.4
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7
Manufacturing	10.3	10.4	10.8	9.9	10.0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2
All other manufacturing	7.3	7.2	7.7	6.7	6.8
Electricity and water supply	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.4
Electricity supply	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.7
Water supply	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Construction	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.3	9.7	10.1	9.8	10.3
Hotels and restaurants	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.7
Transport and communication	10.6	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.8
Transport and storage	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.3
Post and telecommunications	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5
Financial intermediation	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.5	5.6
Real estate, renting and business services	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4
Renting and business services	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4
Public administration and defence	5.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	4.7
Education	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.7
Health and social work	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6
Other community, social and personal services	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-1.2	-0.8
All industries at basic prices	**89.0**	**88.1**	**88.0**	**87.9**	**87.5**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.5
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.1	74.0	75.3	76.2	75.6
General government	13.9	14.1	12.7	11.7	11.9

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 28(a)Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2006-2010

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	312,926	320,423	307,354	299,431	318,382
Growing of crops and horticulture	221,731	227,649	211,302	200,700	215,488
Farming of animals	76,231	78,173	81,389	83,914	87,975
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,850	3,665	3,627	3,659	3,620
Forestry and logging	11,115	10,937	11,036	11,158	11,299
Fishing	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713
Mining and quarrying	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,770
Manufacturing	122,953	130,673	135,291	136,992	143,028
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacc	38,317	41,666	40,928	41,810	42,714
All other manufacturing	84,636	89,007	94,363	95,183	100,313
Electricity and water supply	27,288	29,771	31,345	30,390	33,404
Electricity supply	19,873	22,221	23,579	22,352	25,008
Water supply	7,416	7,550	7,766	8,038	8,395
Construction	37,649	40,405	43,735	49,141	51,351
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	118,361	131,754	138,053	143,388	154,558
Hotels and restaurants	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796
Transport and communication	136,306	156,845	161,616	171,976	182,051
Transport and storage	89,820	96,280	96,333	100,187	107,090
Post and telecommunications	46,486	60,566	65,283	71,789	74,960
Financial intermediation	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043	58,797
Real estate, renting and business services	68,446	70,860	73,503	75,674	78,089
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548
Renting and business services	33,871	34,896	36,083	36,728	37,541
Public administration and defence	45,974	45,031	45,317	46,029	47,035
Education	73,188	76,257	80,771	82,952	86,851
Health and social work	28,075	28,983	30,035	31,352	31,785
Other community, social and personal service	47,814	49,420	50,829	52,219	53,729
Private households with employed persons	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,835	-12,174	-10,484	-12,762	-10,189
All industries at basic prices	**1,088,103**	**1,155,993**	**1,168,395**	**1,195,888**	**1,265,579**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	775,177	835,570	861,041	896,457	947,197
Taxes less subsidies on products	161,367	180,855	188,882	197,286	204,938
GDP at market prices	**1,249,470**	**1,336,848**	**1,357,277**	**1,393,174**	**1,470,517**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 28(b)Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2006-2010

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	309,034	316,837	303,802	295,834	314,858
Fishing	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713
Mining and quarrying	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,770
Manufacturing	122,953	130,673	135,291	136,992	143,028
Electricity and water supply	25,724	28,313	29,922	28,956	31,884
Construction	32,412	34,810	37,798	42,680	44,480
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	118,361	131,754	138,053	143,388	154,558
Hotels and restaurants	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796
Transport, and communication	130,510	150,109	155,878	165,493	175,172
Financial intermediation	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043	58,797
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548
Other real estate and business services	33,206	34,275	35,457	36,073	36,881
Education	9,498	9,485	11,290	9,713	10,685
Health and social work	17,038	17,862	18,664	19,687	19,614
Other community, social and personal services	45,114	46,900	48,304	49,715	51,286
Private households with employed persons	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,835	-12,174	-10,484	-12,762	-10,189
Total value added at basic prices	**947,548**	**1,012,554**	**1,022,426**	**1,043,823**	**1,108,311**
General government	**1,088,103**	**1,155,993**	**1,168,395**	**1,195,888**	**1,265,579**
Agriculture and forestry	3,892	3,587	3,553	3,597	3,523
Water supply	1,564	1,457	1,423	1,434	1,519
Construction	5,237	5,595	5,936	6,461	6,870
Transport, and communication	5,796	6,737	5,738	6,483	6,879
Resaearch and technical services	666	621	626	655	660
Public administartion and defence	45,974	45,031	45,317	46,029	47,035
Education	63,689	66,772	69,481	73,239	76,166
Health and social work	11,037	11,120	11,371	11,664	12,172
Other services	2,700	2,520	2,525	2,504	2,443
Total value added at basic prices	**140,555**	**143,440**	**145,969**	**152,065**	**157,268**
Taxes less subsidies on products	161,367	180,855	188,882	197,286	204,938
GDP at market prices	**1,249,470**	**1,336,848**	**1,357,277**	**1,393,174**	**1,470,517**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 29: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices 2006-2010

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Agriculture and forestry	4.4	2.4	-4.1	-2.6	**6.3**
Growing of crops and horticulture	5.1	2.7	-7.2	-5.0	**7.4**
Farming of animals	3.4	2.5	4.1	3.1	**4.8**
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-1.8	-4.8	-1.0	0.9	**-1.1**
Forestry and logging	-1.1	-1.6	0.9	1.1	**1.3**
Fishing	8.7	-1.1	-13.2	3.8	**2.7**
Mining and quarrying	4.1	12.9	2.9	4.5	**9.8**
Manufacturing	6.3	6.3	3.5	1.3	**4.4**
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	9.1	8.7	-1.8	2.2	**2.2**
All other manufacturing	5.0	5.2	6.0	0.9	**5.4**
Electricity and water supply	-1.7	9.1	5.3	-3.0	**9.9**
Electricity supply	-2.9	11.8	6.1	-5.2	**11.9**
Water supply	1.7	1.8	2.9	3.5	**4.4**
Construction	6.3	7.3	8.2	12.4	**4.5**
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	11.6	11.3	4.8	3.9	**7.8**
Hotels and restaurants	14.9	16.3	-36.1	42.8	**4.2**
Transport and communication	11.4	15.1	3.0	6.4	**5.9**
Transport and storage	9.0	7.2	0.1	4.0	**6.9**
Post and telecommunications	16.5	30.3	7.8	10.0	**4.4**
Financial intermediation	4.8	6.6	2.7	4.6	**8.8**
Real estate, renting and business services	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.0	**3.2**
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	**4.1**
Renting and business services	3.8	3.0	3.4	1.8	**2.2**
Public administration and defence	-1.6	-2.1	0.6	1.6	**2.2**
Education	0.3	4.2	5.9	2.7	**4.7**
Health and social work	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.4	**1.4**
Other community, social and personal services	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.7	**2.9**
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	**2.0**
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	5.1	2.9	-13.9	21.7	**-20.2**
All industries at basic prices	5.6	6.2	1.1	2.4	**5.8**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	6.1	7.8	3.0	4.1	**5.7**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.2	12.1	4.4	4.4	**3.9**
GDP at market prices	6.3	7.0	1.5	2.6	**5.8**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 30 Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income 2006-2010

KSh million

	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	716,169	804,533	902,652
Consumption of fixed capital	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,250	181,678
Net operating surplus	700,826	797,184	987,107	1,101,730	1,141,430
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**1,440,623**	**1,611,696**	**1,853,456**	**2,073,513**	**2,225,759**
Taxes on production and imports	182,175	221,855	257,753	291,978	325,402
Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,622,565**	**1,833,511**	**2,111,173**	**2,365,453**	**2,551,161**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	7,168	10,812	12,190	13,500	10,628
Payable to rest of the world	-12,221	-20,518	-15,317	-16,426	-23,121
Gross national income at market prices	**1,817,512**	**1,823,805**	**2,108,046**	**2,362,527**	**2,538,668**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	133,368	145,875	167,356	181,107	187,652
Payable to rest of the world	-3,452	-2,723	-6,091	-6,405	-6,497
Gross national disposable income	**1,747,428**	**1,966,957**	**2,269,311**	**2,537,228**	**2,719,823**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	44,898	49,331	55,255	60,223	63,182
Gross national income at market prices	44,758	49,070	55,173	60,149	62,873
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,249,470	1,336,848	1,357,277	1,393,174	1,470,517
Per capita	34,574	35,968	35,523	35,470	36,419
Annual percentage change	3.4	4.0	-1.2	-0.2	2.7

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 31(a):Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditure	285,056	327,918	348,076	372,797	424,698
Private final consumption expenditure	**1,222,652**	**1,383,603**	**1,583,651**	**1,850,699**	**1,985,066**
Gross fixed capital formation	309,592	355,090	409,597	452,549	508,453
Changes in inventories	-18,383	-6,240	-4,120	6,365	-16,131
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,798,916**	**2,060,371**	**2,337,204**	**2,682,410**	**2,902,085**
Exports of goods and services	439,906	490,987	581,806	571,305	702,103
Imports of goods and services	613,856	691,220	879,821	865,997	966,002
Discrepancy †	-2,401	-26,627	71,984	-22,265	-87,025
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,622,565**	**1,833,511**	**2,111,173**	**2,365,453**	**2,551,161**

† Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 31(b):Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.6	17.9	16.5	15.8	16.6
Private final consumption expenditure	75.4	75.5	75.0	78.2	77.8
Gross fixed capital formation	19.1	19.4	19.4	19.1	19.9
Changes in inventories	-1.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.6
Gross domestic expenditure	110.9	112.4	110.7	113.4	113.8
Exports of goods and services	27.1	26.8	27.6	24.2	27.5
Imports of goods and services	37.8	37.7	41.7	36.6	37.9
Discrepancy †	-0.1	-1.5	3.4	-0.9	-3.4
Gross domestic product at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 31(c: Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2006-2010

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Government final consumption expenditu	**179,325**	**185,679**	**190,486**	**201,269**	**219,266**
Private final consumption expenditure	984,185	1,055,988	1,041,747	1,087,497	1,159,558
Gross fixed capital formation	260,211	296,557	323,762	323,247	346,852
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-9,606	-4,537	-7,164	1,117	-9,090
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,414,114**	**1,532,687**	**1,548,831**	**1,613,129**	**1,716,585**
Exports of goods and services	328,226	350,046	375,469	341,173	397,313
Imports of goods and services	466,347	517,912	552,301	554,306	575,387
Discrepancy †	-26,523	-27,973	-14,723	-6,822	-67,995
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,249,470**	**1,336,848**	**1,357,277**	**1,393,174**	**1,470,517**

† Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 32(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	142,161	163,431	190,058	226,923	246,857
Transport equipment	85,562	82,894	73,798	80,310	105,983
Other machinery and equipment	80,546	107,414	144,384	143,957	154,194
Cultivated assets	1,245	1,273	1,279	1,279	1,341
Intangible assets	78	78	78	78	78
Total	309,592	355,090	409,597	452,549	508,453

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 32(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	45.9	46.0	46.4	50.1	48.6
Transport equipment	27.6	23.3	18.0	17.7	20.8
Other machinery and equipment	26.0	30.2	35.3	31.8	30.3
Cultivated assets	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 33(a): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Constant Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	98,945	106,425	115,760	131,053	136,638
Transport equipment	76,175	74,064	61,603	60,004	71,413
Other machinery and equipment	83,866	113,656	145,139	131,035	137,652
Cultivated assets	1,166	1,355	1,210	1,107	1,103
Intangible assets	59	56	51	48	46
Total	260,211	295,557	323,762	323,247	346,852

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 33(b): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2006-2010

Annual Changes

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Buildings and structures	5.7	7.6	8.8	13.2	4.3
Transport equipment	23.4	-2.8	-16.8	-2.6	19.0
Other machinery and equipment	33.0	35.5	27.7	-9.7	5.0
Cultivated assets	7.7	16.2	-10.7	-8.5	-0.3
Intangible assets	0.9	-5.0	-10.3	-5.6	-3.2
Total	18.5	13.6	9.5	-0.2	7.3

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 34 (a) Private Consumption, 2006-2010

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Food and beverages	561,519	607,367	738,120	852,343	872,422
Clothing and footwear	37,432	40,232	44,555	49,410	56,418
Housing	100,592	109,676	124,076	140,437	154,113
All other goods	144,376	174,884	191,094	212,878	246,490
All other services	451,874	536,153	576,846	693,108	770,502
Direct purchases abroad	8,016	11,296	10,150	8,800	7,257
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Ken	(81,157)	(96,005)	(101,190)	(106,277)	(122,136)
Total	**1,222,652**	**1,383,603**	**1,583,651**	**1,850,699**	**1,985,066**

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 34 (b) Private Consumption, 2006-2010

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Food and beverages	45.9	43.9	46.6	46.1	43.9
Clothing and footwear	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8
Housing	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.8
All other goods	11.8	12.6	12.1	11.5	12.4
All other services	37.0	38.8	36.4	37.5	38.8
Direct purchases abroad	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Ken	(6.6)	(6.9)	(6.4)	(5.7)	(6.2)
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional
* Revised

Table 35: National Disposable Income and Saving

Current prices - KSh millions	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,747,428**	**1,966,957**	**2,269,311**	**2,537,228**	**2,719,823**
Consumption of fixed capital	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,250	181,678
Net national disposable income	**1,619,129**	**1,830,369**	**2,119,131**	**2,369,979**	**2,538,146**
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,222,652	1,383,603	1,583,651	1,850,699	1,985,066
General government	285,056	327,918	348,076	372,797	424,698
Saving, net	111,421	118,848	187,404	146,482	128,382
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	111,421	118,848	187,404	146,482	128,382
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**123,563**	**129,406**	**193,939**	**166,660**	**147,412**
Gross fixed capital formation	309,592	355,090	409,597	452,549	508,453
Consumption of fixed capital	-128,299	-136,587	-150,180	-167,250	-181,678
Changes in inventories	-18,383	-6,240	-4,120	6,365	-16,131
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-39,346	-82,856	-61,358	-125,004	-163,232
Total	**123,563**	**129,406**	**193,939**	**166,660**	**147,412**

* Provisional
* Revised

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2007-2010

Table 36

KSh. Million

	2007				2009				2010*			
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets		Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets		Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets		Net
A. **Current Account**												
1. Goods	278,174	564,680	Dr	286,506	349,177	739,412	Dr	390,235	350,285	734,145	Dr	383,859	413,972	913,376	Dr	499,403
2. Transportation	76,056	52,294		23,762	88,882	59,478		20,194	83,719	65,036		18,683	123,806	73,922		49,884
3. Foreign Travel	61,709	17,808		43,902	52,032	18,375		33,658	53,366	17,536		35,830	63,382	16,787		46,594
4. Other Services	24,379	29,479	Dr	5,099	33,396	37,163	Dr	3,787	32,140	43,044	Dr	10,904	44,134	53,210	Dr	9,076
5. Government Services n.i.e.	35,137	12,895		22,242	50,562	14,338		36,224	53,768	14,533		39,235	59,896	15,790		44,106
6. International Income	10,812	20,518	Dr	9,706	12,190	15,317	Dr	3,127	13,500	16,426	Dr	2,926	10,628	23,121	Dr	12,493
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	14,819	1,621		13,198	15,239	1,630		13,609	26,242	1,702		24,540	19,361	1,910		17,452
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	129,934	1,102		128,733	152,117	4,461		147,656	154,865	4,703		150,162	168,291	4,587		163,704
Total Current Account	630,921	700,396	Dr	69,476	753,596	890,195	Dr	136,598	767,885	897,123	Dr	129,239	903,471	1,102,703	Dr	199,232
Of which; Visible Balance	278,174	564,680	Dr	286,506	349,177	739,412	Dr	390,235	350,285	734,145	Dr	383,859	413,972	913,376	Dr	499,403
Invisible Balance	352,747	135,716		217,031	404,419	150,782		253,637	417,600	162,979		254,621	489,499	189,327		300,172
B. **Capital & Financial Account**												
10. Capital account	10,558	0		10,558	6,535	0		6,535	20,178	0		20,178	19,030	0		19,030
11. Direct Investment	49,078	2,426		46,652	6,612	3,028		3,585	8,993	3,557		5,436	14,721	125		14,596
12. Portfolio Investment	53	1,717	Dr	1,665	681	2,486	Dr	1,805	216	1,831	Dr	1,616	2,657	4,054	Dr	1,397
13. Other Investment	140,549	46,005		94,544	148,191	73,309		74,882	160,334	15,698		176,032	182,558	27,381		155,177
13.1. Long Term	71,013	26,743		44,271	83,476	34,349		49,127	115,646	26,744		88,902	94,788	34,971		59,815
13.2. Short Term	69,536	19,262		50,274	64,714	38,960		25,755	44,688	42,442		87,130	87,772	-7,590		95,362
Total Capital and Financial Account	200,237	50,148		150,090	162,019	78,822		83,197	189,720	10,309		200,030	218,966	31,561		187,405
C. **Errors and Omissions**			Dr	17,364	0			20,240	0			4,389	0			24,051
D. **Overall Balance**				63,250			Dr	33,161				75,180				12,225
E. **Monetary Movements**												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr 63,161	0	Dr	63,161	33,127	0		33,127	Dr 75,122	0	Dr	75,122	Dr 12,302	0	Dr	12,302
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr 68	0	Dr	68	32	0		32	Dr 34	0	Dr	34	20	0		20
14.4 Other Claims	Dr 21	0	Dr	21	3	0		3	Dr 24	0	Dr	24	57	0		57
14. Use of Fund Credit						0		0		0		0		0		0
15. Change in Other Liabilities																
Total Monetary Movements	Dr 63,250	0	Dr	63,250	33,161	0		33,161	Dr 75,180	0	Dr	75,180	Dr 12,225	0	Dr	12,225

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2001 - 2010

Table 37

KSh million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
A. **Current Account**										
1. Goods	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,235	Dr 383,859	Dr 499,403
2. Transportation	10,330	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404	18,683	49,884
3. Foreign Travel	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,398	36,748	43,902	33,658	35,830	46,594
4. Other Services	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,893	Dr. 11,970	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr 6,106	Dr 5,099	Dr 3,787	Dr 10,904	Dr 9,076
5. Government Services n.i.e.	19,081	17,679	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	36,224	39,235	44,106
6. International Income	Dr. 7,048	Dr. 5,089	Dr. 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr 5,053	Dr 9,706	Dr 3,127	Dr 2,926	Dr 12,493
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	1,713	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198	13,609	24,540	17,452
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	61,514	47,178	61,364	71,615	87,833	7,307	128,733	147,656	150,162	163,704
					0					
Total Current Account	Dr. 43,795	Dr. 4,727	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr 36,803	Dr 69,476	Dr 136,598	Dr 129,239	Dr 199,232
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,235	Dr 383,859	Dr 499,403
Invisible Balance	84,034	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,588	197,759	217,031	253,637	254,621	300,172
B. **Capital & Financial Account**										
10. Capital account	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030
11. Direct Investment	417	1,591	6,049	3,297	671	1,926	46,652	3,585	5,436	14,596
12. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr 1,487	Dr 1,665	Dr 1,805	Dr 1,616	Dr 1,397
13. Other Investment	11,331	14,911	25,270	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	74,882	176,032	155,177
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,679	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127	88,902	59,815
13.2. Short Term	26,501	23,821	32,949	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	25,755	87,130	95,362
					0					
Total Capital and Financial Account	15,679	7,303	40,838	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	83,197	200,030	187,405
C. **Errors and Omissions**	28,845	68	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr 17,364	20,240	4,389.04	24,051
D. **Overall Balance**	729	2,508	31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	33,161	75,180	12,225
	0									
E. **Monetary Movements**	0									
14. Reserves Assets**	0									
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161	33,127	Dr 75,122	Dr 12,302
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	42	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	Dr 73	Dr 68	32	Dr 34	20
14.4 Other Claims	20	Dr. 7	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr 6	Dr 21	3	Dr 24	57
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113						-	-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities	14,252	2,872								
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 729	2,508	Dr. 31,365	Dr. 3,075	Dr 21,161	Dr 44,446	Dr 63,250	33,161	Dr 75,180	Dr 12,225

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Volume and Balance of Trade, 2001 - 2010

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Exports										
Domestic	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,570,569	385,665,653
Re-exports	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,128,034
Total	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,792,872**	**260,423,071**	**250,993,689**	**274,657,578**	**344,946,664**	**344,948,994**	**409,793,687**
Imports										
Commercial	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,905,549
Government	5,001,328	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395
Total	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,381,944**
Trade Balance	-142,518,315	-88,426,670	-98,690,318	-149,764,331	-182,669,695	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,147,749	-537,588,257
Trade Volume	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,045,738	1,357,175,632

Table 38 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2001-2010

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Exports										
Domestic	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,488,407
Re-exports	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,473,929
Total	68,408,270	73,280,537	76,356,948	74,748,775	33,806,737	75,436,235	86,221,736	111,362,657	112,893,945	135,962,336
Imports	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,363,578
Trade Balance	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,598,758
Trade Volume	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	177,325,914

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2008 - 2010

Table 39

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance	2010* Exports and Re-exports	2010* Imports	2010* Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	284,066	1,156,916	(872,850)	378,404	847,738	(469,334)	536,757	1,240,491	(703,734)
Belgium	2,818,352	8,285,426	(5,467,074)	3,389,715	7,043,971	(3,654,256)	4,158,843	7,642,355	(3,483,512)
Denmark	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	180,925	4,617,347	(4,436,422)
Finland	1,234,948	5,345,781	(4,110,833)	1,656,663	4,297,546	(2,640,883)	1,807,554	14,167,357	(12,359,803)
France	4,843,853	16,417,696	(11,573,842)	4,250,315	15,885,075	(11,634,760)	5,093,343	18,652,400	(13,559,057)
Germany	6,160,928	26,982,628	(20,821,701)	7,351,481	22,729,415	(15,377,934)	7,714,730	26,367,397	(18,652,668)
Greece	283,240	213,283	69,957	199,520	215,610	(16,090)	132,388	423,627	(291,238)
Ireland (Eire)	820,077	1,490,868	(670,791)	960,497	2,112,735	(1,152,237)	1,063,737	6,292,889	(5,229,152)
Italy	2,988,643	12,583,306	(9,594,663)	2,417,165	13,888,605	(11,471,440)	3,253,007	11,980,825	(8,727,819)
Luxembourg	7,029	84,301	(77,272)	5,397	51,133	(45,736)	87	138,663	(138,576)
Netherlands	26,219,894	13,303,111	12,916,583	26,330,862	17,443,917	8,886,945	26,868,354	18,465,315	8,403,039
Portugal	699,559	629,161	70,398	289,798	642,869	(353,072)	394,387	554,391	(160,004)
Spain	2,160,644	3,385,412	(1,224,768)	1,507,599	4,003,035	(2,495,436)	2,034,460	3,254,649	(1,220,189)
Sweden	1,579,775	6,629,108	(5,049,333)	2,497,166	6,238,938	(3,741,772)	2,741,841	5,653,015	(2,911,173)
United Kingdom	37,977,068	28,082,467	9,894,600	38,496,203	36,885,346	1,610,857	40,211,073	37,869,111	2,341,963
Others	1,069,868	4,308,134	(3,238,266)	293,173	1,913,207	(1,620,034)	1,730,338	9,326,559	(7,596,221)
Total	**89,406,237**	**133,671,923**	**(44,265,686)**	**90,282,452**	**138,973,466**	**(48,691,014)**	**97,921,823**	**166,646,390**	**(68,724,566)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	516,453	1,753,021	(1,236,568)	915,856	1,733,513	(817,657)	1,150,267	2,289,532	(1,139,265)
Switzerland	3,042,876	5,564,688	(2,521,812)	1,053,894	5,388,444	(4,334,550)	1,712,774	11,343,628	(9,630,854)
Turkey	818,412	6,337,301	(5,518,889)	654,547	3,428,414	(2,773,867)	843,732	5,005,174	(4,161,442)
Rest	3,343	47,459	(44,116)	49,880	149,426	(99,546)	58,893	145,402	(86,509)
Total	**4,381,083**	**13,702,469**	**(9,321,385)**	**2,674,178**	**10,699,798**	**(8,025,619)**	**3,765,667**	**18,783,736**	**(15,018,069)**

TRADE
Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance	2010* Exports and Re-exports	2010* Imports	2010* Trade Balance
Total of Western Europe	93,787,320	147,374,392	(53,587,071)	92,956,630	149,673,263	(56,716,633)	100,122,690	176,205,709	(76,083,019)
Eastern Europe									
Czech	50,004	852,560	(802,555)	42,521	1,177,798	(1,135,277)	20,301	1,877,552	(1,857,251)
Hungary	20,648	1,347,023	(1,326,375)	51,346	667,554	(616,208)	53,565	1,312,249	(1,258,685)
Poland	871,904	330,421	541,483	966,759	1,350,648	(383,888)	1,169,627	1,839,133	(669,506)
Romania	111,942	2,006,877	(1,894,935)	139,129	1,872,864	(1,733,736)	75,902	2,058,737	(1,982,835)
Russia	3,415,239	11,507,461	(8,092,222)	3,615,856	4,886,976	(1,271,119)	4,515,002	9,688,567	(5,173,565)
Rest	306,525	6,098,482	5,791,957	2,549,320	12,248,491	(9,699,171)	293,341	10,812,202	(10,518,861)
Total	**3,833,706**	**19,812,820**	**(15,779,114)**	**7,364,931**	**22,204,331**	**(14,839,400)**	**6,127,738**	**27,588,439**	**(21,460,701)**
Total of Europe	**97,621,026**	**166,987,212**	**(69,366,185)**	**100,321,561**	**171,877,594**	**(71,556,033)**	**106,250,427**	**203,794,148**	**(97,543,720)**
America									
Canada	744,322	4,541,380	(3,797,057)	1,008,521	6,138,934	(5,130,413)	1,169,832	7,067,926	(5,898,094)
U.S.A.	20,625,530	27,835,445	(7,209,915)	17,422,190	50,055,669	(32,633,479)	22,522,162	39,315,581	(16,793,398)
Rest of America	**797,922**	**11,518,343**	**(10,720,422)**	**458,959**	**8,721,302**	**(8,262,343)**	**687,552**	**9,263,211**	**(8,575,658)**
Total	**22,167,774**	**43,895,168**	**(21,727,394)**	**18,889,670**	**64,915,904**	**(46,026,235)**	**24,379,567**	**55,646,717**	**(31,267,150)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	3,486,395	78,159	3,408,236	4,597,172	92,653	4,504,519	5,458,274	144,855	5,313,419
Comoros	391,642		391,642	437,716	-	437,716	467,055	113,734	353,321
Congo, Democratic Republic	9,903,082	986,644	8,916,437	11,323,667	879,448	10,444,219	12,791,841	1,330,290	11,461,551
Djibouti	809,751	1,525,001	(715,250)	711,718	44,305	667,413	926,041	3,214	922,827
Egypt	15,500,684	10,896,911	4,603,772	11,885,062	9,599,003	2,286,059	18,116,441	18,408,906	(292,465)
Eritrea	260,179	175,005	85,175	563,285	23,511	539,774	387,666	1,972	385,694
Ethiopia	4,408,546	201,348	4,207,198	4,318,774	237,896	4,080,878	4,384,942	247,569	4,137,372
Malagasy(Madagascar)	424,452	29,271	395,181	705,457	477,999	227,458	342,650	475,833	(133,183)
Malawi	4,017,544	74,879	3,942,666	3,145,307	121,514	3,023,793	1,481,428	534,856	946,572
Mauritius	830,641	1,533,999	(703,358)	1,153,342	1,280,193	(126,852)	1,481,428	2,885,646	(1,404,217)
Rwanda	8,993,939	25,327	8,968,612	9,535,976	240,070	9,296,906	10,535,164	430,122	10,105,042
Seychelles	238,964	385,765	(146,801)	248,562	309,526	(60,964)	274,507	105,876	168,631
Sudan	14,111,286	162,979	13,948,307	12,762,795	11,638	12,751,156	18,824,131	167,691	18,656,440
Swaziland	1,726	5,005,077	(5,003,351)	2,823	5,042,765	(5,039,943)	11,474	3,907,481	(3,896,007)
Tanzania**	29,305,295	7,301,536	22,003,759	30,086,582	7,809,234	22,277,348	33,211,132	10,548,967	22,662,165
Uganda	42,399,593	5,221,339	37,178,254	46,239,885	4,426,263	41,813,622	52,108,047	9,226,647	42,881,400
Zambia	5,510,936	1,869,715	3,641,222	4,829,710	1,571,485	3,258,225	4,688,273	2,458,857	2,229,416
Zimbabwe	179,077	156,030	23,047	356,551	601,291	(244,740)	742,218	572,047	170,171
Total, COMESA	**111,468,438**	**28,327,450**	**83,140,989**	**113,093,921**	**24,959,562**	**87,858,239**	**166,232,712**	**51,564,564**	**114,668,148**

TRADE
Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance	2010* Exports and Re-exports	2010* Imports	2010* Trade Balance
Rest of Africa									
Angola	157,650	297	157,353	123,116	6,830	116,286	251,867	1,289	250,578
Namibia	106,462	19,433	87,029	76,860	328,097	(251,237)	141,073	345,986	(204,913)
Somalia	12,857,227	30,161	12,827,066	11,214,883	1,694	11,213,189	13,055,620	19,448	13,036,172
South Africa	3,647,850	46,953,567	(43,305,717)	3,579,505	70,561,130	(66,981,625)	2,443,737	59,781,318	(57,337,581)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	3,719	11,422	(7,704)	-	-	-	48,598	115,985	(67,387)
Rest of Africa	34,846,301	10,999,993	23,846,309	34,644,124	8,814,922	25,829,202	35,266,886	2,743,766	32,523,100
Total	**51,355,098**	**57,995,143**	**(6,640,046)**	**49,638,488**	**79,712,673**	**(30,074,185)**	**51,207,761**	**63,007,792**	**(11,800,030)**
Total , Africa	**162,823,536**	**86,322,593**	**76,500,943**	**162,732,409**	**104,672,235**	**57,784,054**	**189,113,218**	**115,095,981**	**74,017,236**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	126,481	13,766,256	(13,639,775)	91,998	7,559,687	(7,467,689)	84,078	4,591,877	(4,507,799)
Iran	503,676	6,584,178	(6,080,502)	379,177	6,467,600	(6,088,424)	858,609	3,139,609	(2,280,999)
Israel	1,532,369	8,216,278	(6,683,909)	1,596,614	5,129,271	(3,532,658)	1,547,170	4,718,757	(3,171,587)
Kuwait	349,222	11,720,990	(11,371,768)	204,336	5,924,802	(5,720,466)	468,441	2,853,921	(2,385,480)
Saudi Arabia	1,425,562	25,833,856	(24,408,294)	1,415,262	27,522,464	(26,107,202)	1,842,648	32,273,977	(30,431,329)
United Arab Emirates	7,581,277	114,632,963	(107,051,686)	10,716,126	89,708,946	(78,992,820)	18,856,437	116,045,424	(97,188,987)
Rest. of Middle East	9,234,409	118,571,177	(109,336,768)	4,896,919	6,561,195	(1,664,275)	7,049,070	5,216,085	1,832,985
Total	**20,752,996**	**299,325,698**	**(278,572,702)**	**19,300,432**	**148,873,966**	**(129,573,534)**	**30,706,453**	**168,839,650**	**(138,133,196)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	466,764	1,394,218	(927,454)	657,548	2,184,087	(1,526,539)	636,243	3,230,416	(2,594,173)
China (Mainland)	2,030,085	64,541,721	(62,511,636)	2,486,990	74,524,384	(72,037,393)	2,511,547	120,648,247	(118,136,700)
Hong Kong	1,336,705	4,308,135	(2,971,429)	1,850,944	2,925,804	(1,074,860)	2,220,279	4,296,961	(2,076,682)
India	6,772,885	90,667,450	(83,894,565)	5,136,649	83,242,556	(78,105,906)	8,477,567	103,241,609	(94,764,041)
Japan	2,341,537	44,957,116	(42,615,579)	2,227,980	48,856,991	(46,629,011)	2,090,909	58,244,154	(56,153,245)
Malaysia	567,161	4,658,597	(4,091,436)	323,562	5,859,820	(5,536,258)	486,758	7,404,766	(6,918,008)
New Zealand	149,756	392,847	(243,092)	135,673	2,127,391	(1,991,718)	119,832	673,187	(553,356)
Pakistan	13,955,456	5,636,021	8,319,435	15,171,563	7,752,577	7,418,987	18,069,266	8,219,459	9,849,807
Rest of Far East and Australia	15,364,168	71,994,714	(56,630,546)	12,601,896	67,961,539	(55,359,643)	20,220,385	97,175,258	(76,954,873)
Total	**42,984,517**	**288,550,819**	**(245,566,301)**	**40,592,806**	**295,435,148**	**(254,842,342)**	**54,832,786**	**403,134,056**	**(348,301,271)**
Total , Asia	**63,737,513**	**587,876,517**	**(524,139,004)**	**59,893,238**	**444,309,114**	**(384,415,876)**	**85,539,239**	**571,973,706**	**(486,434,467)**
All Other Countries***	75,763	156,384	(80,621)	75,763	156,384	(80,621)	1,460,318	871,392	588,926
Ship Stores	3,032,934	603	3,032,331	2,429,111	-	2,429,111	3,050,931	-	3,050,931
Parcels Post & Special Transactions				-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,108,697**	**156,987**	**2,951,710**	**2,504,874**	**156,384**	**2,348,490**	**4,511,249**	**871,392**	**3,639,857**
GRAND TOTAL	**344,948,564**	**770,651,183**	**(425,704,518)**	**344,948,994**	**788,096,744**	**(443,147,749)**	**409,793,760**	**947,381,944**	**(537,588,244)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

** Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

***Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2003- 2010

Table 40 (a) — KSh '000

Commodity	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	118,619	92,929	126,433	80,888	73,029	83,875	250,979	292,508
Meat and meat preparations:	**245,667**	**410,672**	**458,530**	**490,419**	**583,610**	**846,672**	**974,475**	**1,470,648**
Tinned meat and preparations	85,897	126,181	128,197	124,689	132,542	219,768	310,614	385,581
Bacon	62,873	129,892	136,581	131,871	153,635	178,528	208,786	177,970
Other	96,897	154,599	193,852	233,858	297,434	448,376	455,075	907,096
Milk and cream	114,034	181,826	337,989	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566	1,030,929	1,258,385
Butter and ghee	8,248	2,665	1,892	9,788	25,429	79,185	58,360	125,180
Eggs	14,699	9,463	13,239	5,599	3,843	3,548	9,591	45,043
Fish and preparations	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,883	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156	4,391,107	5,029,286
Maize, unmilled	125,471	246,059	288,676	359,547	562,873	473,138	283,498	283,714
Meal and Flour of wheat	5,996	1,313	2,998	16,703	19,488	94,610	108,852	78,478
Fruit and Vegetables:	**19,660,711**	**21,544,905**	**23,097,798**	**23,157,044**	**26,913,392**	**30,958,556**	**27,711,502**	**35,487,281**
Cashew nuts	136,205	379,904	275,372	235,059	183,047	377,956	172,505	250,102
Pineapples, tinned	3,886,464	3,662,078	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371	3,129,122	4,359,730
Beans, peas and lentils	5,738,434	7,434,667	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026	3,056,150	6,753,340
Avocados	776,242	760,506	845,148	694,748	890,000	1,198,972	1,602,318	1,721,784
Other Vegetables	4,880,611	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135	14,202,646	13,546,497	11,786,264
Other	4,242,755	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558	6,620,584	6,204,910	10,616,061
Coffee, not roasted	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590	15,309,343	16,243,589
Tea	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,824,812	68,765,712	91,617,347
Feeding stuffs for animals	38,934	13,159	30,206	76,674	117,670	114,988	117,905	167,924
Other	5,897,328	5,602,375	7,481,584	5,583,962	4,370,428	5,234,676	3,759,439	10,445,071
Beverages and Tobacco	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776	13,990,543	14,527,743
Total	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**	**111,976,774**	**136,805,234**	**143,171,243**	**177,686,785**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and								
Hides and Skins, undressed	550,755	956,113	866,462	621,995	143,253	39,787	29,542	11,383
Oil seeds and oil nuts	231,549	287,954	294,647	540,999	532,509	412,420	458,107	415,319
Timber(rough or simply worked)	6,876	9,888	24,005	31,180	21,167	17,978	14,673	13,018
Wool, raw	136,366	129,691	142,750	139,164	153,664	153,664	201,372	230,180
Cotton, raw	25,329	46,967	22,085	7,396	8,353	283,534	2,094	16,418
Sisal Fibre and tow	906,585	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263	1,290,794	1,586,041
Metal Scrap	165,351	361,020	525,743	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934	757,527	598,109
Fluorspar	664,104	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470	152,991	726,461
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	211,139	28,736	30,833	20,573	5,136	353,057	25,668	6,102

Table 40 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Commodity	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Cut flowers	12,866,062	17,668,454	18,338,140	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291	32,573,760	31,413,447
Pyrethrum extract	813,137	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616	0	-	-
Petroleum products	70,793	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,346,988	7,485,855	6,696,342	7,158,265
Petroleum by-products	221,476	202,411	758,139	658,382	381,034	342,142	436,131	488,148
Other, not stated above	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162	12,685,368	15,152,660	13,845,086	14,069,242
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368	5,910,024	9,893,156
Total	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**	**52,431,265**	**65,223,082**	**54,089,360**	**59,360,536**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate	2,392,097	5,359,264	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602	8,304,751	7,264,754
Other carbonates	38,355	35,755	147,886	57,259	63,434	133,121	127,991	273,762
Soap	1,207,031	1,727,071	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177	3,778,411	398,252
Fungicides	26,720	42,294	70,356	174,227	103,692	-	-	-
Maize (corn) starch	99,012	157,783	187,569	233,449	217,550	244,170	340,647	217,940
Glues	55,050	88,278	105,775	72,141	56,216	74,918	66,902	147,306
Wattle bark extract	20,647	40,182	67,757	64,062	34,970	4,819	30,476	72,618
Carbon dioxide	57,890	69,236	133,880	171,490	220,911	274,558	371,923	411,096
Sulphates of aluminium	9,850	18,974	46,558	60,704	12,708	101,124	194,459	184,923
Other	5,655,126	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272	18,263,111	25,507,782
Leather	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908	2,236,588	4,191,618
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textile	1,777,163	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072	3,056,741	4,677,745
Wood carvings	288,339	398,671	298,688	483,653	309,954	211,791	159,588	166,875
Wood, other	360,432	421,755	494,691	610,833	763,650	705,239	752,785	648,551
Cement	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252	7,766,376	7,399,054
Glassware	342,691	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,782,470	2,041,033	1,885,142
Paper and Paper Products	2,316,863	2,855,343	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888	3,767,618	4,207,589
Steel doors and windows	6,212	7,470	105,590	25,335	31,934	37,609	18,391	13,096
Aluminium ware, domestic	579,956	401,669	491,358	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967	1,780,612	1,926,717
Metal Containers	204,445	256,396	200,113	335,066	347,591	402,271	436,966	446,661
Machinery and transport equipment	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789	11,808,020	14,572,417
Footwear	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577	2,664,702	3,214,108
Printed matter	4,360,519	570,636	1,969,482	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677	4,564,281	3,068,399
Other manufactured goods	12,340,578	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810	47,855,761	58,250,380	43,416,527	66,126,486
Total	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,986**	**93,586,300**	**120,458,385**	**124,252,648**	**139,715,226**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	1,044,973	414,228	574,795	493,867	3,654,797	537,753	2,057,208	8,902,574
Other miscellaneous articles	14,387	1,788	18,725	-	314	6,798	117	532
Total	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**	**3,655,111**	**544,551**	**2,057,325**	**8,903,107**
Grand Total	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,629,573**	**322,659,733**	**323,570,569**	**385,665,653**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2003- 2010

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	3,605,796	4,529,800	3,745,753	236,365,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,198	1,229,837,068
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,195	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408	5,073
Milk and Cream dry	"	3,023	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200	11,965
Butter and ghee	"	68	12	34	31	106	329	165	396
Eggs	'000	216	160	698	211	45	29	73	527
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970	17,812
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072	2,623
Cashew nuts	"	5,201	5,106	503	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839	1,033
Pineapples, tinned	"	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,985	71,164	94,139	45,898	48,939
Potatoes	"	511	48	13	116	680	605	1,399	765
Beans, peas and lentils	"	28,838	1,894	4,150	3,909	38,161	13,817	19,200	18,866
Coffee, not roasted	"	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991	43,135
Tea	"	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245	360,003	326,497	410,035
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	887	423	445	8,304	13,851	12,943	21,108	28,536
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	13,910	18,542	15,663	11,875	2,416	841	717	322
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	6,194	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216	5,540
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	121	257	623	776	271	393	53	25
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,702	921	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842	1,852
Cotton raw	"	291	498	350	82	91	2,243	6	111
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864	21,817
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.10	-	-
Pozzolar	"	75,807	85,055	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504	37,500
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	939	164	232	480	263	371	130	400
Pyrethrum extract	"	123	133	124	122	18	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	12,034	23	13	480	50,297	50,516	73,775	105,923
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	3	44	218	193	321	155	142	139
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	331	572	12	317	437	711	513	494
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	950	1,616	2,558	1,032	570	46	429	867
Cement	'000 Tonnes	385	399	465	551	598	692	684	652
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	68	44	92	99	126	191	68	61
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507	5,795
Metal containers*	"	1,800	1,288	1,462	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310	2,643
Footwear	'000 pr.	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035	44,504
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	38	103	2,516	203,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617
Gold	Gm	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767	3,446,513

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.
* Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,2003 - 2010
Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee, not roasted	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.2
Tea	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	23.8
Petroleum products	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	1.9
Sisal fibre and tow	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
Meat and meat preparations	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.9
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6	1.9
Pineapples, tinned	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Horticulture	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2	18.7
Other	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3	43.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2010*

Table 41 — KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	281,453	2,344,644	149,916	2,255,393	1,571,364	476,637	-	105	4,996,331	16,243,589
Tea	174,618	1,117,289	82,128	34,944	15,571	339,820	16,286,316	8,196	58,968,295	91,617,347
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,102	6,102
Petroleum products	12,394	-	-	-	-	-	54,264	2,520	1,401,469	1,470,648
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	328,867	6,829,369	7,158,265
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,383	11,383
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,835	-	54,527	72,618
Cement, building	450,616	-	327,178	134,151	186,645	1,834	1	118	1,654,013	4,364,796
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,399,054	7,399,054
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,432	2,705	117,019	125,180
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,264,754	7,264,754
Beans, peas and Lentils	699,812	524	8,016	33,025	-	3,827	6	117	2,499,578	6,840,559
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153,657	230,180
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	7,936	3,248	-	-	-	16	-	2	362,489	415,319
Maize, unmilled	2,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	269,424	283,714
total for above	**1,628,842**	**3,465,705**	**567,239**	**2,457,513**	**1,773,581**	**822,135**	**16,351,855**	**343,896**	**92,037,356**	**143,519,925**
All other Commodities	23,230,652	19,042,031	2,684,645	284,328	33,973	339,057	1,533,099	193,381	169,007,170	242,145,728
Total	**24,859,494**	**22,507,736**	**3,251,884**	**2,741,841**	**1,807,554**	**1,161,191**	**17,884,954**	**537,277**	**261,044,527**	**385,665,653**

Commodity \ Country	U.K.	Germany
Coffee not roasted	1,182,503	2,985,241
Tea	14,394,708	195,462
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	-
Petroleum products	21	2
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-
Wattle bark extract	12,256	-
Pineapples, tinned	415,193	1,195,047
Cement, building	-	-
Butter and Ghee	-	23
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-
Cotton, raw	6,506	-
Beans, peas and Lentils	3,433,827	161,826
Wool, raw	36,523	-
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	39,614	2,014
Maize, unmilled	11,032	4
total for above	**19,532,183**	**4,539,618**
All other Commodities	20,646,023	3,151,968
Total	**40,178,207**	**7,691,586**

* Provisional
** Ships and Aircraft Stores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2004-2010

Table 42 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Europe							
Western Europe							
European Union:							
Austria	48,810	39,506	58,478	122,463	283,751	375,135	535,415
Belgium	2,468,468	2,934,970	2,109,017	2,577,881	2,792,720	3,359,175	4,157,785
Denmark	183,580	185,944	177,631	230,567	257,295	134,581	178,893
Finland	514,365	625,657	878,492	891,602	1,234,864	1,650,530	1,807,554
France	3,580,206	5,062,296	3,831,145	3,939,833	4,807,264	4,233,100	5,045,217
Germany	4,552,891	5,248,214	4,565,296	5,901,154	6,127,638	7,272,087	7,691,586
Greece	252,195	257,647	254,921	263,322	283,240	199,122	132,350
Ireland	640,217	500,488	831,075	806,365	820,077	960,497	1,063,737
Italy	1,760,481	2,227,979	1,973,342	2,560,335	2,987,344	2,407,290	3,251,884
Luxembourg	1,665	33,799	31,740	970	4,576	5,397	87
Netherlands	17,088,413	18,304,165	19,602,386	21,898,078	26,071,601	26,298,866	26,858,894
Portugal	238,081	239,192	596,604	521,904	699,559	289,798	394,387
Spain	1,163,353	1,059,518	1,162,997	1,632,323	2,160,644	1,507,074	394,387
Sweden	1,070,160	1,055,088	1,100,154	1,587,902	1,578,208	2,497,034	2,741,841
United Kingdom	21,588,216	23,459,190	26,696,235	28,667,426	37,880,219	38,251,029	40,178,207
Others**	738,513	911,189	1,942,168	748,591	847,881	293,173	3,369,639
Total	**55,889,615**	**62,244,842**	**65,811,680**	**72,350,716**	**88,836,882**	**89,733,887**	**97,801,865**
Rest of Western Europe:							
Norway	244,278	335,856	351,546	253,139	516,368	915,582	1,150,267
Switzerland	1,220,341	1,676,741	2,981,305	3,102,633	1,844,783	1,048,692	1,709,765
Turkey	141,833	177,389	417,279	790,610	818,276	654,459	843,721
Other			57,648	57,374	1,124,195	67,884	58,893
Total	**1,606,452**	**2,189,986**	**3,807,778**	**4,203,756**	**4,303,622**	**2,686,617**	**3,762,646**
Total of Western Europe	**57,672,648**	**64,509,455**	**69,619,458**	**76,554,472**	**93,140,504**	**92,420,505**	**99,999,711**
Eastern Europe							
Czech**		11,947	30,899	43,415	50,004	42,521	20,301
Hungary**		4,052	9,872	15,013	20,648	51,346	53,565
Poland**		670,399	475,643	536,670	871,904	966,759	1,169,627
Romania	591	26,980	61,614	50,452	111,942	139,129	75,902
Russia	1,028,402	1,356,296	1,571,148	1,920,522	3,412,471	3,611,838	4,513,885
Others	913,936	870,232	395,952	457,364	1,538,879	2,646,453	291,618
Total	**1,942,929**	**2,939,906**	**2,028,714**	**2,428,338**	**6,005,848**	**7,458,046**	**6,124,898**
Total of Europe	**59,615,577**	**66,762,963**	**70,589,694**	**78,982,810**	**99,146,351**	**99,878,550**	**106,124,608**
America							
Canada	417,439	490,943	553,864	654,837	734,626	998,811	1,161,191
U.S.A	4,182,302	11,979,975	20,253,544	18,775,637	20,556,722	17,368,101	22,507,736
Rest of America	1,012,547	555,523	549,639	641,343	696,923	458,953	656,581
Total	**5,612,288**	**13,026,442**	**21,357,048**	**20,071,817**	**21,987,271**	**18,825,865**	**24,325,509**
Africa							
COMESA							
Burundi	1,184,391	2,133,986	1,911,327	2,173,286	3,255,582	4,331,204	5,362,514
Congo, Democratic Rep	4,439,983	6,179,154	6,758,076	7,746,118	9,162,651	10,322,799	11,586,861
Ethiopia	1,915,126	2,137,702	3,285,204	3,173,608	4,155,683	4,005,863	4,216,513
Egypt	6,468,364	8,566,946	9,690,488	8,987,758	15,278,412	11,751,909	17,884,954
Malawi	1,097,008	1,369,398	1,790,721	2,085,210	3,393,258	3,030,351	4,107,937
Mauritius	574,005	487,660	459,318	615,132	827,372	1,148,776	1,454,799
Rwanda	2,235,028	3,232,381	4,103,540	5,381,231	7,643,770	8,796,855	9,775,034
Sudan	4,302,116	4,893,728	8,272,837	9,862,447	12,281,036	11,686,735	17,620,303
Tanzania	11,165,724	14,527,790	15,816,121	20,859,878	25,999,418	27,324,260	31,169,925
Uganda	15,694,958	23,435,989	23,159,603	30,162,864	37,830,515	40,563,471	44,915,709
Zambia	2,290,885	2,567,157	3,895,431	4,935,475	5,440,698	4,756,416	4,545,612
Zimbabwe	103,131	199,120	107,215	129,391	120,328	344,808	727,784
Others	1,469,272	2,760,186	2,600,499	3,926,038	2,145,587	2,803,496	2,617,574
Total	**52,939,993**	**72,491,196**	**81,850,380**	**100,038,436**	**127,534,309**	**130,866,942**	**155,985,519**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Rest of Africa:							
Somalia	2,550,728	4,404,978	7,032,127	7,705,584	12,145,248	9,579,744	11,973,498
South Africa	1,534,333	2,107,343	2,258,081	2,279,623	3,412,149	3,476,587	2,029,286
Export Processing Zones (EPZ	1,070,826	851,545	392,859	611	3,719	-	42,585
Rest	3,534,924	3,534,924	4,030,095	4,108,339	5,301,545	4,522,630	3,762,090
Total	**8,690,811**	**10,898,789**	**13,713,162**	**14,094,157**	**20,862,660**	**17,578,961**	**173,792,979**
Total for Africa	**60,483,321**	**82,104,206**	**95,563,542**	**114,132,593**	**148,396,969**	**148,445,902**	**329,778,498**
Middle East							
Bahrain	34,087	76,591	95,260	116,413	126,399	91,956	84,078
Cyprus**			63,159	85,670	51,824	103,835	181,375
Iran	125,495	350,144	445,855	244,587	503,306	378,101	852,543
Israel	873,073	1,477,180	899,935	1,092,689	1,510,396	1,595,702	1,543,962
Kuwait	20,278	31,191	26,594	175,076	349,222	203,566	468,441
Saudi Arabia	906,715	1,118,413	653,313	734,303	1,423,961	1,392,500	1,823,657
Yemen	2,133,524	1,551,699	2,127,890	2,157,661	2,795,171	3,306,624	4,516,056
Rest	2,384,432	4,380,249	5,252,152	8,721,806	8,438,770	10,206,829	17,315,338
Total	**6,477,604**	**8,985,466**	**9,500,998**	**13,328,205**	**15,199,049**	**17,279,156**	**26,785,451**
Far East and Australia							
Australia	521,289	696,425	535,638	485,821	464,034	657,547	636,066
Hong Kong	1,194,738	1,030,451	987,345	1,087,117	1,287,100	1,473,155	2,018,985
Japan	1,575,854	1,824,559	1,252,736	1,298,889	2,339,966	2,227,018	2,090,909
India	3,986,487	3,914,030	3,587,125	5,772,963	6,687,492	5,059,032	8,373,502
Malaysia	433,040	447,896	335,645	279,575	566,160	294,672	486,758
New Zealand	60,109	126,395	99,258	70,767	138,468	135,673	119,832
Pakistan	11,279,311	13,931,961	14,421,956	13,426,693	13,879,205	15,034,273	17,812,491
China(Mainland)	750,274	1,074,491	1,371,303	1,439,436	2,021,493	2,393,759	2,506,214
Rest	5,699,228	5,393,322	4,872,344	8,952,816	10,915,729	11,233,656	19,797,699
Total	**25,501,332**	**28,439,530**	**27,463,350**	**32,814,077**	**38,299,648**	**38,508,785**	**53,842,456**
Total for Africa	**31,978,935**	**37,424,996**	**36,964,348**	**46,142,282**	**53,498,697**	**55,787,941**	**80,627,907**
All other Countries	1,174,935	1,471,453	1,225,132	143,885	24,283	1,214	403,535
Ships Stores	183,046	487,947	2,481,018	2,211,678	490,173	381,471	391,115
Total	**1,357,981**	**1,959,400**	**3,706,150**	**2,355,563**	**514,455**	**382,685**	**692,285**
Total Domestic Export... ...	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**281,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,570,569**	**385,665,653**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

** Includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

*** Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2010

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	10	-	-	84	-	-	147,117	4,724	93,121	23,976	-	-	-	369,032
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	-	1,650	1,052	351	-	3	-	-	1,212	26,410	10,540	32,789	-	-	13,281	96,088
Tea	-	-	1,394	16,286,316	56,792	24,809	1,304	2,311	775	5,660,793	16,659	4,096	1	-	79,201	22,133,432
Beer from Malt	2,014	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	25,125	1,037,052	193,198	1,426,310	-	-	5,635	2,689,446
Cigarettes	36,722	101,416	126,088	44,643	15,792	49,539	469,492	778,089	267,090	1,308,089	61,611	861,521	543,196	-	47,158	4,734,399
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride	4,870	65	55,719	-	-	2,865	11,132	-	195,407	13,211	577,339	1,403,180	32	-	1,880	2,260,819
Natural Sodium Carbonate	26	-	30,489	-	-	13,989	193	-	-	-	46,900	9,558	-	-	303,763	5,798,774
Refined Petroleum Products	178,084	-	381,354	-	303	383,904	22	1,219	1,086,197	236,995	290,449	3,144,457	17,231	-	96,865	484,733
Residual Petroleum Products	14,599	-	30,462	-	-	606	406	19,687	27,811	8,390	96,120	256,268	14,215	20,687	20,706	343,489
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments,	116,677	-	184,727	-	306	3,252	1,252	273	75,580	27,838	109,594	264,893	3,982	-	1,537	788,774
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical p	3,513	111	8,281	-	771	210	210	219	40,099	25,536	49,627	275,305	14	1,608	11,364	434,225
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	143,101	435	975,364	-	9,550	886,013	1,013	-	601,694	77,478	278,330	203,541	2,587,161	696,169	310,440	9,176,726
Alkydes and other Oilyesters	23,000	-	24,732	-	-	4,660	1,060	-	17,358	-	40,595	30,411	96,298	312,267	100,597	-	-	609,336
Polyvinyl Acetate	4,425	-	-	-	-	-	629	-	616	-	1,557	-	13,965	490	-	-	-	21,193
Disinfectants, Insecticides etc	2,755	-	1,720	36	-	436,629	303,374	2,437	18,841	44,693	575,213	302,429	4,611	2,543	2,145	1,596,947
Paper, Paperboard etc	82,629	3,196	288,394	2,256	52,824	106,015	115,387	24,956	377,721	176,223	960,294	1,668,874	26,098	829	15,715	3,914,481
Textile Yarn	72	-	67,251	142	-	20,526	26,363	-	23,513	2,421	196,736	216,936	4,226	-	3,253	591,469
Fabrics, Woven or Made	666	-	6,762	-	-	244	15,821	-	2,137	8	55,441	20,433	-	11,160	2,343	115,716
Made-up Articles	52,908	40	241,555	123	537	17,612	142,787	1	190,683	277,150	762,869	409,111	148,042	3,472	360	2,245,393
Cement for Building purposes	13,694	-	224,886	-	-	3,356	260	-	49,896	873,577	360,987	5,867,738	-	-	-	7,392,417
Glassware	85,849	2,968	102,559	-	812	3,267	56,782	-	88,852	3,357	473,003	1,008,021	261	79	54,628	1,868,438
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	188,417	-	843,111	-	4,941	41,849	18,403	-	344,638	107,932	699,737	387,373	11,864	416	75,720	5,811,626
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron an	1,100,377	-	860,201	-	1,348	283,703	83,346	-	237,618	123,994	1,845,736	1,204,316	327,132	4,885	14,888	2,824,480
Storage and Transport metal Co	9,683	-	119,187	-	63	-	1,157	-	14,987	42,700	93,765	139,316	2,148	-	3,642	425,784
Manufactures of Base Metals	6,249	34	21,027	7,535	-	14,524	233,408	-	47,494	34,731	989,123	717,977	7,522	-	4,524	1,881,730
Printed Matter	50,561	983	94,298	4,858	5,044	11,400	114,891	4,035	301,586	154,509	517,619	964,391	236,891	6,142	39,940	2,102,822
Office and Stationery supplies	83,300	852	34,365	1,049	371	104,961	961	-	56,606	23,180	84,976	377,240	4,203	81	10,509	811,457
total for above	2,199,341	111,619	4,919,976	16,347,312	151,257	2,462,229	1,229	2,144,281	3,964,683	10,455,963	11,139,683	23,026,307	2,155,971	432,664	1,113,292	80,866,104
All other Commodities	3,165,973	355,445	7,067,285	1,537,642	236,381	1,794,284	1,963,636	584,655	5,810,378	7,164,748	20,132,607	21,889,452	2,389,641	295,120	563,451	74,877,786
Total	5,365,314	467,065	11,986,261	17,884,954	387,637	4,256,513	4,107,537	1,454,799	9,775,061	17,620,303	31,272,290	44,915,759	4,545,612	727,784	1,676,743	155,743,890

*Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 2003- 2010
By Broad Economic Category

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
1. Food and Beverages	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**91,127,021**	**97,802,431**	**105,548,764**	**130,272,523**	**136,751,418**	**170,050,014**
11 Primary	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720
111 For Industry	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122
112 For Household Consumption	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598
12 Processed	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294
121 For Industry	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900
122 For Household Consumption	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**51,219,583**	**53,714,373**	**66,677,623**	**92,499,371**	**87,342,355**	**108,200,712**
021 Primary	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861
022 Processed	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,894,540**	**6,881,664**	**8,930,663**	**4,588,468**	**4,552,693**	**7,454,478**
031 Primary	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808
32 Processed	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670
321 Motor Spirit	8,898	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566
322 Other	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,252,228**	**3,528,855**	**4,425,459**	**5,565,802**	**6,780,685**	**9,035,506**
0 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380
042 Parts and Accessories	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126
5. Transport Equipment	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,205,570**	**2,762,000**	**3,475,038**	**3,672,367**	**5,828,131**	**6,576,331**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70	114,690	69,342	100,394	228,157
52 Other	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540
521 Industrial	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949
522 Non-Industrial	108,489	13,344	48,698	1,852,708	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591
053 Parts and Accessories	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**56,072,244**	**63,435,750**	**72,623,797**	**86,035,169**	**82,291,141**	**84,044,100**
061 Durable	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613
062 Semi-Durable	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699
063 Non-Durable	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,208,851**	**6,047,424**	**146,780**	**54,939**	**3,722**	**26,062**	**24,147**	**304,513**
Total	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,570,569	385,665,653

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.
* Provisional

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2004-2010

Table 45

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2004	27,678.00	8,779.00	73,985.00	-	193,409.00	16,177.00	1,010.00	643,049.00	337.00	**964,424**
	2005	1,856.42	16,615.21	45,670.04	316.93	99,152.37	4,911.87	1,597.65	409,795.09	-	**579,916**
	2006	11,313.43	13,661.13	31,163.88	-	111,188.32	1,250.69	-	276,684.75	45,545.01	**490,807**
	2007	1,190.00	72,089.00	7,362.00	474.00	271,556.00	5,997.00	164.00	426,961.00	105,735.00	**891,518**
	2008	-	57,710.26	6,191.58	1,936.19	253,526.31	17,185.23	-	397,558.24	5,486.48	**727,818**
	2009	11,823.60	13,030.41	1,808.09	578.13	210,076.64	17,466.68	6.18	481,245.30	865.95	**736,901**
	2010	3,943.19	408,566.16	97,620.93	-	1,264,195.32	174,517.60	28,859.20	1,008,571.15	14,611.95	**3,000,885**
Beverages and Tobacco	2004	3,417.00	34,314.00	4,487.00	-	21,269.00	55,160.00		11,100.00	449.00	**130,196**
	2005	-	55,749.58	89,366.79	-	6,164.61	60,931.79	150.13	39,567.14	-	**251,930**
	2006	13,461.29	112,005.68	133,033.30	-	3,683.87	12,786.70	-	81,758.79	62,857.61	**419,587**
	2007	1,288.00	109,056.00	5,719.00	-	20,518.00	167,135.00	-	17,358.00	166,464.00	**487,538**
	2008	21,369.01	36,859.08	3,295.00	-	30,457.19	209,502.67	-	357,540.20	40,280.91	**699,304**
	2009	6,268.07	24,083.38	10,089.40	-	27,062.09	307,636.37	-	89,860.96	938.15	**465,938**
	2010	380.29	52,020.59	9,184.07	-	28,578.25	340,206.19	131.46	509,300.72	18,158.08	**957,960**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2004	22,475.00	52,409.00	19,159.00	-	4,537.00	52,755.00	4,073.00	305,268.00	-	**460,676**
	2005	165,001.74	68,381.64	52,286.48	409.01	5,926.06	16,474.37	15,348.30	300,123.33	-	**623,951**
	2006	390,577.73	103,778.02	119,672.46	54.00	17,856.12	8,296.82	7,889.63	352,284.69	597.00	**1,000,806**
	2007	3,684.00	115,158.00	69,437.00	1,538.00	10,463.00	4,329.00	7,047.00	25,097.00	-	**236,753**
	2008	76,959.73	98,900.58	30,881.33	-	34,892.79	4,372.15	917.50	16,462.01	-	**263,386**
	2009	26,606.47	62,537.25	21,457.09	-	4,754.29	25,823.15	-	23,749.06	-	**164,927**
	2010	-	46,281.79	4,881.75	-	104,714.87	22,829.42	-	61,129.34	-	**239,837**
Mineral Fuels	2004	9,318.00	19,086,932.00	4,764,767.00	8,498.00	885,844.00	8,120,485.00	391,811.00	4,943,083.00	6,909,354.00	**45,120,092**
	2005	34,462.75	16,314,999.81	3,383,828.84	68,304.57	664,056.82	7,964,891.63	47,595.77	5,104,359.83	6,217,338.22	**39,799,838**
	2006	1,326.41	1,433,675.98	675,513.56	11,697.14	213,073.96	423,895.99	29,579.46	1,459,723.76	6,622,699.65	**10,871,186**
	2007	-	90,831.00	8,920.00	554.00	101,985.00	55,863.00	-	4,002.00	522,352.00	**784,507**
	2008	-	601,888.62	62,219.47	-	156,515.36	116,598.73	1,180.24	3,238,053.82	2,891,132.20	**6,867,588**
	2009	11.33	1,210,039.56	724,342.07	8,535.00	124,639.51	310,644.85	2,015.98	2,760,630.82	2,030,170.96	**7,171,030**
	2010	-	3,063,520.82	233,100.76	6,395.58	85,570.23	419,851.82	2,050.54	2,913,070.03	2,581,814.31	**9,305,374**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2004	-	5,270.00	618.00	1,759.00	42.00	-	-	10,267.00	-	**17,956**
	2005	-	11,894.72	883.00	-	891.84	68.27	-	-	-	**13,738**
	2006	-	20,891.70	385.50	-	8,997.94	-	-	64.60	1,158.25	**31,498**
	2007	-	17,450.00	10,664.00	305.00	41,914.00	109.00	-	-	2,888.00	**73,330**
	2008	-	9,424.05	3,642.38	-	6,812.68	202.64	-	-	57.42	**20,139**
	2009	-	3,119.55	69,485.39	-	961.53	225.19	-	-	-	**73,792**
	2010	-	3,249.32	33,819.71	-	-	740.42	-	-	165.66	**37,975**
Chemicals	2004	9,892.00	712,616.00	386,039.00	66.00	259,677.00	104,481.00	17,540.00	121,441.00	-	**1,611,552**

Table 45 Cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	Uganda	E.U**	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2005	1,307,197.74	4,505.13	339,429.44	249,000.33	19,293.62	87,460.11	-	2,410,079
	2006	1,432,592.16	3,276.58	384,570.98	98,157.74	23,981.74	241,603.10	29,261.89	2,692,367
	2007	1,511,441.00	2,866.00	484,929.00	203,483.00	20,587.00	65,028.00	87,216.00	2,878,827
	2008	2,026,128.17	20,092.60	795,684.80	969,921.01	40,056.81	667,886.89	13,981.12	5,974,797
Manufactured goods	2009	2,393,573.05	8,898.20	422,787.30	367,877.22	3,968.67	134,174.16	9,011.64	3,860,024
	2010	1,352,317.59	4,791.35	213,991.55	78,186.31	-	441,270.40	-	2,503,061
	2004	263,158.00	78,005.00	529,268.00	523,958.00	357.00	404,480.00	823.00	2,410,107
	2005	257,105.76	4,497.42	567,569.84	712,214.48	2,558.34	343,180.53	232.00	2,328,944
	2006	219,664.78	25,856.83	514,601.87	45,947.39	453.86	972,554.35	3,818.77	2,156,856
	2007	393,730.00	7,928.00	340,161.00	318,942.00	7,565.00	277,731.00	10,493.00	1,534,339
	2008	325,307.54	10,119.86	286,122.04	437,664.99	4,889.32	309,821.01	137.29	1,944,583
	2009	308,144.40	47,014.03	192,143.53	527,676.09	1,938.46	309,585.63	-	1,680,824
	2010	188,562.30	11,481.68	55,297.36	617,445.64	-	330,497.09	1,214.68	1,357,788
	2004	1,038,511.00	48,507.00	602,698.00	108,277.00	8,862.00	829,373.00	2,029.00	3,472,717
	2005	1,014,329.88	133,536.51	944,056.90	154,916.79	4,319.02	447,716.67	-	3,551,290
	2006	1,051,757.10	165,012.68	514,601.87	167,893.69	23,945.97	612,738.77	3,906.86	4,114,688
	2007	976,366.00	194,305.00	340,161.00	318,942.00	7,565.00	277,731.00	10,493.00	1,534,339
	2008	1,311,885.52	113,178.73	286,122.04	437,664.99	4,889.32	309,821.01	137.29	1,944,583
	2009	1,568,196.23	197,223.00	192,143.53	527,676.09	1,938.46	309,585.63	-	1,680,824
	2010	1,833,736.32	76,199.37	55,297.36	617,445.64	-	330,497.09	1,214.68	1,357,788
	2004	157,118.00	689,278.00	602,698.00	108,277.00	8,862.00	829,373.00	2,029.00	3,472,717
	2005	197,403.31	12,125.45	944,056.90	154,916.79	4,319.02	447,716.67	-	3,551,290
	2006	248,099.32	52,005.51	514,601.87	167,893.69	23,945.97	612,738.77	3,906.86	4,114,688
	2007	121,962.00	48,914.00	340,161.00	318,942.00	7,565.00	277,731.00	10,493.00	1,534,339
	2008	101,007.95	21,880.92	286,122.04	437,664.99	4,889.32	309,821.01	137.29	1,944,583
	2009	93,690.05	35,940.26	192,143.53	527,676.09	1,938.46	309,585.63	-	1,680,824
	2010	244,082.97	23,162.87	55,297.36	617,445.64	-	330,497.09	1,214.68	1,357,788
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009	-	9,811.29	-	-	-	34,076.22	-	34,076
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	38,036.38	-	47,848
		-	-	-	-	-	6,682.14	-	6,682
Total	2004	21,359,109	888,406	2,008,409	9,129,670	414,564	8,191,668	6,922,766	55,729,422
	2005	3,993,280	153,600	874,660	1,319,140	22,060	1,426,101	778,960	30,505,105
	2006	4,856,126	662,830	388,630	936,552	58,789	4,161,677	6,806,377	22,812,907
	2007	3,286,121	211,881	1,043,546.54	356,381.94	1,094.65	1,066,194.69	3,167.73	12,162,319
	2008	4,569,082	288,343	1,531,044.87	312,718.68	4,890.76	1,217,225.96	1,074.35	814,278
	2009	5,676,414	426,543	673,902.37	352,142.43	40,961.56	1,950,325.71	1,610.94	653,999
	2010	7,192,338	119,999	185,267.00	116,609.64	149.00	301,512.36	-	1,541,486
				188,519.34	252,205.85	-	116,589.28	-	945,884
				226,218.98	178,313.13		164,264.19	37,108.72	1,055,132
				200,936.00	145,622.00	1,781.00	144,428.00	121,238.00	814,278
				209,233.24	161,979.96	113.78	77,978.40	11,244.34	653,999
				510,640.81	135,899.27	1,768.28	375,993.71	5,579.54	1,209,493
				28,728.88	54,950.17	43.31	222,572.14	13,187.41	602,858
				-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 46 (a) cont'd

Articles	2006	2007	2008	2009	K'shs '000 2010*
Uncoated	13,203,255	16,009,467	22,491,078	16,952,555	22,097,142
Flats, coated	325,094	364,111	383,756	1,299,628	360,898
Corrugated, coated	74,455	106,303	264,906	131,612	243,385
Tinned	1,061,674	1,241,080	1,370,439	1,206,457	1,217,932
Railway Track Material	118,672	31,460	33,635	22,829	89,074
Wire	446,495	734,530	1,119,408	733,606	1,061,524
Tubes and fittings	1,001,737	1,220,179	1,667,776	3,148,210	4,644,862
Other in base metal form	1,905,287	3,479,758	2,170,596	5,085,627	7,139,764
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	2,058,559	2,186,065	2,437,279	1,946,386	2,186,413
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	1,814,787	2,592,733	1,837,467	2,546,632	2,297,700
Zinc and zinc alloys	4,941	2,241	4,491	409	4,818
Other	5,074,818	5,970,492	4,759,096	3,909,006	5,766,078
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	619,835	826,237	957,784	1,165,724	1,149,085
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other	830,148	748,409	374,612	363,358	537,967
Agricultural	292,649	324,443	291,254	292,282	358,681
Domestic utensils of base metals	392,212	544,204	749,133	723,854	478,725
Locksmiths ware	1,315,023	1,938,864	1,040,786	666,690	907,337
Metal containers	883,236	1,175,222	1,986,640	1,213,539	1,369,604
Wire products	372,917	1,178,253	994,212	973,365	1,123,267
All other manufactured goods	12,651,052	24,239,925	28,383,600	27,649,943	37,212,838
Total	**78,367,067**	**96,421,085**	**110,955,759**	**108,775,694**	**148,475,086**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:					
Electric power machinery and switchgear	8,947,524	11,793,871	21,401,502	25,600,077	27,062,089
Insulated wire and cable	1,037,030	930,247	1,235,383	1,515,912	1,149,122
Wireless sets, domestic	323,148	435,879	214,480	255,632	351,086
TV sets	1,103,605	1,505,595	2,359,708	1,748,720	2,901,532
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	19,765,370	11,051,158	14,585,168	16,683,015	24,907,294
Batteries-motor vehicle	159,090	227,808	348,333	186,892	315,980
Batteries-not motor vehicle	699,323	249,221	670,088	954,978	994,701
Other, not stated above	12,420,151	22,061,361	30,433,780	36,199,277	45,520,415
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	176,943	175,020	1,301,979	264,258	363,320
Aircraft engines, complete	2,175,274	2,440,278	7,133,825	5,570,579	7,429,721
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, compl	70,469	86,674	63,583	72,949	201,864
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:					
Tractors	1,173,921	1,796,387	2,109,104	1,986,172	2,008,900
Other	1,066,963	1,308,355	1,215,591	1,598,191	2,270,130
Office machines	8,956,380	9,665,900	10,490,450	12,153,357	14,488,151
Metal working	1,437,917	1,474,224	2,747,248	3,015,174	9,979,530
Textile and leather	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing	**1,576,971**	**3,237,001**	2,712,565	1,322,567	3,916,274
Constr. tion and mining	4,950,868	7,256,514	5,797,617	9,283,593	8,867,289
Other :achinery, not stated above	11,811,481	15,928,833	16,738,115	19,414,731	18,013,753
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives	-	15	-	-	-
Passenger motor cars, complete	15,536,812	20,515,552	21,597,785	22,656,173	27,405,236
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	8,918,068	11,268,594	12,522,742	14,498,911	11,529,241
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	44,773	82,438	67,568	114,852	42,500
For bicycles, not motorized	455,792	440,568	272,748	292,356	314,202
All other road vehicles and parts	4,661,743	18,532,609	20,099,894	20,662,118	27,240,012
Aircraft, complete	39,160,579	2,369,951	1,795,349	1,111,236	2,668,856
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	117,832,840	167,304,577	191,894,956	214,743,156	260,668,089
Total	**162,155,828**	**188,730,244**	**213,930,536**	**236,833,518**	**299,951,668**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings					
Fittings	530,586	435,410	643,210	551,886	888,922
Furniture and fixtures	1,569,603	2,008,199	2,578,193	2,295,534	3,591,584
Clothing	3,336,898	4,320,654	3,549,749	4,401,960	4,167,753
Footwear	825,404	1,393,253	1,682,902	1,921,551	2,844,047
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	4,804,357	6,164,364	4,933,813	6,746,611	7,702,886
Newspapers and periodicals	130,183	154,578	161,570	122,666	158,260
Books and pamphlets	1,426,996	1,340,282	1,202,228	1,392,382	1,982,219
Other, not stated above	10,379,114	17,898,550	17,724,304	16,500,982	22,744,197
Total	**22,793,043**	**32,375,906**	**31,273,541**	**34,541,191**	**41,897,459**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)					
Other	159,024	4,073	216,127	361,288	84,108
Total	**159,024**	**4,073**	**216,127**	**361,288**	**84,108**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**321,482,804**	**405,116,797**	**770,651,184**	**788,086,744**	**947,391,944**

* Provisional

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2006 2010
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Food						
Milk, dry	Tonnes	1,335	1,460	1,087	3,157	3,332
Fish and fish preparation	*	27,121	23,916	17,692	11,548	14,476
Wheat, unmilled	*	650,445	564,300	538,498	781,717	848,081
Maize, unmilled	*	73,017	259,428	243,656	1,508,414	229,611
Rice, not in husk	*	259,154	100,405	265,203	296,292	283,021
Malt	*	3,214	378	5,119	14,138	368
Fruit and Vegetables*	*	63,041	185,635	127,984	154,691	131,568
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	*	120,445	203,924	158,853	143,186	157,917
Sugar confectionery	*	1,532	1,637	1,937	2,285	2,336
Chocolate products	*	1,449	1,378	1,577	1,547	1,706
Tea	*	12,084	8,655	3,929	4,102	13,625
Beverages and Tobacco:						
Wines	'000 litres	4,009	4,065	3,842	4,053	5,566
Beer	*	2,207	2,065	4,085	2,224	2,472
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	*	1,058	1,350	1,341	1,247	1,925
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	12,415	22,001	25,771	19,009	21,424
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels						
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	6,609	7,490	4,715	6,845	5,438
Jute, including cuttings and waste	*	20	622	666	82	72
Synthetic fibres	*	15,282	17,066	14,534	12,067	13,268
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related						
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	171	156	159	138	239
Crude petroleum	*	1,643	1,599	1,773	1,628	1,552
Motor spirit	Million Lts	248	259	290	493	503
Aviation spirit	*	0	0	0	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	*	445	630	614	742	706
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	*	1,013	1,098	1,157	1,549	1,356
Lubricating oils*	*	177	153	189	348	70
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	2	5	8	16	15
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	67	54	84	60	60
Vegetable oils and fats	*	469,348	435,419	436,337	505,906	557,762
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	*	5,589	13,363	5,982	8,853	32,964
Chemicals						
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	10,937	13,107	15,434	16,135	22,342
Soaps and cleansing preparations	*	13,165	11,508	10,044	12,304	15,974
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	*	796	374	489	546	448
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	177,404	117,853	129,057	110,915	122,226
Phosphatic	"	2,986	10,306	14,716	16,474	24,769
Other	"	299,023	216,827	331,932	321,595	272,737
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	193,985	219,818	222,761	266,955	300,070
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	9,735	10,215	9,972	11,056	10,803
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material						
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,152	2,974	2,056	2,192	2,224
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	686	874	936	790	1,121
Bicycle tyres	"	1,551	1,343	1,319	748	920
Plywood	'000sq.m.	3,637	2,937	2,948	3,239	3,847
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	35,805	41,650	42,202	42,760	54,765
Printing paper	"	21,813	31,173	33,646	37,218	46,479
Packing paper	"	29,686	28,417	47,703	75,822	78,809
Other	"	46,719	51,742	176,725	66,632	87,120
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"	16,212	21,215	21,539	28,039	32,829
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	884	1,404	1,060	1,103	1,257
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun	"	10,919	8,025	9,857	8,442	10,881
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	22,076	22,389	21,654	12,608	13,802
Grey(unbleached)	"	1,014	209	464	193	209
Bleached	"	4,447	2,674	1,776	350	323
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	16,680	22,463	16,990	14,647	22,009
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,841	4,253	2,598	4,916	2,679
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets	,,	55	379	681	644	77
Other*	,,	1,318	1,771	765	750	760
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	1,483	2,772	2,709	2,269	3,459
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	135	390	226	16	43
Glassware*	Tonnes	20,054	20,765	26,844	24,999	27,469
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	472,569	"543,501	472,404	681,873	717,361
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	77,741	96,791	78,639	115,040	119,496
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated	,,	312,716	339,930	315,598	388,890	393,247
Tinned	,,	13,884	15,913	17,671	12,099	12,991
Coated, corrugated	,,	1,173	1,580	2,652	1,946	3,889
Coated flat	Tonnes	28	5	91	1,268	133
Railway track material	,,	1,491	433	286	213	1,078
Wire	,,	7,514	11,242	12,019	10,360	13,869
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	5,023	10,086	9,604	16,413	31,059
Other	,,	53,000	67,520	35,843	135,643	141,601
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	36,921	39,258	35,732	43,658	39,671
Aluminium	,,	18,404	21,577	18,525	25,568	19,962
Other	,,	18,517	17,681	17,207	18,090	19,709
Metal manufactures:						
Metal containers	,,	2,890	5,285	7,512	3,999	5,116
Wire products	,,	2,533	9,396	4,918	6,316	7,568
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	6,211	8,205	10,148	11,335	10,436
Hand tools:						
Agricultural	'000	3,678	5,138	3,462	4,219	5,310
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	48	51	45	44	14
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Tonnes	7,283	8,239	9,383	11,698	13,213
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	13,444	20,272	65,361	86,712	118,970
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,440	968	1,498	2,070	1,779
Wireless sets domestic	'000	898	1,452	1,031	888	1,676
TV sets	'000	421	468	507	326	473
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers	No	482,540	564,759	3,988,199	571,811	836,297
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	2,519	4,292	4,837	695	131
Stationary and marine internal combusti	,,	968	13,207	556	623	1,719
Tractors complete	,,	1,043	1,534	1,569	1,349	1,443
Metal working machinery	,,	615,826	592,301	882,463	1,326,049	1,211,554
Pumps for liquids	,,	304,279	430,251	424,440	490,703	521,099
Excavating, road construction & mining	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	,,					
Transport Equipment:						
Railway Vehicles-						
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars	No.	30,385	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	4,991	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674
Chassis with engines	,,	111	155	1,686	382	79
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	213,554	240,850	130,374	94,163	152,040
Aircraft complete	,,	49	4	5	59	42
Ships and boats	No.	2,783	4,621	1,046	1,139	21,598
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	5,820	6,154	6,540	6,993	8,985
Footwear*	,000pr	7,123	9,226	12,307	11,718	18,051
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	720	649	525	630	526

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department
* Provisional
** Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2006-2010

Table 47 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Europe					
Western Europe					
European Union					
Austria	1,179,530	1,078,805	1,156,916	847,738	1,240,491
Belgium	6,799,465	6,230,304	8,187,782	7,043,971	7,642,355
Denmark	1,644,858	1,545,619	4,774,289	4,774,326	4,617,347
Finland	1,848,496	5,027,353	5,342,819	4,297,546	14,167,357
France	10,607,643	16,490,821	16,390,227	15,885,075	18,652,400
Germany	18,923,596	22,166,495	26,945,814	22,729,415	26,367,397
Greece	789,743	1,289,096	213,283	215,610	423,627
Ireland	15,755,913	3,665,370	1,482,638	2,112,735	6,292,889
Italy	12,110,774	13,223,276	12,538,186	13,888,605	11,980,825
Luxembourg	45,021	47,314	84,301	51,133	138,663
Netherlands	9,099,265	9,300,821	13,217,867	17,443,917	18,465,315
Portugal	270,008	278,123	620,106	642,869	554,391
Spain	2,707,243	4,269,648	3,384,911	4,003,035	3,254,649
Sweden	3,987,897	3,980,081	6,596,592	6,238,938	5,653,015
United Kingdom	27,041,766	29,414,463	27,976,275	36,865,346	37,869,111
Others****	1,925,622	3,086,714	4,282,756	1,913,207	9,326,559
Total	**114,736,841**	**121,094,306**	**133,194,762**	**138,973,466**	**166,646,390**
Rest of Western Europe:					
Norway	531,113	753,171	1,742,407	1,733,513	2,289,532
Switzerland	6,556,885	5,124,116	5,537,375	5,537,870	11,343,628
Turkey	3,252,262	3,366,436	6,324,660	3,428,414	5,005,174
Total	**10,340,261**	**9,243,723**	**13,604,442**	**10,699,797**	**18,783,736**
Total of Western Europe	**125,077,101**	**9,309,391**	**146,799,204**	**149,673,263**	**176,205,709**
Eastern Europe:					
Bulgaria	1,827,308	183,030	259,613	1,042,313	272,389
Czech**		323,276	852,185	1,177,798	1,877,552
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	375,630	1,989,094	1,322,833	667,554	1,312,249
Poland**	269,846	263,161	330,421	1,350,648	1,839,133
Romania	1,514,706	664,588	2,006,484	1,872,864	2,058,737
Russia	3,001,280	6,561,037	11,507,461	4,886,976	9,688,567
Yugoslavia	92,430	18,496	-	-	-
Rest	135,534,000	687,079	3,333,822	11,206,177	10,539,813
Total	**135,536,006**	**10,691,766**	**19,612,820**	**22,204,331**	**27,588,439**
Total of Europe	**135,534,000**	**141,094,990**	**166,412,024**	**171,877,594**	**203,794,148**
Amenca					
Canada	3,106,702	2,900,983	4,541,380	6,138,934	7,067,926
U.S.A.	24,730,979	44,523,806	27,835,445	50,055,669	39,315,581
Rest of America	4,489,480	8,023,520	11,518,343	8,721,302	9,263,211
Total	**32,327,162**	**55,448,309**	**43,895,168**	**64,915,905**	**55,646,717**
Africa					
COMESA					
Burundi	106,823	152,770	78,159	92,653	144,855
Congo, Democratic Republic	923,241	1,526,791	986,644	879,448	1,330,290
Egypt	8,212,279	11,170,046	10,896,911	9,559,003	18,408,906
Malawi	256,470	381,672	74,879	121,514	534,856
Mauritius	413,683	1,279,143	1,533,999	1,280,193	2,885,645
Rwanda	210,230	88,696	25,327	240,070	430,122
Sudan	86,089	11,277	162,979	11,638	167,691
Tanzania**	4,514,229	6,677,909	7,301,536	7,809,234	10,548,967
Uganda	1,001,829	5,978,919	5,221,339	4,426,263	9,226,647
Zambia	1,430,964	2,028,439	1,869,715	1,571,485	2,458,857
Zimbabwe	204,968	434,644	156,030	601,291	572,047
Others***	4,719,756	5,544,988	3,224,902	2,719,099	5,379,306
Total***	**22,080,541**	**35,275,294**	**35,628,985**	**32,768,796**	**52,088,190**
Rest of Africa:					
Somalia	13,516	12,103	30,161	1,694	19,448
South Africa	33,933,051	35,355,424	46,953,567	70,561,130	59,781,318
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	237,928	120	-	-	115,984.75
Rest	7,116,309	1,395,453	3,709,879	9,149,849	3,091,041
Total	**41,300,804**	**36,763,100**	**50,693,608**	**79,712,673**	**63,007,792**
Total of Africa	**63,613,281**	**72,038,394**	**86,322,593**	**104,672,235**	**115,095,981**

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Middle East					
Bahrain	6,896,145	9,862,486	13,766,256	7,559,687	5,653,015
Cyprus**		151,185	1,431,932	96,536	1,312,249
Iran	573,967	3,359,728	6,578,118	6,467,600	37,798
Israel	2,860,803	4,384,839	8,181,554	5,129,271	5,292
Kuwait	2,962,471	2,841,494	11,720,990	5,924,802	40,101
Saudi Arabia	26,455,276	17,596,594	25,878,592	27,522,464	32,273,977
Rest	80,259,338	91,654,135	116,342,497	96,173,605	129,517,217
Total	**120,008,000**	**129,850,460**	**183,899,938**	**148,873,966**	**168,839,650**
Far East and Australasia					
Australia	2,825,573	1,527,415	1,393,660	2,184,087	3,230,416
China(Mainland)	29,721,261	45,671,956	63,473,606	74,524,384	120,648,247
Hong Kong	4,125,591	3,630,140	4,304,788	2,925,804	4,296,961
India	37,780,751	56,817,426	90,531,143	83,242,556	103,241,609
Japan	29,406,823	41,128,502	44,839,635	48,856,991	58,244,154
Malaysia	2,627,159	2,746,038	4,648,808	5,859,820	7,404,766
New Zealand	259,492	326,632	392,286	2,127,391	673,187
Pakistan	4,436,193	5,006,306	5,619,800	7,752,577	8,219,459
Rest+	55,332,158	47,391,513	71,400,502	67,961,539	97,175,258
Total	**166,515,000**	**204,245,929**	**286,604,229**	**295,435,148**	**403,134,056**
Total, Middle East, Far East	**286,523,000**	**334,096,389**	**470,504,167**	**444,309,114**	**571,973,706**
Other countries n.e.s	3,717,297	2,286,880	154,215	152,465	871,392
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	603	-	-
Parcel Post and special Transac	-	-	-	-	-
All other countries					
Total	**3,717,297**	**2,286,880**	**154,818**	**152,465**	**871,392**
State Total	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,381,944**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

** Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

*** Include Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Sudan & Swaziland.

**** Includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

***** Includes Tanzania

+ Rest of Far East and Australsia.

Table 48

DIRECT IMPORTS

Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2005 - 2010

KSh '000

	Year	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2005	1,639,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	88,219	18,252,033	23,804,266
	2006	2,976,027	154,213	994,452	1,039,523	76,858	450,604	31,509	19,662,959	27,609,611
	2007	4,960,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	29,686,380	37,184,177
	2008	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,278	141,967	37,024,227	47,693,904
	2009	14,432,241	324,288	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,509,583	84,250,190
	2010*	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	67,286,996
Beverages and tobacco	2005	2,667	70,451	37,445	8,399	510	154,985	110,270	2,723,453	3,725,759
	2006	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,788	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	3,292,541
	2007	12,103	75,366	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,692	4,658,496
	2008	15,436	81,794	78,966	65,964	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	6,105,897
	2009	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,199,482	5,168,994
	2010*	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	263,447	118,056	6,250,320	7,921,056
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2005	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	8,956,781
	2006	642,332	82,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	955,031	19,304	7,015,405	11,629,578
	2007	1,365,624	54,984	245,559	887,553	130,414	1,015,788	81,071	9,618,991	15,457,770
	2008	1,298,724	68,992	235,625	1,695,572	89,368	998,276	18,746	9,003,751	15,598,710
	2009	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	17,312,515
	2010*	1,904,416	153,690	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	20,958,167
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2005	196,806	561,835	450,638	3,077,712	68,039	322,479	104,429	94,436,073	101,245,719
	2006	3,179,476	818,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,568,490	109,440,661	125,018,868
	2007	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	18,883,350	135,328	504,292	52,889	106,301,617	129,983,549
	2008	210,980	1,844,196	1,287,381	34,097,975	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,887	209,746,657
	2009	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,299	166,875,469
	2010*	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,506,975	153,368,002	211,926,845
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2005	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	14,011,956
	2006	157,268	251	144,967	* 49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,306	16,974,339
	2007	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,260	23,311,051
	2008	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	34,414,607
	2009	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,328	12,601	953	27,053,760	27,568,890
	2010*	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	36,499,534	36,956,014
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2005					939,714	379,650	602,375		
	2006					847,395	495,718	673,049		
	2007					814,441	655,765	787,800		
	2008					946,543	520,071	851,741		
	2009					1,010,173	866,026	756,642		
	2010*					1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100		
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2005					1,726,628	82,422	216,666		
	2006					643,721	39,538	115,960		
	2007					678,488	37,678	124,950		
	2008					194,960	23,306	66,901		
	2009					2,503,198	71,495	81,919		
	2010*					158,012	4,259,878	127,250		
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2005					9,093	524	19,066		
	2006					18,585	518	16,532		
	2007					14,569	-	14,814		
	2008					22,051	622	5,386		
	2009					69,801	-	5,580		
	2010*					12,931	42,897	24,039		

KSh '000

Table 48 Cont'd

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,795	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	62,947,594
	2006	3,391,634	726,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,488,903	2,998,552	2,485,582	2,664,094	40,795,686	72,401,674
	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,468,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	77,739,588
	2008	3,927,052	1,755,688	4,165,219	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,953,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	100,722,007
	2009	3,430,173	1,967,240	4,069,411	8,889,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,866,561	102,409,007
	2010*	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	9,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,514	73,216,363	127,130,546
Manufactured goods classified by materials	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,525,758	430,244	1,202,601	748,381	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,636	58,932,784
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,035	2,185,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,884	633,176	55,674,104	78,367,097
	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,726,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,524	299,176	66,328,843	96,421,005
	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,885	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	110,955,799
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,249	577,752	176,341	74,932,665	108,775,894
	2010*	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,884	427,791	102,388,651	140,475,886
Machinery and transport equipment	2005	9,765,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,823	8,416,238	3,207,305	6,995,952	2,550,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,252,875	134,980,828
	2006	14,484,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	5,216,503	8,403,627	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,682,703	162,155,826
	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,064,174	7,053,128	13,000,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	188,736,244
	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,484,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	213,930,536
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,845	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,799,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	96,681,899	236,833,918
	2010*	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,966,286	7,368,458	6,324,843	26,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	296,951,668
Miscellaneous manufactures	2005	2,962,101	374,566	664,213	785,850	684,249	375,477	1,462,917	530,048	766,261	263,376	10,026,975	18,937,054
	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	862,967	646,998	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	250,847	13,134,735	22,793,043
	2007	3,726,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,318	811,765	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,082,045	32,375,006
	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,879	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,962	18,515,843	31,273,541
	2009	3,115,867	662,032	1,596,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	34,541,191
	2010*	4,038,296	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,250	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,157	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,947	41,981,986
Total Imports	2005	23,878,733	23,621,478	15,763,767	42,489,625	13,935,497	7,857,871	24,293,848	7,899,940	9,631,738	4,768,804	269,512,864	443,092,766
	2006	25,927,879	29,422,304	18,928,816	24,736,521	10,609,121	12,111,601	3,781,480	6,799,465	9,100,261	6,558,142	373,587,415	521,482,804
	2007	26,401,284	39,494,503	21,622,226	44,074,477	16,142,704	12,688,252	54,673,128	6,131,684	9,147,522	5,458,391	368,283,085	605,116,797
	2008	26,082,467	44,967,116	26,982,628	37,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	8,285,426	13,303,111	5,964,688	495,971,852	770,631,194
	2009	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,655,684	15,885,075	13,888,695	83,242,558	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	788,096,744
	2010*	37,803,346	56,244,154	26,367,397	39,315,559	18,652,400	11,980,825	103,241,584	7,642,355	18,465,315	11,343,625	614,323,484	947,381,044

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department
* Provisional

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1999- 2010

Table 49 — KSh '000

	1999	2000	2001
Food and live animals	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026
Beverages and tobacco	129,533	158,089	76,980
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	626,428	386,753	175,127
Chemicals	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236
Machinery and transport equipment	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	419	37	
Total	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd — KSh '000

	2002	2003	2004
Food and live animals	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705
Beverages and tobacco	96,291	353,020	165,899
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	850,740	6,092,365	508,313
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	78,153	243,658	235,166
Chemicals	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462
Machinery and transport equipment	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	13	1	1
Total	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd — KSh '000

	2005	2006	2007
Food and live animals	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274
Beverages and tobacco	128,213	162,519	195,424
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	551,584	548,862	524,082
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	62,538	63,699	63,633
Chemicals	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348
Machinery and transport equipment	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	0	31	12
Total	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,856,275**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd — KSh '000

	2008	2009	2010
Food and live animals	5,290,062	6,433,595	7,515,085
Beverages and tobacco	203,499	226,445	295,983
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,818,753	2,087,371	2,341,222
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	694,341	660,087	807,752
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	141,683	130,568	183,650
Chemicals	1,285,044	1,446,791	1,936,181
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	5,928,313	6,667,740	8,456,142
Machinery and transport equipment	12,372,934	13,039,673	14,699,930
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,309,457	3,379,965	4,553,294
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	48	1	12
Total	**31,044,133**	**34,072,234**	**40,789,252**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) 2010*

Table 50 — KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other ** countries	Total
Tea	-	-	35,526	-	-	-	74,911	215,021	-	-	33,259	358,716
Animal Feeding stuffs	161	-	-	881	-	-	302,026	391,741	-	-	1,876	696,689
Tobacco ummanufactured	573	-	95,040	188,695	-	-	16,683	1,545,171	1,865	492,026	1,048,804	3,388,857
Hides and Skins	-	-	10,957	-	583	-	2,860	12,802	-	-	404,975	432,177
Oil seeds etc	-	5,560	108,351	-	-	-	215,158	998,376	1,708	-	409	1,329,561
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	9,036	-	-	-	141,372	628	101	-	99,334	250,470
Asbestos	35,072	-	0	-	-	-	1,167	-	-	-	(36,240)	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	-	-	-	-	918
Other inorganic chemicals etc	20,064	-	-	-	-	-	368	-	-	91	-	20,523
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides	58,828	-	-	-	-	-	11,386	-	-	-	-	70,214
Miscellaneous chemical products	33,437	-	-	1,017	-	138,759	5,607	1,930	-	62	-	180,812
Paper and Paper board	1,293,558	-	-	63	-	-	1,558,106	37,336	-	-	-	2,889,063
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,371	6,371
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or st	4,187	-	-	-	1,080	-	114,824	25,454	-	-	-	145,545
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminium circles etc	2,830	-	-	-	-	-	7,192	1,581	-	-	-	11,604
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	74,095	74,095
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	237	-	7,897		-	-	-	8,134
Agricultural Machinery	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,860	5	22,306	23	32,592
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305,521	-	-	17,821	323,342
Automatic data Processing machine	13,685	596	-	3,818	-	-	546	301	219	-	106	19,270
Transmitter receivers	10	-	-	374	-	-	160,767	416	-	-	81	161,648
Transformers, electrical	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	126,346		-	-	-	128,013
Passenger motor cars	531	-	1,371	-	-	1,639	-	1,750	-	-	356	5,646
Parts of Aircraft	2,463	462	-	-	2,310	-	363	215,397	2,679	-	113,529	337,203
Artificial resins and plastic materials	81,494	632	187	5,092	484	1,255	49,634	5,439	222	512	105	145,056
total for above	1,548,961	7,250	260,468	199,939	4,693	141,653	2,798,132	3,768,723	6,798	514,997	1,764,905	11,016,519
All other commodities	16,859,945	240,320	274,389	2,685,707	162,998	3,765,828	7,750,835	5,457,924	2,452,059	57,049	1,188,973	40,896,027
Total	18,408,906	247,569	534,856	2,885,646	167,691	3,907,481	10,548,967	9,226,647	2,458,857	572,047	2,953,878	51,912,545

* Provisional

** Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS,2003 - 2010
By Broad Economic Catagory

Table 51 — KSh '000

Category	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
1. Food and Beverages	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**	**42,126,087**	**53,613,147**	**90,436,744**	**70,449,132**
11 Primary	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953	31,694,981
111 For Industry	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958	25,949,113
112 For Household Consumption	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995	5,745,867
12 Processed	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791	38,754,151
121 For Industry	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134	9,228,862
122 For Household Consumption	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657	29,525,289
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**	**194,189,229**	**238,925,954**	**232,090,966**	**299,269,671**
021 Primary	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248	20,270,038
022 Processed	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718	278,999,633
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**	**126,760,146**	**206,641,387**	**165,515,481**	**209,223,272**
031 Primary	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849	74,848,992
32 Processed	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632	134,374,279
321 Motor Spirit	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	-	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673	23,052,256
322 Other	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959	111,322,024
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**56,362,598**	**71,755,397**	**97,257,793**	**127,871,641**	**137,287,656**	**177,242,326**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368	150,930,729
042 Parts and Accessories	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288	26,311,597
5. Transport Equipment	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**	**97,385,086**	**89,103,128**	**103,448,644**	**116,904,497**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,760,878	28,477,635
52 Other	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733	61,991,902
521 Industrial	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100	55,767,621
522 Non-Industrial	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632	6,224,281
053 Parts and Accessories	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033	26,434,961
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**	**45,134,131**	**53,715,091**	**57,711,552**	**70,948,048**
061 Durable	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795	11,839,196
062 Semi-Durable	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853	19,263,316
063 Non-Durable	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904	39,845,536
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**	**2,264,326**	**780,834**	**1,605,701**	**3,344,999**
Total	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,100,913**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,381,944**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 2003 - 2010

Table 52

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2010	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Imports									
Food and Live animals	7.10	467	623	605	684	467	555	855	890
Beverages and tobacco	0.84	914	765	745	668	880	822	1,216	1,194
Crude materials ,inedible	2.20	641	598	578	687	684	686	774	930
Mineral fuels	22.36	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640	1,663	1,477	1,741
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.11	795	973	939	791	1,115	1,370	1,472	1,527
Chemicals	13.42	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375	1,723	1,710	1,537
Manufactured goods	14.83	807	841	672	1,079	1,210	1,262	1,266	1,242
Machinery and transport equipment	30.71	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368	1,431	1,421	1,487
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.42	514	662	823	642	843	965	1,161	1,156
All Imports	**100.00**	**762**	**824**	**942**	**1,215**	**1,244**	**1,339**	**1,345**	**1,439**
Non-oil Imports	**77.64**	**718**	**730**	**780**	**980**	**991**	**1,079**	**1,149**	**1,175**
Exports									
Food and live animals	41.45	497	562	577	692	664	785	920	1,141
Beverages and tobacco	3.86	209	233	314	539	814	824	829	847
Crude materials, inedible	12.24	891	764	853	1,208	1,308	1,488	1,510	1,991
Mineral fuels	4.29	685	719	745	797	831	1,138	915	922
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.48	256	225	311	317	433	579	711	789
Chemicals	9.22	569	448	458	697	690	936	1,053	836
Manufactured goods	12.37	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589	1,910	2,304	2,580
Machinery and transport equipment	5.16	471	638	674	739	734	784	851	956
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	8.92	884	939	892	1,576	2,087	1,646	1,715	1,347
All Exports	**100.00**	**620**	**638**	**676**	**869**	**866**	**1,030**	**1,105**	**1,230**
Non-oil Exports	**95.71**	**603**	**614**	**658**	**886**	**872**	**1,010**	**1,142**	**1,297**
Terms of Trade									
All Items		**81**	**77**	**72**	**72**	**70**	**77**	**82**	**85**
Non-oil Items		**84**	**75**	**84**	**90**	**88**	**94**	**99**	**110**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

TRADE

QUANTUM INDICES, 2006- 2010

Table 53

1982 = 100

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Imports					
Food and live animals	501	987	1,067	1,253	937
Beverages and Tobacco	868	933	1,308	749	1,168
Crude materials, inedible	493	657	662	651	653
Mineral fuels	124	118	189	171	182
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	409	399	479	357	487
Chemicals	289	290	300	307	423
Manufactured goods	345	379	418	409	539
Machinery and transport equipment	238	284	307	343	402
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	551	597	504	462	562
All Imports	**238**	**279**	**320**	**325**	**366**
Non-oil Imports	**357**	**425**	**459**	**476**	**553**
Exports					
Food and live animals	242	275	284	251	261
Beverages and tobacco	4,418	3,435	3,726	4,302	4,561
Crude materials, inedible	282	290	346	321	247
Mineral fuels	76	47	37	53	62
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	8,325	8,588	8,797	8,815	13,415
Chemicals	962	882	1,068	851	1,140
Manufactured goods	200	277	285	223	237
Machinery and transport equipment	572	740	797	799	940
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,324	1,024	1,433	1,304	1,609
All Exports	**256**	**279**	**294**	**275**	**292**
Non-oil Exports	**317**	**361**	**393**	**347**	**361**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2006-2010

Table 54

(KSh./unit)

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee, unroasted	199.78	189.03	244.17	255.19	376.58
Tea	148.48	126.28	163.65	210.62	223.44
Petroleum products:					
(a) Residual oils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit	59.28	42.78	65.94	47.10	47.94
(c) Diesel fuels	39.29	36.07	54.99	35.39	47.77
Meat and meat products	236.16	182.92	239.26	285.96	289.89
Sisal	56.49	60.41	72.26	64.98	72.70
Hides and skins, undressed	52.38	59.29	47.29	41.21	35.36
Maize**	1,609.59	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92	10,818.25
Soda ash	1,254.14	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05	1,471.43
Cement	697.96	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00	1,135.35
Wattle extract	62.08	61.35	104.32	71.07	83.78
Raw cotton	90.64	91.79	126.41	273.63	147.76
Tinned pineapples	54.74	52.80	55.18	66.72	89.08
Raw cashew nuts	42.66	51.24	42.42	35.65	242.07
Wool	101.36	117.18	115.70	109.30	124.30
Pyrethrum flower	42.86	18.15	950.42	198.13	15.26
Animal feeds	923.39	849.54	888.38	558.59	588.46
Non-ferrous metal scrap	15,904.93	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81	16,447.38
Beans, peas and pulses	79.07	126.70	60.55	55.79	146.61
Butter and ghee	320.20	239.90	240.69	353.07	315.85
Oil seeds	40.71	68.69	53.84	73.70	74.97
Wood and timber	40.21	81.13	44.91	654.23	522.30
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	45.61	52.23	42.35	30.13	67.76
Pyrethrum extract	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
Horticulture	43.40	143.00	171.65	192.39	190.14

* Provisional

** Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2006 - 2010

Table 55

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty.	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	1,593.25	2,340.32	2,252.30	4,280.84	4,164.38
Apples, fresh	"	3,768.55	3,753.18	4,706.69	5,773.14	5,287.36
Hops	kg	60.44	689.82	581.39	1,500.09	1,299.45
Refined sugar	100kg	2,900.00	3,126.58	3,105.48	3,737.96	4,868.04
Sugar and syrups	"	2,998.04	3,288.73	4,077.16	3,704.47	4,498.10
Milk foods for infants	"	33,430.93	24,730.70	25,564.65	48,029.14	47,969.60
Bakers and Household yeast	"	14,051.54	13,808.89	21,528.34	16,692.43	17,004.60
Brandy	Litre	-	-	-	-	-
Whisky	"	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Kg.	2,603.95	2,336.89	1,892.51	2,674.49	3,448.44
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	131.33	128.96	152.62	151.02	227.48
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	13,458.00	13,914.97	17,499.75	13,672.05	21,339.64
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	73,589.96	10,847.42	10,160.66	80,662.33	10,043.32
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,430.41	2,087.63	5,521.67	913.42	1,767.56
Petroleum crude	Tonne	33,481.01	30,800.48	45,931.97	33,475.92	46,791.41
Aviation spirit	Litre	69.78	147.95	135.72	67.36	166.95
Motor spirit	"	36.75	35.53	46.63	33.90	45.84
Jet fuel	"	34.25	35.47	55.25	34.23	45.17
lubricating oils	"	25.27	55.92	44.70	31.90	40.53
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	5,416.50	5,750.85	11,911.30	4,986.17	5,979.38
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	21,927.99	24,863.28	44,766.50	25,721.77	30,402.66
Chlorine	100 Kg.	7,506.92	7,000.26	10,129.51	7,421.02	7,710.75
Caustic soda	"	3,092.38	3,298.96	4,181.00	4,268.51	3,375.19
Super phosphates	Tonne	18,996.25	23,253.83	39,093.79	35,347.29	36,988.70
Sulphate of ammonia	"	12,588.79	16,953.33	31,987.13	18,193.23	21,317.64
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	307,034.12	181,748.49	414,070.93	77,519.30	42,628.63
Fungicides	100 Kg.	53,749.65	53,893.72	-	-	-
Insecticides	"	55,186.72	70,802.49	-	-	-
Weed killers	"	-	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board ;	"					
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,964.99	4,721.58	5,403.44	5,083.13	5,041.86
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	9,346.27	9,402.82	9,707.67	7,841.32	8,643.86
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	4,356.90	4,699.07	5,566.65	5,340.48	5,978.34
(d)Cigarette paper	"	24,429.22	18,751.74	24,977.59	24,140.08	23,903.39
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	399.68	325.52	375.40	448.51	461.68
(b)Printed	"	262.22	178.29	118.56	342.57	510.80
(c)Coloured	"	511.14	412.65	369.80	201.14	1,009.07
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.26	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21	1,384,848.55
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	1,386.64	6,215.78	-	-	-
Domestic washing machines	"	13,014.47	12,442.01	14,074.86	17,634.50	12,494.31

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	58	27	71	66	284	506
Tea plantations	15	6	10	6	77	113
Sugar plantations	24	-	7	10	60	101
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	17	17
Mixed farming	242	74	57	76	96	545
Ranches	109	55	68	52	62	345
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	662	57	146	71	77	1,012
Processing co-operatives of small farms	47	35	32	53	52	218
Agricultural services	52	20	30	24	107	233
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	88	-	88
Forestry	-	1	-	57	-	58
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	4	7	-	-	11
Inland water fishing	-	4	2	-	-	7
Total	**1,207**	**283**	**430**	**502**	**835**	**3,257**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	31	-	-	10	65	106
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	4	3	8
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	46	3	19	3	30	102
Total	**77**	**3**	**19**	**18**	**99**	**216**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	7	4	12
Manufacture of dairy products	6	6	11	26	30	78
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	-	-	10	10	22
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	13	13
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	38	39
Grain mill products	93	27	12	15	47	194
Manufacture of bakery products	16	8	9	37	101	170
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	10	45	55
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	1	-	-	25	26
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	77	27	111	59	157	431
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	46	1	50
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	9	54	63
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	1	9	30	44
Cotton ginneries	-	1	10	-	-	11
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	3	63	66
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	67	67
Knitting mills	4	3	1	1	29	39
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	10	9	19
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	57	57
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	354	69	49	79	71	622
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	10	22	32	22	-	87
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	48	10	79	81	84	302
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	10	-	10
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	1	-	54	1	56
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	199	48	40	71	54	412
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	24	24

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	21	3	17	10	53	104
Printing, publishing and allied industries	120	57	110	128	86	500
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	3	7	22	19	56
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	7	7	8	21
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	1	-	-	50	52
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	22	39	62
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	24	12	8	21	24	88
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	11	3	8	43	10	75
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	22	4	12	13	18	71
Manufacture of plastic products	11	3	16	26	62	118
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	7	12	19
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	27	27
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	16	16
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	10	34	10	25	84
Basic metal industries	3	2	2	8	29	45
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	11	-	24	7	11	53
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	12	8	4	8	12	45
Manufacture of structural metal products	18	13	8	16	29	84
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	78	21	40	34	53	226
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	69	22	92
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	11	13	13	13	25	76
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	16	16
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	19	19	57	95
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	9	20	9	25	20	83
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	4	3	8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	7	-	-	7	7	20
Other manufacturing industries	195	50	71	54	65	434
Total	**1,378**	**452**	**767**	**1,135**	**1,820**	**5,553**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	17	20	32	44	26	139
Water works and supply	1	101	-	-	103	205
Total	**18**	**121**	**32**	**44**	**129**	**344**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	58	63	30	16	18	185
Plumbers	43	3	13	3	9	72
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	17	17
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	67	49	21	13	6	157
Borehole drilling	-	-	8	3	3	15
Construction of buildings	359	141	121	96	62	779
All other construction	168	31	115	106	104	525
Total	**695**	**288**	**309**	**238**	**218**	**1,749**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	40	37	43	35	41	196
Non-electric machinery and appliances	179	100	88	57	30	455
Electrical machinery and appliances	165	54	52	12	26	308
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	162	77	41	20	8	309
Agricultural produce	212	35	106	87	36	476
Oil and petrol	46	59	84	56	34	279
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2	62	30	19	100	213
Building materials, hardware and timber	125	43	34	26	11	238
Domestic hardware	32	3	-	-	-	36
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3	38	68	32	1	143
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c	65	49	22	38	17	191
General wholesale	392	55	57	162	247	914
Wholesale n.e.c.	189	78	67	20	22	377
Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	4	9	333	132	131	609
Butcheries	4	4	1	87	88	186
Oil and petrol	58	68	313	180	19	639
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	607	242	137	30	10	1,026
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	455	106	66	56	4	687
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	224	77	47	29	4	382
General Retail Trade	1,073	163	194	73	44	1,546
Retail n.e.c.	1,536	279	221	86	58	2,180
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	275	430	209	307	48	1,270
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	331	125	240	306	326	1,328
Total	**6,181**	**2,194**	**2,453**	**1,852**	**1,307**	**13,987**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	99	36	12	12	11	170
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	41	16	38	-	-	95
Other passenger land transport	75	46	20	21	25	187
Freight transport by road	76	91	65	28	18	278
Pipeline transport	-	-	12	3	3	19
Supporting services to land transport	-	17	1	1	16	35
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	2	3	6	3	15
Inland water transport	-	3	2	3	4	13
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	22	22	45
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	96	96	193
Supporting services to air transport	1	15	15	15	21	66
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	1	93	-	94
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	135	67	85	56	35	378
Storage and warehousing	29	7	21	2	12	72
Communications	178	100	152	71	47	547
K.P. & T. administrative services	28	55	36	18	15	151
Total	**663**	**453**	**465**	**450**	**335**	**2,366**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2010

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	18	19	105	163	112	418
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	495	48	134	60	41	779
Financial services	59	12	7	140	6	224
Holding companies	12	29	13	12	28	95
Insurance companies	74	36	19	29	53	210
Other insurance	-	-	176	176	-	352
Property companies	584	32	11	21	11	661
House and estate agents	106	17	7	7	-	137
Legal services	8	9	2	240	-	259
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	103	58	86	106	66	420
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	10	24	34
Engineering, architectural and technical services	217	75	43	19	25	378
Advertising services	-	1	-	34	34	68
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	409	115	96	64	156	840
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	9	-	-	9	9	27
Total	**2,095**	**452**	**700**	**1,090**	**563**	**4,900**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES						
Government services	22	1	34	207	1,374	1,638
Law and order	16	40	20	161	284	522
Defence	2	6	2	21	39	71
Other public administration	21	56	27	215	381	700
Education services	283	867	643	2,156	3,523	7,472
Research and scientific institutes	27	19	45	17	3	111
Medical, dental and other health services	106	58	91	135	606	996
Veterinary services	8	2	1	1	3	16
Welfare institutions	86	1	73	1	35	196
Business, professional and labour associations	94	18	54	30	25	221
Religious organisations	508	113	44	46	18	729
Social and related community services n.e.c.	121	37	46	34	22	260
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	25	10	15	8	21	78
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	1	48	-	49
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	9	6	15
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	2	68	49	32	153
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	7	6	6	7	3	28
Electrical repair shops	133	8	7	-	-	148
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	265	122	50	40	62	540
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	13	17	7	7	6	49
Other repair shops n.e.c.	128	8	-	-	-	135
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2	-	1	67	102	172
Domestic services	3	3	2	-	-	9
Barber and beauty shops	52	56	-	-	-	107
Photographic studios including commercial photography	64	18	1	-	9	92
Hunting and tourist guide services	1	7	24	24	-	55
Personal services n.e.c.	1	2	-	30	30	64
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	1	57	113	171
Total	**1,991**	**1,477**	**1,261**	**3,371**	**6,697**	**14,796**
Activities not adequately defined	1,870	106	317	835	517	3,645
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**16,174**	**5,831**	**6,752**	**9,535**	**12,520**	**50,813**

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	441	105	3,142	7,431	60,006	71,125
Tea plantations	301	870	3,078	3,413	78,583	86,245
Sugar plantations	206	-	901	2,410	27,188	30,705
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	14,074	14,074
Mixed farming	2,178	2,802	4,248	11,548	24,336	45,113
Ranches	538	1,293	3,225	4,861	9,691	19,609
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,625	1,381	7,081	6,751	12,352	31,190
Processing co-operatives of small farms	142	278	556	2,344	4,322	7,642
Agricultural services	214	372	1,180	1,833	13,972	17,570
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,640	-	3,640
Forestry	-	-	-	15,309	-	15,309
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,042	1,042
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	50	199	-	-	249
Inland water fishing	-	114	151	-	-	265
Total	**7,356**	**7,106**	**23,224**	**58,536**	**247,485**	**343,779**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	21	-	-	211	2,263	2,495
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	761	946	1,707
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	98	30	338	118	1,783	2,365
Total	**93**	**22**	**255**	**1,355**	**4,749**	**6,567**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,166	2,396	4,562
Manufacture of dairy products	34	75	346	1,614	3,455	5,525
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	46	-	-	2,769	4,605	7,421
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,052	1,052
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,441	2,441
Grain mill products	379	453	375	828	4,758	6,792
Manufacture of bakery products	-	31	53	476	2,304	2,865
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,934	13,946	15,880
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	881	881
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	428	538	4,857	5,101	22,563	33,486
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,170	-	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	610	5,979	6,588
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	25	332	1,800	2,156
Cotton ginneries	-	-	579	-	-	579
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	898	27,565	28,464
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,105	6,105
Knitting mills	27	137	92	182	7,796	8,235
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	918	1,358	2,276
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	855	855
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,458	1,013	1,535	4,959	7,333	16,299
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	261	-	261
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	579	579
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	30	73	804	913	1,821
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	76	91	1,441	2,882	5,211	9,702
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	37	-	37
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	108	-	108
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	276	263	424	1,618	2,010	4,590
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,101	4,101

*Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	44	34	359	431	3,753	4,622
Printing, publishing and allied industries	152	372	1,419	3,278	3,756	8,976
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	30	104	826	1,104	2,071
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	66	135	262	464
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,800	1,800
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	875	2,556	3,430
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	86	236	258	1,634	3,012	5,225
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	28	30	141	1,539	607	2,345
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	250	250
Manufacture of rubber products	97	82	412	989	2,201	3,778
Manufacture of plastic products	29	53	512	1,607	6,579	8,779
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	228	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	432	1,310	1,742
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	1,003	1,003
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,399	4,399
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	115	758	455	1,852	3,186
Basic metal industries	26	53	106	759	4,696	5,641
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	361	208	576	1,174
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	51	98	112	391	1,023	1,675
Manufacture of structural metal products	34	158	184	741	2,292	3,409
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	291	313	1,191	1,982	5,174	8,951
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,039	558	1,598
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	32	158	318	632	1,931	3,070
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	476	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	119	237	1,188	1,545
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	30	200	180	972	1,473	2,855
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2858	2,858
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	53	66	120
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	13	-	-	151	252	417
Other manufacturing industries	410	415	1,136	1,849	3,340	7,149
Total	**3,892**	**4,811**	**17,185**	**50,025**	**188,252**	**268,067**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	126	528	1,696	4,559	4,292	11,203
Water works and supply	-	1,093	-	-	7,292	8,385
Total	**120**	**1,656**	**1,806**	**4,317**	**11,771**	**19,588**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	118	765	722	779	1,486	3,870
Plumbers	158	54	449	223	991	1,874
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,977
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	46	246	214	269	187	961
Borehole drilling	-	-	150	129	215	493
Construction of buildings	1,667	4,511	7,852	12,322	13,205	39,556
All other construction	1,175	1,126	8,581	15,827	25,819	52,528
Total	**3,001**	**6,315**	**17,318**	**28,647**	**42,976**	**101,260**

*Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	106	218	839	1,812	4,141	7,115
Non-electric machinery and appliances	583	1,175	2,090	2,700	2,381	8,931
Electrical machinery and appliances	398	449	859	428	1,495	3,631
Wholesale trade						-
Food, drink and tobacco	914	1,352	1,435	1,435	985	6,121
Agricultural produce	2,089	1,195	8,021	13,134	8,813	33,251
Oil and petrol	59	310	850	1,165	1,214	3,600
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	77	78	97	851	1,103
Building materials, hardware and timber	440	537	836	1,311	993	4,116
Domestic hardware	730	266	-	-	-	996
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	379	1,539	1,514	-	3,432
Engineering products, jcrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	216	651	634	2,268	1,670	5,439
General wholesale	318	232	494	2,988	7,717	11,750
Wholesale n.e.c.	320	420	802	451	938	2,931
Retail Trade						-
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,204	962	1,602	3,766
Butcheries	-	-	-	1,043	1,738	2,781
Oil and petrol	81	404	4,927	6,006	1,091	12,511
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	878	1,322	1,521	690	297	4,707
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,417	1,055	1,381	2,460	167	6,479
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	643	597	727	985	235	3,186
General Retail Trade	5,432	2,442	7,705	5,169	4,389	25,138
Retail n.e.c.	2,844	1,628	2,961	2,128	2,673	12,234
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	416	2,680	2,450	8,777	2,154	16,478
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,248	999	4,683	13,845	26,455	47,211
Total	**16,385**	**16,466**	**41,672**	**66,473**	**69,526**	**226,907**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	30	128	158
Railway transport	420	457	314	632	954	2,777
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	856	1,599	7,816	-	-	10,271
Other passenger land transport	564	1,495	1,273	2,541	5,485	11,358
Freight transport by road	293	2,210	3,160	2,728	2,908	11,299
Pipeline transport	-	-	657	358	599	1,613
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	163	200
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	331	409	740
Inland water transport	-	18	25	76	166	286
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,729	6,219	9,946
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	2,203	3,671	5,874
Supporting services to air transport	-	277	556	1,110	2,710	4,653
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,931	-	2,931
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	204	316	909	1,234	1,493	4,156
Storage and warehousing	502	313	1,755	-	3,730	6,301
Communications	4,040	6,927	21,746	19,333	22,566	74,614
K.P. & T. administrative services	127	733	960	960	1,299	4,079
Total	**6,724**	**13,692**	**37,727**	**36,672**	**49,720**	**151,256**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2010

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	57	191	2,354	7,287	8,434	18,323
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	806	363	2,024	1,798	2,132	7,123
Financial services	19	-	-	1,451	-	1,471
Holding companies	4	29	25	52	193	304
Insurance companies	301	530	530	1,841	5,428	8,631
Other insurance	-	-	1,019	2,037	-	3,057
Property companies	908	231	170	647	567	2,522
House and estate agents	367	179	138	334	-	1,017
Legal services	-	-	-	2,948	-	2,948
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	72	309	889	2,265	2,395	5,929
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	764	2,969	3,733
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,173	1,407	1,549	1,596	3,287	9,011
Advertising services	-	-	-	380	633	1,014
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,831	2,194	3,926	4,989	20,785	33,726
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	186	309	501
Total	**4,967**	**5,050**	**12,173**	**27,645**	**44,503**	**99,308**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND						
Government services	11	-	311	4,240	46,857	51,419
Law and order	172	1,431	1,431	22,887	67,276	93,198
Defence	5	40	29	588	1,803	2,467
Other public administration	63	487	478	7,657	22,595	31,280
Education services	743	5,934	5,974	95,101	280,033	387,786
Research and scientific institutes	299	705	3,306	2,478	826	7,616
Medical, dental and other health services	364	780	3,077	9,361	74,903	88,484
Veterinary services	126	63	126	250	1,279	1,844
Welfare institutions	418	-	2,020	-	3,367	5,805
Business, professional and labour associations	181	154	965	1,108	1,507	3,917
Religious organisatons	2,005	1,533	1,141	2,278	1,265	8,221
Social and related community services n.e.c.	105	84	221	288	321	1,019
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	32	49	142	153	688	1,064
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,733	-	2,733
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	280	294	574
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	819	1,223	1,296	3,337
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	21	17	50
Electrical repair shops	4,651	1,079	1,830	-	-	7,560
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,429	3,831	2,758	5,511	14,035	28,564
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	17	90	71	144	197	519
Other repair shops n.e.c.	598	78	-	-	-	676
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,269	3,205	4,474
Domestic services	9,628	32,095	64,189	-	-	105,912
Barber and beauty shops	119	355	-	-	-	473
Photographic studios including commercial photography	284	211	-	-	1,030	1,525
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	596	1,193	-	1,789
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	163	270	433
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	230	750	981
Total	**19,633**	**47,619**	**88,571**	**156,378**	**531,338**	**843,717**
All Industries	**65,403**	**107,728**	**253,178**	**453,303**	**1,258,532**	**2,060,449**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2005 - 2010

Table 57

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Companies Registered							
Local Companies							
Public	Number	37	35	56	40	43	46
Private	"	7,334	8,472	16,065	17,794	21,324	24,849
Removed from register..	Number	901	715	-	-		
Total registered**	"	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793	188,160	202,517
Foreign Companies							
Registered	"	86	105	128	102	109	114
Removed from register..	"	9	5	-	-	-	-
Total registered**	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered							
New names	"	24,367	34,032	36,185	30,500	32,544	34,382
Names removed	"	367	509	621	-		
Total names registered**	"	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278	558,822	593,204

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As at 1995)*

Table 58

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	**-**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 59 (a)

Gross Marketed Production at current prices,2004 - 2010

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Cereals							
Maize	6,880.54	6,342.40	7,170.20	7,969.20	8,326.60	4,566.40	5,070.30
Wheat	1,864.00	2,232.30	2,073.40	3,074.10	2,613.80	3,614.90	5,541.50
Barley	495.79	1,132.50	1,528.40	1,058.20	930.90	1,179.40	1,556.11
Rice	685.32	1,089.40	1,145.80	1,096.29	889.10	1,309.90	2,642.36
Other Cereals	874.20	1,107.60	1,169.00	1,419.83	638.00	933.40	1,191.74
Total	**10,799.85**	**11,904.20**	**13,086.80**	**14,617.61**	**13,398.40**	**11,604.00**	**16,002.01**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	18,720.00	22,896.80	23560.60	43,101.50	39,765.90	30,815.00	24,379.20
Vegetables	12,068.00	13,891.40	17822.90	22,354.30	16,128.70	16,253.60	13,744.00
Fruits	1,803.00	2,049.90	1737.30	1,797.90	2,071.20	2,283.50	2,047.20
Total	**32,591.00**	**38,838.10**	**43,120.80**	**67,253.70**	**57,965.80**	**49,352.20**	**40,170.40**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	305.70	158.10	74.14	98.57	91.87	51.60	63.80
Sugar-cane	8,389.80	9,169.60	9,998.90	11,704.30	12,291.10	15,367.70	17,665.50
Cotton	48.05	52.00	69.40	66.73	66.04	58.03	30.39
Tobacco	596.54	807.00	587.91	741.79	720.50	1,107.93	1,530.21
Total	**9,340.09**	**10,186.70**	**10,730.31**	**12,611.43**	**13,169.51**	**16,708.66**	**19,289.90**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	28.00	39.72	43.48	24.40	33.41	53.93	40.64
Potatoes	68.15	184.58	128.46	160.96	205.65	93.23	132.03
Other Temporary Crops	86.74	86.74	88.00	94.87	125.56	125.57	147.33
Total	**182.89**	**311.04**	**259.93**	**280.23**	**364.62**	**272.73**	**320.00**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	7,284.50	8,999.10	10,023.60	9,089.90	6,859.30	9,563.70	15,449.90
Sisal	1,275.40	1,289.20	1,228.20	1,492.90	1,451.40	1,265.40	1,522.90
Tea	41,212.20	38,829.90	45,162.00	43,887.00	55,383.10	64,684.80	87,960.10
Total	**49,772.10**	**49,118.20**	**56,413.80**	**54,469.80**	**63,693.80**	**75,513.90**	**104,932.90**
Total Crops	**102,685.93**	**110,358.24**	**123,611.65**	**149,232.77**	**148,592.13**	**153,451.49**	**180,715.21**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	11,284.81	13,063.49	16,431.00	17,251.00	22,834.00	24,057.00	31,892.55
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughte	2,151.65	2,507.86	2,961.47	3,317.08	4,146.49	3,096.63	5,160.22
Pigs for slaughter	451.99	459.12	417.78	459.94	625.77	804.12	753.98
Poultry and eggs	1,705.70	1,901.47	1,782.62	2,575.50	2,788.85	4,344.60	5,011.90
Wool	22.20	21.17	7.88	8.28	4.85	1.77	3.13
Hides and skins	765.40	992.57	700.48	1,416.77	1,200.45	1,249.13	1,091.99
Dairy products	4,384.96	5,313.24	6,494.40	8,462.20	8,368.74	11,496.70	11,346.40
Total	**20,766.70**	**24,258.92**	**26,375.77**	**29,691.36**	**30,629.23**	**35,620.13**	**55,260.16**
Grand Total	**123,452.63**	**134,617.16**	**149,987.41**	**178,924.13**	**179,221.36**	**189,071.62**	**235,975.37**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2004- 2010

Table 59 (b)

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2,009	2010*
Cereals							
Wheat	1,514.32	2,207.53	1,775.64	1,936.46	1,478.69	2,216.66	3,501.20
Maize	6,098.43	5,660.05	6,401.07	6,918.19	4,630.10	2,596.57	3,920.54
Barley	507.19	992.74	1,350.47	1,006.74	674.14	701.96	795.00
Rice (paddy)	415.01	599.49	602.44	508.01	383.19	355.78	693.40
Other Cereals	786.75	1,173.80	1,224.84	1,477.11	58.94	58.94	1,375.99
Sub-Total	**9,321.70**	**10,633.60**	**11,354.45**	**11,846.51**	**7,225.07**	**5,929.90**	**10,286.13**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	18,140.63	20,848.66	22,200.23	23,410.03	24,037.93	22,344.51	20,708.55
Vegetables	11,996.72	14,649.34	14,169.17	19,706.58	19,021.81	16,743.83	14,464.14
Fruits	1,582.54	1,272.13	1,058.62	1,076.93	1,176.68	1,458.44	2,107.32
Sub-Total	**31,719.89**	**36,770.13**	**37,428.02**	**44,193.54**	**44,236.41**	**40,546.78**	**37,280.01**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	411.97	161.29	99.33	131.48	122.94	68.85	57.00
Sugar-cane	9,391.90	9,673.65	9,939.67	10,486.49	10,300.76	11,305.56	11,485.50
Cotton	39.60	49.00	57.02	65.76	48.71	40.42	17.25
Tobacco	708.95	888.29	615.90	678.98	620.07	746.79	1,030.37
Sub-Total	**10,552.42**	**10,772.23**	**10,711.93**	**11,362.70**	**11,092.48**	**20,496.78**	**12,590**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	25.10	33.40	38.40	22.74	19.13	53.93	28.21
Potatoes	57.60	159.20	127.30	162.46	129.97	93.23	129.96
Other Temporary Crops	70.53	164.25	141.31	157.94	127.15	127.15	136.66
Sub-Total	**153.23**	**356.85**	**307.01**	**343.14**	**276.25**	**274.31**	**294.83**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	5,879.31	5,611.29	5,950.20	6,155.11	4,557.92	5,762.37	4,580.90
Sisal	1,090.70	1,055.53	1,052.23	1,014.40	915.14	886.31	967.04
Tea	42,487.97	42,997.14	40,651.59	48,377.72	45,264.02	39,816.51	52,225.11
Sub-Total	**49,457.98**	**49,663.95**	**47,654.02**	**55,547.22**	**50,737.08**	**46,465.19**	**57,773.05**
Total Crops	**100,497.15**	**107,140.35**	**107,455.44**	**123,293.12**	**113,567.29**	**113,712.97**	**118,224.14**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,126.00	9,936.00	10,629.00	9,564.88	10,521.00	11,439.00	10,701.00
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,070.00	2,268.00	2,566.80	2,694.97	2,964.60	3,123.00	3,367.80
Pigs for slaughter	387.99	406.82	352.65	333.92	395.77	451.66	410.00
Poultry and eggs	1,907.34	2,126.25	2,065.58	1,891.93	1,927.93	2,299.42	2,479.16
Wool	9.28	7.28	4.10	4.31	1.74	0.93	0.95
Hides and skins	488.53	561.90	544.80	508.41	766.87	814.65	761.85
Dairy products	3,562.78	4,317.01	4,690.41	5,500.44	5,180.65	5,284.90	6,704.69
Sub-Total	**17,551.91**	**19,623.26**	**20,853.34**	**20,498.85**	**21,758.55**	**23,413.55**	**24,425.45**
Grand Total	**118,049.06**	**126,763.62**	**128,308.77**	**143,791.98**	**135,325.84**	**137,126.52**	**142,649.59**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2005-2010

Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2005	34,828	5.27	99,401	9.00	133,136	8.00	73.84
2006	42,203	5.30	109,496	9.00	151,699	17.30	72.60
2007	46,766	10.80	135,202	23.50	181,967	20.00	74.60
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	52,311	5.20	145,838	6.20	198,149	5.90	73.60
2010*	65,795	25.80	169,860	16.50	235,655	18.90	72.10

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2005-2010

Table 59 (d)

KSh million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES						
Output at basic prices	420,491	472,513	500,370	600,880	667,168	681,044
Intermediate consumption	99,018	109,337	119,334	146,579	130,383	153,648
Value added at basic prices, gross	321,473	363,176	381,036	454,302	536,785	527,396
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES						
Output at basic prices	372,526	389,899	400,160	384,278	375,864	402,606
Intermediate consumption	84,011	88,088	90,673	87,960	87,591	95,523
Value added at basic prices, gross	288,515	309,487	296,319	296,319	288,273	307,083

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 2005 -2010

Table 60 '000 Tonnes

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Wheat +	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1	190.2
Maize**	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0	294.6
Rice paddy + ..	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6	44.0
Pyrethrum extract	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0	5,700.0
Seed cotton + ..	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2	1.0
Clean coffee ..	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9	38.9
Sisal	24.9	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5	22.8
Tea	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8	314.1	399.0

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers
* Provisional.
** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.
+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 2005 -2010

Table 61 KSh per 100 Kg

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Wheat	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8	2,913.8
Maize	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3	1,721.4
Rice paddy ..	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0	5,999.9
Pyrethrum extract	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0	1,097,546.0
Sugar-cane	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.0	273.9	309.4
Seed cotton ..	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4	3,141.1
Clean coffee**	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4	39,677.9
Sisal	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9	6,672.1
Tea**	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1	22,044.8

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries
* Provisional.
** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2005 - 2010

Table 62 '000 Head

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Cattle and Calves	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892.0	2,057.0	1,924
Sheep and Goats	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425.0	5,716.0	6,163
Pigs	180	176	167	198.0	221.0	217

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development
* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2000-2010

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production	PROCESSED MILK					
	(Mn litres)	Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole-milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	Other products (Tonnes)
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	225	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007	423	282	1,752	215	-	-	-
2008	399	262	1,218	155	-	-	-
2,009	407	323	1,080	188	-	-	-
2010*	516	358	1,967	263	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.
* Provisional
** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE
Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,2000-2010

Table 64 KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010*	162.73	144.85	22.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board
* Provisional
**Average price paid by milk processors

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2005-2010

Table 65

KSh '000

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,680,000	6,022,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000	4,307,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000	857,000	1,856,000	1,467,000
Fuel	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294	2,648
Power	3,406,955	3,299,865	3,592,587	6,252,131	7,515,706	7,170
Spares and maintenance of machinery	522,484	516,930	569,259	563,208	619,529	417,479
Bags	427,000	544,000	604,000	429,000	521,000	425,000
Manufactured feeds**	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000	4,453,000
Seeds	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000	4,227,000
Office expenses	7,160	7,083	7,800	7,718	8,489	5,721
Small implements	130,332	128,947	142,000	140,491	154,540	104,139
Other material inputs	390,000	405,000	453,000	651,000	566,000	536,000
Total	**17,753,975**	**17,506,554**	**17,688,060**	**25,838,417**	**31,826,558**	**21,974,157**
Services Inputs						
Marketing,research and publicity	300,833	313,888	351,144	520,137	642,431	602,234
Artificial insemination	470	491	549	813	1,004	942
Aerial spraying	4,258	4,443	4,970	7,362	9,093	8,524
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	54,042	56,387	63,080	93,438	115,407	108,186
Tractor services	55,379	57,782	64,640	95,749	118,262	110,862
Private veterinary services	1,065	1,111	1,243	1,841	2,273	2,131
Government seed inspection services	3,713	3,875	4,334	6,420	7,930	7,434
Farm planning and survey services	124	129	144	214	264	248
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,555	4,753	5,317	7,876	9,727	9,119
Insurance	19,953	20,819	23,290	34,499	42,610	39,944
Transportation	124,769	130,184	145,636	215,725	266,446	249,774
Other	13,839	14,439	16,153	23,927	29,552	27,703
Total	**583,000**	**608,300**	**680,500**	**1,008,000**	**1,245,000**	**1,167,100**
Total Inputs	**18,336,975**	**18,114,029**	**18,368,560**	**26,846,417**	**33,071,558**	**23,141,257**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** For details see Table 67, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 2005-2010

Table 66

KSh '000

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	213,995	246,791	284,712	1,349,165	2,563,584	2,801,664
Fungicides	543,573	626,879	723,202	406,382	772,177	843,889
Herbicides	270,846	312,355	360,350	265,299	504,101	550,917
Plant hormones	15,586	17,974	20,736	53,227	101,138	110,530
Total	**1,044,000**	**1,204,000**	**1,389,000**	**2,074,073**	**3,941,000**	**4,307,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips,Spray fluids	704,877	772,519	505,707	764,821	1,002,906	792,814
Vaccines	68,218	74,764	48,942	178,308	233,815	184,835
Other livestock drugs	539,906	591,717	387,350	472,265	619,279	489,551
Total	**1,313,000**	**1,439,000**	**942,000**	**1,415,394**	**1,856,000**	**1,467,200**
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	171,247	145,540	132,298	314,775	359,859	289,068
Poultry feed	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,851	3,145,071	3,595,525	2,888,225
Cattle feed	486,350	413,343	375,732	893,978	1,022,018	820,970
Other feeds	269,391	228,952	208,119	495,177	566,098	454,737
Total	**2,638,000**	**2,242,000**	**2,038,000**	**4,849,000**	**5,543,500**	**4,453,000**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2003/04 - 2009/10

Table 67

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,000	10,000	10,332	8,325	7,806	7,431	10,526
Number of plots-holders	3,400	5,400	5,400	7,267	7,257	4,936	7,178
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	46,875	59,520	57,422	51,458	38,560	32,406	52,000
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	1,250	1,786	1,775	1,544	2,121	1,782	2,860
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh milion)	0	1,066	1,009	919	1,450	1,341	2,080
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	200	219	956	623	0	1,568	3,000
Number of plots-holders	519	527	557	553	553	559	946
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	750	741	3,779	851	0	2,939	6,000
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	20	22	102	29	0	103	330
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	0	12	46	8	0	-	240
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	300		652	527	1,941	579	1,800
Number of plots-holders	495		609	686	863	686	1,221
Seed maize (Tonnes)	1,321		2,898	1,946	2,674	1,720	1,916
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	42		110	69	103	11	155
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	28		54	40	75	-	90
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	0	2,163	316	623	236	534	1,600
Number of plots-holders	134	133	163	133	134	133	253
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	0	1,068	1,010	682	567	1,161	3,200
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	0	32	28	23	11	36	176
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	0	16	16	14	4	-	128
West Kano							
Hectares cropped		396	245	233	1,000	714	2,250
Number of plots-holders	600	600	600	813	772	780	780
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	0	1,348	774	124	938	692	4,500
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	0	40	21	8	28	-	248
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	0	21	5	0	3	-	241
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	10,580	10,832	12,501	9,626	9,092	10,072	17,611
Number of plots-holders	5,014	6,660	7,329	8,766	8,716	8,931	15,518
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	47,625	62,677	62,985	53,115	40,065	37,198	72,500
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	1,312	1,881	2,037	1,604	2,160	2,097	4,338
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	881	1,115	1,131	941	1,457	1,535	3,138

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2004-2010

Table 68 '000 Members

Type of Society	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture							
Coffee	519	576	594	658	672	883	881
Cotton	5	4	9	9	11	33	34
Pyrethrum	62	62	65	66	79	77	78
Sugar	52	52	55	52	62	53	54
Dairy	144	200	254	255	306	342	343
Multi-Purpose	38	39	40	108	130	124	124
Farm Purchase	50	50	51	59	71	69	69
Fisheries	11	11	11	10	12	40	42
Other Agricultural	143	146	159	101	121	123	131
Total Agriculture	**1,024**	**1,140**	**1,238**	**1,318**	**1,464**	**1744**	**1,756**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	3,642	4,602	5,444	5,821	6,030	6100	7,244
Consumer	45	45	49	41	49	47	48
Housing	27	28	34	31	37	41	111
Craftsmen	14	15	17	23	28	24	24
Transport	8	9	11	3	4	16	16
Other non-agricultural	225	236	259	236	282	293	325
Total non-agriculture	**3,961**	**4,935**	**5,814**	**6,155**	**6,430**	**6521**	**7,768**
unions				569	597	648	650
Grand Total	**4,985**	**6,075**	**7,052**	**8,042**	**8,491**	**8913**	**10,174**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2004-2010

Table 69

Type of Society	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture							
Coffee	498	523	542	546	548	555	567
Cotton	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	142	146	146	146	146	146	146
Sugar	149	152	152	152	152	159	162
Dairy	241	248	252	258	264	273	278
Multi-Purpose	1,798	1,818	1,835	1,876	1,923	1894	1,925
Farm Purchase	109	111	113	114	114	114	114
Fisheries	65	66	66	67	67	67	71
Other Agricultural	1,154	1,181	1,188	1,196	1,204	1317	1,364
Total Agriculture	**4,215**	**4,304**	**4,353**	**4,414**	**4,477**	**4584**	**4,686**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	4,474	4,678	4,876	5,122	5,350	5628	6,267
Consumer	180	181	182	183	183	184	184
Housing	495	512	538	572	596	636	732
Craftsmen	86	88	89	89	89	89	89
Transport	28	29	39	49	58	64	64
Other non-agricultural	1,068	1,075	1,093	1,107	1,115	2094	1,131
Total non-agriculture	**6,331**	**6,563**	**6,817**	**7,122**	**7,391**	**7722**	**8,467**
Unions	96	99	99	99	100	101	103
Grand Total	**10,642**	**10,966**	**11,269**	**11,635**	**11,968**	**12407**	**13,256**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2003-2010

Table 70(a)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee**	3,892	3,951	3,405	3,793	4,887	4895	4898	4,839
Cotton	2.0	2.0	2.0	2	2	2	2	2.0
Pyrethrum	120	102	105	112	75	78	52	47
Sugar	218	209	212	215	213	213	266	267
Dairy	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2606	3704	5,221
Multi-Purpose	183	184	186	189	211	316	318	467
Farm Purchase	50	55.0	55.0	56	60	61	62	62
Fisheries	522	339	341	340	349	348	346	445
Other Agricultural	239	256	192	218	281	732	616	635
Total Agriculture	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**	**8,473**	**9,251**	**10,264**	**11,986**
Saccos**	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	13,409	14520	26587	39,362
Consumer	3	4	4	5	2	2	3	3
Housing	54	47	48	52	54	56	90	97
Timber & Charcoal	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Craftsmen	158	144	145	148	124	126	126	126
Transport	22	23	24	27	27	30	47	47
Other non-agricultural	27	32	53	72	29	32	43	48
Total non-agriculture	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**	**13,647**	**14,768**	**26898**	**39,685**
Unions	963	763	746	746	1,145	8284	9658	7,659
Grand Total	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**	**23,265**	**32,303**	**46820**	**59,330**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	10.46	8.16
Cotton	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0,11	0.08
Sugar	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.57	0.45
Dairy	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	7.91	8.80
Multi-Purpose	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.68	0.79
Farm Purchase	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.10
Fisheries	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.74	0.75
Other Agricultural	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.32	1.07
Total Agriculture	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.60**	**36.02**	**34.83**	**25.79**	**21.92**	**20.20**
Saccos	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	56.79	66.34
Consumer	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Housing	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.16
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Craftsmen	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.27	0.21
Transport	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08
Other non-agricultural	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08
Total non-agriculture	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**	**60.44**	**47.54**	**57.45**	66.89
Unions	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.67	20.63	12.91
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
* Provisional
** Figures revised from 2002

CO-OPERATIVES

Total Share capital, 2003-2010

Table 70 (b)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coffee	3,506	3373	3,384	3,395	3,566	3623	2667	2,370
Cotton	1	1	1	1	10	10	17	17
Pyrethrum	7	6	6	7	7	8	12	12
Sugar	27	27	28	29	4	4	18	19
Dairy	107	118	138	158	151	156	255	459
Multi-Purpose	78	75	76	77	91	100	122	132
Farm Purchase	4	4	4	5	8	9	9	9
Fisheries	3	2	3	4	3	3	110	110
Other Agricultural	638	247	248	254	321	353	471	472
Total Agriculture	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**	**3,930**	**4,161**	**4,266**	**3,681**	**3,600**
SACCOs	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707
Consumer	42	40	41	42	44	48	49	49
Housing	455	469	470	473	459	505	530	548
Craftsmen	25	25	25	25	24	26	35	35
Transport	13	14	15	16	16	18	19	19
Other non-agricultural	749	351	253	245	243	267	270	278
Total non-agriculture	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**	**113,256**	**124,615**	**137,077**	**173,402**	**228,636**
Unions	336	828	937	948	844	928	823	423
Grand Total	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**	**116,238**	**129,620**	**142,271**	**177,906**	**232,659**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
*Provisional

FORESTS

Table 71 : STATUS OF FOREST IN KENYA 2006-2010

Category of forest cover type	000 Ha				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,160	1,155	1,150	1,155	1,140
Mangroves	80	80	80	80	80
Public plantation forests	110.5	112.3	114	107	111.8
Private plantation forests	84	86	88	89	90
Sub-total closed canopy forests	**1,435**	**1,433**	**1,432**	**1,431**	**1,422**
Open woodlands	2,070	2,065	2,060	2058	2055
Sub-total of forest areas	**3,505**	**3,498**	**3,492**	**3,489**	**3,477**
Bush-land	24,505	24,440	24,375	24,343	24,310
Grasslands	10,215	10,080	9,945	10,148	10,350
Trees on farmlands	10,333	10,346	10,359	10,372	10,385

*Provisional

FORESTS

Changes in Forest Plantation Stocking, 2006-2010

Table 72 '000 Ha

Stocking	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Previous plantation Area	117.6	110.5	112.3	114	112.7
Area Planted	6	5.5	5.7	3.5	9.6
Total	123.6	116	118.0	117.5	122.3
Area clear felled	2	2	3.0	1.8	2.8
Planting failures /fire damages	11.1	1.7	1.0	3	7.7
Total Area	**110.5**	**112.3**	**114.0**	**112.7**	**111.8**

Source: Kenya Forest Service
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2006-2010*

Table 73 '000 Ha

Forest Product	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	448.2	423.4	503.7	347.0	401.2
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	19.3
TOTAL	448.2	423.4	503.7	359.7	420.5
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	44.0	27.7	28.8	0.9	60.3
Power & Telegraph poles	9.5	18.5	52.0	12.2	6.4

Source: Kenya Forest Service
* Provisional

Table 74

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2006- 2010

	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	143,908	7,766,074	117,231	7,451,781	111,369	9,429,765	108,934	9,223,590	113,041	9,021,923
Lake Turkana	3,097	120,783	5,122	245,366	8,070	229,171	9,445	268,218	8,123	230,676
Lake Baringo	39	2,079	73	4,872	225	10,065	688	30,777	693	31,000
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	120	6,396	203	12,416	262	13,384	191	9,757	198	10,115
Lake Jipe	75	3,998	96	5,636	109	6,470	109	6,470	111	6,589
Rivers and Dams	984	52,447	393	23,455	1,302	62,205	584	27,901	596	28,475
Fish Farming	1,099	58,577	4,245	226,259	4,452	917,860	4,895	1,009,192	12,153	2,505,560
Others	861	45,891	313	13,842	883	48,729	828	45,694	869	47,956
Total	**151,711**	**8,070,557**	**127,676**	**7,983,627**	**126,672**	**10,717,649**	**125,674**	**10,633,209**	**135,784**	**11,488,610**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	1,309	76,515	1,801	80,654	2,028	92,920	2,181	99,930	2,289	107,469
Tana River	55	3,171	163	11,296	89	5,593	95	5,970	105	6,598
Malindi	1,192	60,527	1,160	84,419	1,345	113,677	1,289	108,944	1,387	117,227
Kilifi	435	22,746	729	57,539	817	66,647	857	69,910	859	70,073
Mombasa	1,225	65,428	680	66,457	676	76,086	712	80,138	700	78,787
Kwale	1,750	84,011	1,822	121,681	2,606	186,031	1,890	134,919	2,260	161,332
Total	**6,023**	**334,624**	**6,355**	**422,046**	**7,561**	**540,954**	**7,024**	**502,534**	**7,600**	**543,744**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	23	3,985	159	51,767	151	54,187	97	34,809	149	22,361
Tana River	97	18,500	134	15,070	42	12,814	27	8,109	43	12,914
Malindi	0	0	93	20,933	71	21,500	57	17,261	76	23,014
Kilifi	445	110,005	29	15,500	25	3,947	18	2,842	13	2,052
Mombasa	55	9,850	123	24,125	192	31,819	127	21,046	197	32,647
Kwale	55	8,525	80	21,148	97	22,564	81	18,842	71	16,516
Total	**436**	**123,105**	**618**	**145,437**	**578**	**146,830**	**407**	**103,250**	**549**	**139,273**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	20	1,545	27	6,769	16	4,071	14	3,987	19	4,834
Tana River			7	394	13	777	13	797	17	1,016
Malindi	186	10,550	149	3,539	93	9,106	57	10,564	95	9,302
Kilifi	105	8,570	97	2,944	57	2,945	37	3,157	59	3,048
Mombasa	90	6,897	90	2,507	56	5,221	47	5,307	60	5,309
Kwale	100	5,890	124	27,229	359	27,062	327	28,965	322	24,273
Total	**500**	**38,485**	**494**	**43,382**	**597**	**49,182**	**495**	**52,777**	**572**	**47,122**
GRAND TOTAL	**158,670**	**8,566,771**	**135,143**	**8,594,492**	135,408	11,454,415	133,600	11,291,770	144,505	12,218,750

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics/Fisheries department
*Provisional

Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2006 – 2010.

Table 75

'000 Number

SPECIES	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Elephant	17.5	19.7	19.4	20.9	22.6
Buffalo	22.1	20.1	18.1	17.8	16.0
Giraffe	31.7	29.3	27.5	25.4	24.0
Burchell's Zebra	115.4	109.0	107.0	103.4	102.1
Grevy's Zebra	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6
Topi	27.3	28.5	27.0	24.0	22.5
Kongoni	9.1	9.7	7.4	8.7	7.0
Wildebeest	291.3	291.5	298.0	295.0	294.6
Oryx	22.4	20.0	18.8	18.8	17.0
Eland	8.0	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.2
H. Hartebeest	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
Waterbuck	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.0
Kudus	12.1	12.5	11.4	11.2	10.2
Gerenuk	26.5	25.0	23.0	21.0	20.0
Impala	62.5	63.4	63.9	63.8	62.6
Grant's Gazelle	117.5	115.0	114.0	113.3	112.4
Thomson's Gazelle	45.1	45.0	47.4	47.5	47.0
Warthog	15.8	16.0	17.5	18.0	18.7
Ostrich	25.4	26.5	26.9	28.0	28.5

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)
* Provisional

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature.
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2006 -2010

Table 76a

1976=100

Industries	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	% Change 2010/2009
Meat and Dairy Products	125.3	154.8	142.9	178.2	198.8	11.6
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	556.0	680.5	649.7	680.1	690.7	1.6
Grain Mill Products	253.6	246.9	244.9	257.5	301.5	17.1
Bakery Products	212.8	204.6	194.6	207.0	225.2	8.8
Sugar and Confectionery	232.4	251.3	248.6	264.8	253.3	-4.3
Miscellaneous Foods	257.6	295.4	277.2	254.6	317.7	24.8
Total Food Manufacturing	**239.0**	**269.2**	**258.8**	**269.7**	**293.0**	**8.6**
Beverages	259.5	314.7	335.1	322.2	329.3	2.2
Tobacco	273.5	324.8	323.9	293.1	323.9	10.5
Beverages and Tobacco	**263.8**	**319.0**	**337.0**	**321.5**	**332.0**	**3.3**
Textiles	102.3	104.1	97.9	78.6	81.4	3.6
Clothing	379.1	396.6	428.4	328.5	350.1	6.6
Leather and Footwear	124.4	124.1	126.3	210.9	225.1	6.7
Wood and Cork Products	39.2	39.5	44.2	37.8	44.2	16.9
Furniture and Fixture	58.1	58.7	64.0	66.2	68.0	2.7
Paper and Paper Products	414.2	403.4	522.6	247.9	156.3	-37.0
Printing and Publishing	286.8	295.1	240.7	123.8	64.3	-48.1
Basic Industrial Chemicals	108.8	78.2	52.2	50.7	52.3	3.2
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	1027.0	1237.3	1323.2	1440.7	1496.7	3.9
Rubber Products	816.5	725.8	558.3	640.5	611.2	-4.6
Plastic Products	1656.3	1674.8	1513.9	2063.4	2108.6	2.2
Clay and Glass Products	1836.1	1791.9	1751.6	1748.2	1707.0	-2.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	222.2	237.0	347.6	394.1	428.0	8.6
Metal Products	282.1	314.5	320.6	345.8	378.8	9.5
Non-Electrical Machinery	90.0	83.0	74.1	77.3	78.3	1.3
Electrical Machinery	245.5	180.2	140.5	134.9	132.1	-2.1
Transport Equipment	1281.7	1309.9	1106.7	1047.4	1079.0	3.0
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1442.6	1412.7	1811.1	3094.0	5160.4	66.8
Total Manufacturing	**355.3**	**378.4**	**376.5**	**375.7**	**383.4**	**2.0**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector 2006-2010

Table 76b

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Meat and Dairy Products	8,053	8,696	5,666	5,806	5,851
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	9,266	10,421	7,950	7,984	8,098
Grain Mill Products	5,909	5,964	4,438	4,513	4,758
Bakery Products	2,090	2,111	2,263	2,422	2,304
Sugar and Confectionery	16,326	15,537	14,606	14,875	14,827
Miscellaneous Foods	30,866	31,100	21,946	22,009	23,444
Beverages & Tobacco	7,416	7,798	7,660	7,823	7,779
Textiles	41,751	44,782	43,000	41,955	43,679
Clothing	10,009	10,092	6,570	6,598	7,333
Leather Products and Footwear	1,613	1,534	2,038	1,471	1,492
Wood and Cork Products	7,788	7,782	5,092	5,226	5,211
Furniture and Fixtures	2,865	2,893	1,869	1,934	2,010
Paper and Paper Products	8,130	8,203	7,701	7,843	7,854
Printing and Publishing	6,398	6,562	3,638	3,630	3,756
Industrial Chemicals	2,814	2,732	1,085	1,116	1,104
Petroleum and other Chemicals	10,630	11117	8288	8,486	8,237
Rubber Products	3,099	3,581	2,113	2,074	2,201
Plastic Products	7,568	8,227	6,459	6,422	6,579
Pottery and Glass Products	2,454	2,710	1,516	1,533	1,538
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5,722	6,696	7,142	7,374	7,254
Metal Products	17,677	18,297	13,307	13,583	13,761
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,189	1,195	550	563	558
Electrical Machinery	2,469	2,461	1,883	1,877	1,931
Transport Equipment	5,357	5,604	5,955	5,916	6,061
Miscellaneous Manufactures	4,903	5,607	3,353	3,327	3,592
Total	**222,362**	**231,702**	**186,088**	**186,360**	**191,212**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 120

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2006-2010

Table 77(a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees				Value Added			
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+
Meat and Dairy Products	2,256	2,249	2,071	2,486	3,407	3,952	4,183	5,226
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	3,188	3,426	3,356	3,895	8,974	10,964	12,219	15,236
Grain Mill Products**	1,905	1,925	1,921	2,300	12,716	13,911	15,944	18,448
Bakery Products	801	809	817	1,032	2,989	3,659	4,270	4,515
Sugar and Confectionery	2,926	2,850	2,972	3,546	3,398	4,219	4,103	5,394
Miscellaneous Foods	1,494	1,579	1,714	2,047	2,990	3,159	3,428	4,093
Beverages & Tobacco	4,236	4,437	4,859	5,921	15,063	18,001	20,977	22,702
Textiles	865	818	1,750	2,018	3,002	3,292	3,074	2,574
Clothing	2,652	2,652	2,654	3,082	2,419	2,513	3,157	2,546
Leather Products and Footwear	479	495	470	590	2,921	3,491	3,819	3,630
Wood and Cork Products	1,474	1,473	1,472	1,783	1,285	1,391	1,636	1,601
Furniture and Fixtures	1,296	1,435	1,414	1,676	1,034	1,261	1,627	2,087
Paper and Paper Products	2,533	2,534	2,566	3,079	6,646	7,475	10,747	6,831
Printing and Publishing	2,632	2,699	2,637	3,105	4,205	4,910	3,862	5,240
Industrial Chemicals	1,848	1,703	1,710	2,070	2,365	2,661	3,153	3,510
Petroleum and other Chemicals	4,493	4,633	4,663	5,648	25,644	29,189	39,723	24,862
Rubber Products	1,525	1,687	1,657	1,936	2,231	2,354	2,190	2,618
Plastic Products	2,202	2,437	2,393	2,797	3,223	3,400	3,163	3,781
Pottery and Glass Products	335	384	386	468	2,436	2,867	4,026	4,845
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,544	2,913	2,929	3,551	18,477	21,742	30,532	36,740
Metal Products	4,364	4,452	4,508	5,449	7,637	8,760	9,306	9,677
Non-Electrical Machinery	482	482	489	580	977	803	725	748
Electrical Machinery	1,426	1,425	1,446	1,717	2,891	2,375	2,144	2,213
Transport Equipment	2,244	1,853	1,711	1,985	2,940	3,060	3,502	3,783
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,323	1,467	1,445	1,713	1,057	1,289	1,663	2,133
Micro and small entreprises	6,506	7,211	8,826	10,517	20,034	22,206	27,180	32,388
Export processing zones	3,292	3,292	3,293	3,274	6,317	7,493	7,953	6,802
TOTAL	57,827	59,789	62,828	74,990	166,777	190,497	228,304	234,423

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 120

+ Estimates

** Includes animal feeds

Industry	Value Added	
	2010+	
Meat and Dairy Products	5,394	
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	15,207	
Grain Mill Products**	18,958	
Bakery Products	4,994	
Sugar and Confectionery	5,676	
Miscellaneous Foods	5,261	
Beverages & Tobacco	25,605	
Textiles	2,690	
Clothing	2,805	
Leather Products and Footwear	4,773	
Wood and Cork Products	1,749	
Furniture and Fixtures	2,763	
Paper and Paper Products	6,285	
Printing and Publishing	5,818	
Industrial Chemicals	4,051	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	27,027	
Rubber Products	2,676	
Plastic Products	3,865	
Pottery and Glass Products	5,187	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	39,332	
Metal Products	10,558	
Non-Electrical Machinery	782	
Electrical Machinery	2,255	
Transport Equipment	5,147	
Miscellaneous Manufactures	2,824	
Micro and small entreprises	34,786	
Export processing zones	8,054	
TOTAL	254,461	

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 2006-2010

Table 77(b) KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Meat and Dairy Products	2,100	2,249	1,238	1,485	1,607	3,185	3,952	4,183	2,963	3,129
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	3,002	3,205	2,562	3,028	3,202	7,884	10,262	9,033	11,355	11,283
Grain Mill Products	1,710	1,715	1,273	1,526	1,770	11,931	12,886	8,176	9,528	13,281
Bakery Products	611	611	655	827	910	2,218	2,633	3,424	3,616	4,016
Sugar and Confectionery	2,885	2,647	2,520	3,003	3,467	3,157	3,504	3,586	4,670	5,021
Miscellaneous Foods	1,408	1,422	1,145	1,364	1,794	2,816	2,842	2,175	2,729	3,589
Beverages & Tobacco	3,399	4,299	3,855	5,247	5,915	12,193	17,278	17,188	20,402	22,779
Textiles	802	588	1,616	1,852	2,116	2,785	3,133	2,838	2,417	2,557
Clothing	1,706	1,684	1,096	1,273	1,491	1,523	1,645	1,304	1,617	1,262
Leather Products and Footwear	426	400	470	287	409	2,543	3,525	1,908	1,751	2,967
Wood and Cork Products	1,192	1,187	758	916	1,063	1,034	1,122	842	825	940
Furniture and Fixtures	561	1,059	673	798	835	484	809	808	878	1,210
Paper and Paper Products	2,441	2,428	2,258	2,717	3,091	6,332	6,514	9,493	6,057	5,641
Printing and Publishing	1,923	1,962	1,085	1,277	1,430	4,041	3,560	1,589	2,156	2,434
Industrial Chemicals	1,321	1,326	879	1,064	1,223	2,002	2,038	1,515	1,803	2,160
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,691	4,061	3,169	3,668	3,889	22,256	15,155	26,227	9,272	16,784
Rubber Products	1,626	1,630	961	1,123	1,253	2,090	2,251	1,271	1,454	1,559
Plastic Products	2,070	2,251	1,760	2,057	2,329	2,661	3,108	2,327	2,663	2,896
Pottery and Glass Products	306	301	266	292	414	2,269	2,330	2,771	3,542	4,049
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,350	2,690	2,455	2,967	3,394	17,444	20,797	25,593	31,234	33,223
Metal Products	3,957	3,907	2,809	3,390	4,032	6,525	7,716	5,799	6,442	6,968
Non-Electrical Machinery	368	455	169	201	233	666	737	247	259	266
Electrical Machinery	1,190	1,085	904	1,072	1,242	2,152	1,759	1,320	1,383	1,419
Transport Equipment	1,869	1,951	1,682	1,454	1,719	2,430	2,955	3,666	8,934	3,971
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,299	908	551	654	925	1,120	694	662	718	1,341
Export processing zones	3,202	3,375	3,262	3,510	3,394	6,013	7,198	7,648	9,491	7,221
TOTAL	44,213	49,331	40,072	47,051	53,147	123,742	139,250	145,592	148,158	161,965

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

* See main note 1 on page 120

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2006-2010

Table 77 (c) KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Meat and Dairy Products	11,377	13,058	13,809	17,416	17,968	14,784	17,010	17,991	22,641	23,362
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	33,760	41,247	45,965	57,318	57,208	42,734	52,211	58,184	72,555	72,415
Grain Mill Products	45,957	52,332	59,960	69,399	71,317	58,173	66,243	75,925	87,846	90,275
Bakery Products	11,244	13,764	16,063	16,986	18,786	14,233	17,423	20,332	21,501	23,779
Sugar and Confectionery	12,784	15,872	15,434	20,292	21,351	16,182	20,091	19,536	25,686	27,027
Miscellaneous Foods	18,303	18,440	18,703	23,282	31,288	21,293	21,599	22,131	27,375	36,549
Beverages & Tobacco	22,599	26,868	31,144	33,669	38,062	37,662	44,869	52,121	56,372	63,667
Textiles	8,544	9,369	8,749	7,325	7,655	11,546	12,660	11,823	9,899	10,344
Clothing	6,884	7,436	8,985	7,247	7,982	9,302	10,049	12,141	9,793	10,787
Leather Products and Footwear	8,313	9,937	10,869	10,331	13,585	11,233	13,428	14,687	13,961	18,358
Wood and Cork Products	1,009	1,093	1,285	1,258	1,375	2,294	2,485	2,921	2,859	3,124
Furniture and Fixtures	1,488	1,815	2,341	3,003	3,976	2,521	3,076	3,968	5,089	6,739
Paper and Paper Products	18,916	21,274	30,587	19,442	17,831	25,562	28,749	41,334	26,273	24,096
Printing and Publishing	9,360	10,929	8,596	11,663	12,949	13,565	15,839	12,458	16,904	18,767
Industrial Chemicals	4,205	4,731	5,605	6,240	7,202	6,570	7,393	8,758	9,750	11,253
Petroleum and other Chemicals	71,748	68,257	98,594	79,177	107,042	97,391	97,446	138,317	104,038	134,069
Rubber Products	5,206	5,493	5,110	6,108	6,243	7,438	7,846	7,300	8,726	8,918
Plastic Products	7,520	7,933	7,381	8,822	9,017	10,743	11,333	10,544	12,603	12,882
Pottery and Glass Products	1,255	1,477	2,074	2,496	2,672	3,692	4,344	6,100	7,340	7,858
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	9,518	11,200	15,729	18,927	20,262	27,995	32,942	46,261	55,666	59,594
Metal Products	10,990	12,606	13,392	14,214	15,193	18,626	21,366	22,698	24,091	25,751
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,737	1,427	1,288	1,330	1,355	2,714	2,230	2,013	2,078	2,118
Electrical Machinery	5,139	4,222	3,812	3,935	4,010	8,030	6,597	5,956	6,148	6,265
Transport Equipment	13,770	16,516	19,667	20,858	29,499	16,710	19,577	23,169	24,641	34,646
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,520	1,855	2,393	3,069	4,064	2,577	3,144	4,056	5,202	6,888
Micro and small entreprises	32,188	35,676	43,667	52,036	55,856	52,222	57,882	70,847	84,424	90,622
Export processing zones	17,979	21,328	22,635	19,360	22,922	24,296	28,821	30,588	26,162	30,975
TOTAL	393,312	436,155	513,856	535,201	606,670	560,089	626,652	742,160	769,624	861,130

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* See note 5 on page 120

\+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2006- 2010

Table 77 (d)

KSh Million

Industry	INPUTS					OUTPUTS				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Meat and Dairy Products	10,520	12,361	8,592	10,634	10,422	13,706	15,160	9,884	13,597	13,551
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	29,661	35,190	35,089	44,377	42,447	37,544	45,452	43,015	55,732	53,731
Grain Mill Products	44,882	48,478	29,980	35,819	49,960	56,812	61,364	38,934	45,347	63,241
Bakery Products	8,343	9,904	12,881	13,608	15,107	10,561	12,537	16,305	17,223	19,123
Sugar and Confectionery	11,877	13,183	13,647	17,573	18,888	15,034	16,688	17,077	22,243	23,909
Miscellaneous Foods	17,078	16,682	12,480	15,509	21,344	19,894	19,525	14,145	18,238	24,933
Beverages & Tobacco	18,199	25,798	27,932	30,185	33,862	30,391	43,076	42,782	50,587	56,641
Textiles	7,926	8,917	8,078	6,722	7,279	10,711	12,050	10,916	9,139	9,836
Clothing	4,335	4,683	3,710	4,603	3,591	5,858	6,329	5,014	6,220	4,853
Leather Products and Footwear	7,238	10,032	5,430	4,982	8,445	9,781	13,557	7,338	6,732	11,413
Wood and Cork Products	813	881	661	646	738	1,847	2,002	1,503	1,471	1,678
Furniture and Fixtures	697	1,164	1,114	1,263	1,741	1,181	1,972	1,971	2,142	2,951
Paper and Paper Products	18,023	18,539	27,018	17,151	16,055	24,355	25,053	36,511	23,208	21,696
Printing and Publishing	8,993	7,924	3,537	4,799	5,419	13,034	11,483	5,126	6,955	7,853
Industrial Chemicals	3,560	3,623	2,880	3,207	3,839	5,562	5,660	4,208	5,010	5,999
Petroleum and other Chemicals	62,278	57,268	66,310	50,925	66,474	84,533	72,423	88,411	60,197	83,258
Rubber Products	4,877	5,253	2,965	3,394	3,637	6,967	7,504	4,235	4,848	5,196
Plastic Products	6,209	7,252	5,429	6,216	6,758	8,870	10,360	7,756	8,879	9,654
Pottery and Glass Products	1,170	1,200	1,427	1,573	2,086	3,439	3,530	4,198	5,116	6,135
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	8,985	10,714	13,184	16,016	17,115	26,429	31,511	38,778	47,250	50,337
Metal Products	9,390	11,104	8,344	9,231	10,027	15,915	18,820	14,143	15,673	16,995
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,184	1,311	446	461	473	1,851	2,048	686	719	739
Electrical Machinery	3,827	3,127	2,381	2,458	2,522	5,979	4,886	3,666	3,841	3,941
Transport Equipment	11,254	14,713	19,325	15,278	22,761	13,684	17,668	24,489	24,213	26,733
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,612	998	913	1,036	1,929	2,733	1,692	1,615	1,754	3,270
Export processing zones	17,114	20,487	21,667	14,000	20,556	23,127	27,685	29,314	23,491	27,777
Total	**302,929**	**350,786**	**335,421**	**331,667**	**393,475**	**426,670**	**490,036**	**472,021**	**479,825**	**555,440**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2002- 2010

(a) Production

Table 78(a)

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sugar	Metric tons	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	11,013	12,169
Beer	'000 litres	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,819	398,618
Soft drinks	'000 litres	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	359,089	365,867
Paints	'000 litres	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	23,811	32,591
Soap	Tonnes	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865	227,377	230,883	258,473
Biscuits	Tonnes	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,855
Distempers	'000 litres	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514	431

(b) Consumption

Table 78(b)

Commodity	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sugar	Metric tons	509,308	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,440	674,214
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	1,179	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	10,073	11,000	12,157
Beer	'000 litres	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,230	349,559
Soft drinks	'000 litres	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,765	359,554
Paints	'000 litres	4,945	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993
Soap	Tonnes	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600	197,420
Biscuits	Tonnes	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674	14,883
Distempers	'000 litres	71	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	541	431

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2004 - 2010

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415	341,804
Wheat Flour	"	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316	458,296
Rice	"	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435	45,675
Bread	"	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,419	84,162
Ghee and Fats	"	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,846	205,254	208,248	212,096
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092	113,094	134,408	136,903
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	641	693	1,003	1,944	1,793	1,775	1,934
Refined Salt	Tonnes	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773	265,061	165,451	241,514

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2004- 2010

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385	338,620	334,434
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	9,088,248	12,480,299	13,629,142
Bedsheets	'000 units	146	191	267	187	190	101	149
Shirts	Dozens	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529	164,905
Blankets	'000 Units	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,478,488	1,506,066
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,293	907	692
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625	8,739

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS *, 2006 - 2010

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	47	47	48	47	49	7,511	7,509	7,614	7,798	8,760
General trade contractors	148	147	147	148	150	72,382	73,788	77,181	85,649	92,500
Total	195	194	195	195	196	79,893	81,297	84,795	93,447	101,260

Table 81 (b)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	1,808	2,036	2,218	2,623	3,016	1,885	-2,116	2,435	3,014	4,375
General trade contractors	12,001	13,004	14,345	17,003	19,553	40,734	44,255	51,170	62,995	73,555
Total	13,809	15,040	16,563	19,626	22,569	42,619	46,371	53,605	66,009	77,930

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	9,844	11,631	13,528	16,241	18,215	11,708	13,519	15,699	18,963	21,239
General trade contractors	88,374	104,350	121,999	145,992	159,486	129,129	148,833	173,433	209,279	234,392
Total	98,218	115,981	135,527	162,233	177,701	140,837	162,352	189,132	228,242	255,631

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE*, 2006 -2010

Table 81 (d)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	1,764	2,018	2,342	3,061	3,520	7,945	9,238	11,566	13,613	15,246
Building contractors	4,462	4,977	5,484	6,491	7,364	30,199	32,210	36,493	42,996	48,155
All other contractors	8,550	9,098	9,896	11,448	13,292	25,784	28,108	32,348	40,509	45,747
Total	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000	24,176	63,928	69,556	80,407	97,118	109,148

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+
Special trade contractors	13,647	16,403	19,060	22,748	24,568	21,488	24,566	28,741	34,717	37,494
Building contractors	40,393	48,072	56,306	66,563	71,589	71,076	81,683	95,212	113,480	122,558
All other contractors	48,220	57,544	67,403	78,365	83,066	73,624	85,326	99,223	116,597	128,319
Total	102,260	122,019	142,769	167,676	179,223	166,188	191,575	223,176	264,794	288,371

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.
* Covers Private Sector only
+ Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 2004 - 2010*

Table 82

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401	3,557	4,606
Non-Residential	21	29	31	52	55	103	409
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	460	486	503	561	613	726	946
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**460**	**486**	**503**	**561**	**613**	**726**	**946**
Offices	119	166	170	175	194	206	312
Shops	9	15	18	31	36	46	52
Godowns,Stores, etc	24	34	37	45	42	54	60
Factories	68	95	98	112	118	134	102
Other	43	85	118	124	101	132	85
Total Non-residential	**263**	**395**	**441**	**487**	**491**	**572**	**611**
Cost (KSh. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	1,988	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923	13,435	28,022
New Buildings: non-residential	307	427	457	1,125	1,374	3,107	5,602
Extensions: residential	55	41	43	2,610	2,715	2,846	3,426
Extensions: non-residential	83	74	77	2,461	3,310	3,524	3,655
Total Cost	**2,433**	**2,687**	**2,818**	**10,969**	**12,323**	**22,913**	**40,705**
Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)							
Nairobi	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018	20,601	35,593
Mombasa	163	165	171	831	787	2,724	3,209
Other main Towns**	267	280	330	351	518	589	1,903

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

* '-' Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2009

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	24	..	109	..
301 - and over	116	3,557	939	13,435	..	103	..	3,107
Total	**116**	**3,557**	**939**	**13,435**	**24**	**103**	**109**	**3,107**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2010*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
301 - and over	390	4,606	1,041	28,022		409	..	5,602
Total	**390**	**4,606**	**1,041**	**28,022**	**0**	**409**	**0**	**5,602**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

* .. * Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2009

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,703	276	0	435	245	274	624	3,557
Non-Residential	62	7	0	8	4	5	17	103
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	402	126	0	46	27	52	73	726
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	402	126	0	46	27	52	73	726
Non-residential								
Offices	142	54	0	24	46	8	28	302
Shops	28	9	0	4	6	0	9	56
Godowns,stores,etc	57	0	0	0	0	0	13	70
Factories	36	0	0	0	17	16	18	87
Other	21	0	0	5	25	19	16	86
Total Non-residential	284	63	0	33	94	43	84	601
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	11,525	408	0	495	46	52	225	12,751
New buildings non-residential	2,906	151	0	56	0	23	340	3,476
Extensions, residential	2,334	15	0	67	0	0	357	2,773
Extensions,non-residential	3,553	6	0	0	0	16	338	3,913
Total Cost (KSh Million)	20,318	580	0	618	46	91	1,260	22,913

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2010*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,725	245	-	435	245	272	684	4,606
Non-Residential	287	53	-	38	4	5	22	409
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	523	126	-	46	27	52	172	946
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	523	126	-	46	27	52	172	946
Non-residential								
Offices	146	54	-	24	46	8	31	309
Shops	28	11	-	4	6	-	9	58
Godowns,stores,etc	57	-	-	-	-	-	13	70
Factories	36	-	-	-	17	16	18	87
Other	22	-	-	5	25	19	16	87
Total Non-residential	289	65	-	33	94	43	87	611
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	26,528	439	-	538	46	52	925	28,528
New buildings non-residential	3,145	155	-	64	18	23	640	4,045
Extensions, residential	2,336	115	-	67	-	-	551	3,069
Extensions,non-residential	4,203	6	-	-	-	16	838	5,063
Total Cost (KSh Million)	36,212	715	-	669	64	91	2,954	40,705

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2005 - 2010*

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
One	67	99	179	283	315	720
Two	43	94	134	177	166	345
Three	210	186	191	229	314	623
Four	66	80	94	114	120	349
Five	101	50	72	49	63	284
Six or more	54	69	64	74	76	276
Total	541	578	734	926	1,054	2,597

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2005 - 2010*

Table 86

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing										
	2005	19		..	13	0	0	5	0	37
	2006	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2007	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80
	2008	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	11	69
	2009	307	45			22			114	488
	2010*	350	52	..	..	..	..	..	50	452
Building and Construction										
	2005	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56
	2006	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
	2007	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60
	2008	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	41	227
	2009	145	3		34			36	16	234
	2010*	160	38	0	42	15	0	43	43	341
Transport,Storage and Communications										
	2005	75	..	..	0	..	..	..	16	91
	2006	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	2007	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2008	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	18	86
	2009	110	26		4				18	158
	2010*	140	48	..	6	..	..	..	21	215

*".." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2005 - 2010

Table 86(Cont.)

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade										
	2005	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209
	2006	146	40		16			8	42	246
	2007	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279
	2008	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	72	318
	2009	147			61	17		18	8	251
	2010*	180	86	4	36	15	0	23	29	373
Services and Other										
	2005	90	..	..	17	0	0	4	30	114
	2006	80	..	..	40	..	..		8	128
	2007	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205
	2008	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	87	293
	2009	154	74		27	9		3	3	270
	2010*	185	60	0	23	11	0	5	29	313
Financial Institutions										
	2005	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17
	2006	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
	2007	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125
	2008	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	52	140
	2009	15	1						76	92
	2010*	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	35
Total										
	2005	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521
	2006	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590
	2007	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848
	2008	598	137	0	117	0	0	0	273	1,125
	2009	878	149	0	126	48	0	57	235	1,493
	2010*	1,038	287	4	107	41	0	71	181	1,729

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

'..' Figures not available

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2006 - 2010

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	230	230	40	116	310	463	463	97	938	910
Coast	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Eastern	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Central	-	-	38	-		-	-	98	-	
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Nyanza	69	69	-	-		11	11	-	-	
Western	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	131
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total	**329**	**299**	**78**	**116**	**390**	**474**	**474**	**195**	**938**	**1,041**

* Provisional.

"-" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2002 - 2010

Table 87 (b)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
upto - 29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30,000 - 59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
60,000 - and over	197	30	-	360	329	299	78	341	390
Total	**197**	**30**	**-**	**360**	**329**	**299**	**78**	**341**	**390**

* Provisional

"-" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2002-2010

Table 87 (c)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
upto - 29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30,000 - 59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-			
60,000 - and over	173	-	-	160	230	230	40	116	310
Total	**173**	**-**	**-**	**160**	**230**	**230**	**40**	**116**	**310**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"-" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 88

2002-2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Number of Plans									
Residential	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433	12,796	18,756	28,512
Non-Residential	107	86	310	741	575	2,421	2,658	2,834	4,308
Total	**2,091**	**1,649**	**3,743**	**6,932**	**8,183**	**16,854**	**15,454**	**21,590**	**32,820**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	16,885	40,151	30,980	37,247	56,622
Non-Residential	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,258	19,614	21,093	24,308	36,953
Total	**5,494**	**6,449**	**8,716**	**23,873**	**21,143**	**59,765**	**52,073**	**61,555**	**93,575**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89

2002-2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Number of Plans									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**16**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	92	54	252	65	112	230	925	247	390
Total	**92**	**54**	**252**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**	**247**	390
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**108**	**54**	**253**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**	**247**	390
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									..
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Statutory Boards and Others	16	..	15	..	..	..	..		..
Total	**16**	**..**	**15**	**..**	..	..	..		..
Non-Residential									..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..			..
Statutory Boards and Others	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	5,868	6,555	6,748	1,042.00
Total	**1,096**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**	**6,748**	1,042.00
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**1,112**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**	**6,748**	**1,042.00**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

".." Data not available

BUILDING

CEMENT**

Production and Consumption, 2004 - 2010

Table 90

'000 Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Production (Kenya)	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,320.3	3,709.8
Domestic Exports	398.3	464.6	571.8	598.1	692.5	684.2	651.7
To Uganda	244.5	333.7	397.9	462.9	565.8	598.9	154.0
To Tanzania	5.3	4.1	32.7	51.2	60.7	9.3	394.3
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.1	3,058.1
Retained Imports	2.6	3.7	3.7	42.5	18.7	35.2	46.7
Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**	**2,059.5**	**2,155.8**	**2,671.3**	**3,104.8**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Cement Clinker

MINISTRY OF ROADS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2003/04 - 2009/2010*

Table 91

KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Development							
Trunk Roads	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6	28,514.6
Primary Roads	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7	7,988.3	7,433.8	11,579.1
Secondary Roads	320.7	333.0	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7	7,877.6
Miscellaneous	353.5	378.0	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4	4,730.0
Total	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**	**4,340.7**	**24,355.8**	**30,465.2**	**36,279.6**	**52,701.3**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8	15,446.2
Total	**10,345.9**	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**	**35,261.3**	**42,260.6**	**46,443.3**	**68,147.4**

Source: Ministry of Roads.

* Provisional.

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX 2007-2010

DEC 1992=100

Table 92(a)

	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,653.83	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,323.06	9,341.71	9,341.71	9,365.06	9,435.43	9,461.52	9,480.75	9,642.60	9,707.00
2 Aggregate	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,208.80	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.28	9,319.79	9,361.79	9,999.97	10,170.68	10,238.61
3 Cement	4,696.84	5,116.52	5,167.69	5,219.37	5,271.56	5,282.10	5,282.10	5,295.31	5,335.09	5,359.14	5,401.36	5,493.57	5,530.26
Concrete	4,544.59	4,635.48	4,681.83	5,732.13	5,789.45	5,801.03	5,874.96	5,889.63	5,933.88	5,960.63	5,960.63	6,062.38	6,102.87
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,592.33	1,624.18	1,640.42	1,656.82	1,673.39	1,676.74	1,676.74	1,680.93	1,693.56	1,701.19	1,701.19	1,730.23	1,741.79
4 Blocks	3,954.52	4,033.61	4,073.94	4,917.59	4,966.77	4,976.70	5,035.85	5,048.44	5,086.37	5,109.29	5,109.29	5,196.51	5,231.22
5 Hardcore Filling	14,444.52	14,733.41	14,880.74	15,029.55	15,179.85	15,210.21	15,210.21	16,666.75	16,791.96	16,867.66	16,867.66	17,155.61	17,270.19
6 Floor tiles	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,891.85	5,918.41	5,918.41	6,019.44	6,059.65
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,307.69	6,433.85	6,498.18	6,563.17	6,628.80	6,642.06	6,692.31	6,709.04	6,759.45	6,789.91	6,789.91	6,905.82	6,951.95
8 (i) Timber	7,878.29	8,035.86	8,116.22	8,197.38	8,279.36	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,316.65	8,379.14	8,416.90	8,416.90	8,560.59	8,617.77
(ii) Doors	4,216.75	4,301.08	4,344.09	4,387.54	4,431.41	4,440.27	4,515.84	4,527.13	4,561.15	4,581.70	4,581.70	4,659.92	4,691.04
Timber and Doors	7,146.31	7,289.23	7,362.12	7,435.75	7,510.10	7,525.12	7,540.23	7,559.08	7,615.88	7,650.20	7,650.20	7,780.80	7,832.76
9 (i) Hardware	3,856.71	3,933.85	3,973.19	4,105.95	4,147.01	4,155.30	4,155.30	4,165.69	4,196.99	4,215.90	4,184.42	4,255.86	4,284.28
(ii) Windows	1,380.97	1,408.59	1,422.68	1,436.91	1,451.28	1,454.18	1,458.24	1,461.89	1,472.87	1,479.51	1,479.51	1,504.77	1,514.82
Hardware and Windows	1,876.12	1,913.64	1,932.78	1,970.71	1,990.42	1,994.40	1,997.66	2,002.65	2,017.70	2,026.79	2,020.49	2,054.99	2,068.71
10 Paints	2,924.15	2,982.63	3,012.46	3,042.58	3,073.01	3,079.15	3,088.11	3,095.83	3,119.09	3,133.15	3,133.15	3,186.63	3,207.92
11 Glass	1,579.38	1,610.97	1,627.08	1,643.35	1,659.78	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,667.26	1,679.79	1,687.36	1,687.36	1,716.16	1,727.63
12 Roofing Materials	4,919.99	5,018.39	5,068.57	5,474.09	5,528.83	5,539.89	5,539.89	5,553.74	5,595.47	5,620.69	5,630.33	5,726.45	5,764.70
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,413.43	1,441.70	1,456.12	1,470.68	1,485.39	1,488.36	1,498.88	1,714.69	1,727.58	1,735.36	1,686.27	1,715.05	1,726.51
(ii) Trapped Gully	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,103.94	10,149.48	10,149.48	10,322.74	10,391.69
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,629.47	4,722.06	4,769.28	4,816.97	4,865.14	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,928.30	4,965.32	4,967.70	4,555.12	4,632.88	4,663.82
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,713.34	3,787.60	3,825.48	3,863.73	3,902.37	3,910.18	3,913.93	4,023.89	4,054.13	4,072.40	3,796.97	3,861.79	3,887.58
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,499.79	5,609.79	5,665.89	5,722.55	5,779.77	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,805.81	5,849.43	5,875.79	5,875.79	5,976.10	6,016.02
(ii) Conduit	4,444.45	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	5,000.02	5,012.52	5,050.18	5,072.94	5,072.94	5,159.54	5,194.00
(iii) Fittings	3,686.10	3,759.82	3,797.42	3,835.39	3,873.75	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,891.20	3,920.44	3,938.10	3,938.10	4,005.33	4,032.08
(iv) Accessories	4,012.13	4,092.37	4,133.29	4,174.62	4,216.37	4,224.80	4,327.34	4,338.15	4,370.75	4,390.45	4,390.45	4,465.40	4,495.22
(v) Wiring	1,541.76	1,572.60	1,588.32	1,604.21	1,620.25	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,627.55	1,639.78	1,647.17	1,573.23	1,600.09	1,610.78
(vi) Electrical Installations	3,955.92	4,035.04	4,075.39	4,116.14	4,157.30	4,165.62	4,303.85	4,314.61	4,347.03	4,366.62	4,351.84	4,426.13	4,455.69
All Materials	5,259.29	5,418.62	5,460.44	5,586.76	5,642.62	5,653.91	5,682.35	5,735.02	5,778.11	5,803.15	5,827.89	5,927.38	5,966.97
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,391.72
(iii) Skilled labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
Labour	4,461.17	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,505.77
Residential Building Cost Index	5,064.55	5,251.51	5,283.13	5,378.62	5,420.86	5,531.45	5,552.95	5,592.77	5,625.35	5,721.68	5,740.38	5,815.59	5,854.44

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING — **NON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX 2007-2010**

Table 92 (b) — Dec 1972=100

INPUT	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,653.87	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,323.10	9,341.75	9,341.75	9,365.10	9,506.37	9,461.56	9,460.80	9,570.86	9,634.79
2 Aggregate	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,208.77	9,227.19	9,227.19	9,250.25	9,389.79	9,432.10	9,999.94	10,094.94	10,162.36
3 Cement	4,696.97	5,116.67	5,167.83	5,219.51	5,271.71	5,282.25	5,282.25	5,295.46	5,375.33	5,399.56	5,401.52	5,452.83	5,489.25
4 *(i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,756.40	4,851.53	4,900.04	5,494.84	5,549.79	5,560.89	6,149.00	6,164.38	6,257.36	6,285.56	6,238.71	6,297.98	6,340.05
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,591.72	1,623.56	1,639.79	1,656.19	1,672.75	1,676.10	1,676.10	1,680.29	1,705.63	1,713.32	1,700.55	1,716.70	1,728.17
Blocks	4,121.24	4,203.66	4,245.70	4,724.41	4,771.65	4,781.20	5,251.27	5,264.40	5,343.81	5,367.89	5,327.89	5,378.50	5,414.42
5 Hardcore Filling	14,444.48	14,733.37	14,880.70	15,029.51	15,179.81	15,210.17	15,210.17	16,666.71	16,918.11	16,994.36	16,867.60	17,027.84	17,141.57
6 Floor tiles	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,936.13	5,962.88	5,918.33	5,974.56	6,014.46
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	5,220.95	5,325.37	5,378.62	5,432.41	5,486.73	5,497.71	6,015.77	6,030.81	6,121.78	6,149.37	6,128.51	6,186.73	6,228.05
8 (i) Timber	7,881.36	8,038.99	8,119.38	8,200.57	8,282.58	8,299.14	8,299.14	8,319.89	8,445.39	8,483.45	8,349.67	8,428.99	8,485.29
(ii) Doors	4,470.71	4,560.12	4,605.72	4,651.78	4,698.30	4,707.70	4,707.70	4,719.47	4,790.65	4,812.24	4,849.04	4,895.10	4,927.80
Timber and Doors	7,201.26	7,345.29	7,418.74	7,492.93	7,567.86	7,582.99	7,582.99	7,601.95	7,716.62	7,751.40	7,651.63	7,724.32	7,775.91
9 (i) Hardware	3,857.01	3,934.15	3,973.49	4,106.27	4,147.33	4,155.63	4,155.63	4,166.01	4,228.86	4,247.91	3,478.52	3,511.56	3,535.02
(ii) Windows	1,291.36	1,317.18	1,330.35	1,343.66	1,357.09	1,359.81	1,359.81	1,363.21	1,383.77	1,390.01	1,333.16	1,345.82	1,354.81
Hardware and Windows	1,804.49	1,840.58	1,858.98	1,896.18	1,915.14	1,918.97	1,918.97	1,923.77	1,952.79	1,961.59	1,762.23	1,778.97	1,790.65
10 Paints	2,924.13	2,982.61	3,012.44	3,042.56	3,072.99	3,079.13	3,088.08	3,095.80	3,142.50	3,156.66	3,133.11	3,162.88	3,184.00
11 Glass	6,528.00	6,658.56	6,725.15	6,792.40	6,860.32	6,874.04	6,874.04	6,891.23	6,995.18	7,026.70	6,320.00	6,380.04	6,422.65
12 Roofing Materials	5,140.52	5,243.33	5,295.77	5,564.13	5,619.77	5,631.01	5,631.01	5,645.09	5,730.24	5,756.06	6,058.46	6,116.02	6,156.87
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Serv	1,310.60	1,336.81	1,350.18	1,363.68	1,377.31	1,380.07	1,380.07	1,383.52	1,404.39	1,410.72	1,548.13	1,562.84	1,573.27
(ii) Trapped Gully	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,179.87	10,225.74	10,140.00	10,236.33	10,304.70
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	6,713.46	6,847.73	6,916.21	6,985.37	7,055.22	7,069.33	7,069.33	7,087.01	7,193.91	7,226.33	6,690.70	6,754.26	6,799.38
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	5,750.83	5,865.85	5,924.51	5,983.75	6,043.59	6,055.68	6,055.68	6,070.82	6,162.39	6,190.16	5,809.29	5,864.48	5,903.65
14 (i) Switch-Gear	427.78	436.33	440.70	445.10	449.55	450.45	450.45	451.58	458.39	460.46	461.13	465.52	468.62
(ii) Conduit	4,444.44	4,533.32	4,578.65	4,624.44	4,670.68	4,680.02	4,999.98	5,012.48	5,088.09	5,111.02	5,111.09	5,159.65	5,194.11
(iii) Fittings	1,557.61	1,588.76	1,604.65	1,620.70	1,636.90	1,640.18	1,640.18	1,644.28	1,669.08	1,676.62	1,414.47	1,427.91	1,437.45
(iv) Accessories	4,004.36	4,084.44	4,125.29	4,166.54	4,208.21	4,216.62	4,318.95	4,329.75	4,395.06	4,414.67	4,425.04	4,467.07	4,496.91
(v) Wiring	5,612.51	5,724.76	5,782.01	5,839.83	5,898.23	5,910.03	5,910.03	5,924.80	6,014.17	6,041.28	5,727.09	5,781.49	5,820.11
Electrical Installations	2,804.85	2,860.95	2,889.56	2,918.46	2,947.64	2,953.54	3,040.59	3,048.19	3,094.17	3,108.11	3,006.68	3,035.24	3,055.52
All Materials	5,659.90	5,861.35	5,904.31	5,980.16	6,039.96	6,052.04	6,220.77	6,255.13	6,349.48	6,369.85	6,356.95	6,417.34	6,460.20
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,297.66	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,177.13	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,508.62	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,390.55
(iii) Skilled labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,854.86	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
Labour	4,460.86	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,747.59	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,505.36
Residential Building Cost index	5,276.18	5,500.38	5,529.59	5,581.17	5,621.83	5,630.05	5,744.78	5,768.14	5,836.84	6,061.51	6,072.74	6,113.81	6,154.64

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.
* Provisional

BUILDING — **BUILDING COST INDEX 2007-2010**

DEC 1972=100

Table 92 (c)

INPUT	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,653.87	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,323.08	9,341.73	9,341.73	9,365.08	9,474.33	9,461.55	9,460.79	9,603.26	9,667.40
2 Aggregate	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,208.78	9,227.20	9,227.20	9,250.27	9,351.12	9,393.26	9,999.96	10,136.78	10,204.49
3 Cement	4,696.91	5,116.60	5,167.77	5,219.44	5,271.64	5,282.18	5,282.18	5,295.39	5,356.78	5,380.93	5,401.45	5,471.61	5,508.15
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,819.99	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.18	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93
Blocks	4,013.88	4,094.15	4,135.09	4,848.81	4,897.30	4,907.10	5,112.55	5,125.33	5,178.03	5,201.36	5,187.12	5,261.31	5,296.45
5 Hardcore Filling	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93
6 Floor tiles	7,878.99	8,036.57	8,116.94	8,198.11	8,280.09	8,296.65	8,296.65	8,317.39	8,394.20	8,432.03	8,401.62	8,530.68	8,587.66
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,555.34	4,570.74	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72
8 (i) Timber	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.79	7,673.19	7,660.52	7,767.97	7,819.85
(ii) Doors	5,395.94	5,503.86	5,558.90	5,614.48	5,670.63	5,681.97	6,124.70	6,140.02	6,224.45	6,252.51	6,235.01	6,302.62	6,344.61
Timber and Door	3,856.82	3,933.96	3,973.30	4,106.66	4,147.12	4,155.42	4,155.42	4,165.81	4,208.48	4,227.42	3,930.36	3,987.98	4,014.61
9 (i) Hardware	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23
(ii) Windows	1,860.34	1,887.35	1,906.22	1,943.89	1,963.33	1,967.25	1,969.34	1,974.26	1,994.34	2,003.32	1,927.54	1,955.55	1,968.71
Hardware and Windows	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38
10 Paints	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79
11 Glass	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84
12 Roofing Materials	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,894.40	5,893.50
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13	1,667.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79
(ii) Trapped Gully	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,148.25	10,293.28	10,362.03
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.05	4,580.42	4,611.01
14 (i) Switch-Gear	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44
(ii) Conduit	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,088.86	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02
(iii) Fittings	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,833.40	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.55
(v) Wiring	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90
Electrical Installations	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98	3,855.58	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65
All Materials	5,435.46	5,613.31	5,655.63	5,759.76	5,817.35	5,828.99	5,919.12	5,963.73	6,029.37	6,052.35	6,060.54	6,142.84	6,183.67
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,177.58	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,391.10
(iii) Skilled labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
Labour	4,461.01	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,505.56
Residential Building Cost Index	5,163.17	5,367.49	5,397.98	5,473.01	5,514.51	5,539.77	5,704.72	5,736.87	5,784.18	5,889.36	5,895.29	5,954.56	5,994.33

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.
* Provisional

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2007-2010
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,653.97	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,323.21	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,365.21	9,435.58	9,478.10	9,480.91	9,570.98	9,634.90
2 Aggregate	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,208.82	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,250.31	9,319.81	9,361.81	10,000.00	10,095.00	10,162.42
3 Cement	4,696.09	5,115.71	5,166.87	5,218.53	5,270.72	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,294.46	5,334.24	5,358.28	5,358.84	5,409.75	5,445.89
4 Hydrated Lime	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82
5 Timber	6,698.80	7,837.60	7,915.97	7,995.13	8,075.09	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,111.46	8,172.41	8,209.24	8,209.24	8,287.23	8,342.58
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39
(b) Concrete Precast products	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46
Concrete products	4,256.08	4,442.61	4,487.04	5,542.41	5,542.41	5,553.49	5,553.49	5,567.38	5,609.21	5,634.49	6,039.44	6,096.82	6,137.54
7 Explosives	4,517.82	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16
8 (i) Fuel	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69
(ii) Bitumen	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27
(iii) Lubricants	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	9,850.90	11,624.1	11,740.3	12,396.9	12,520.9	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,964.23
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	6,106.11	6,399.50	6,463.50	6,528.13	6,593.41	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,623.12	6,672.88	6,703.05	6,701.83	6,765.50	6,810.68
(ii) Structural Steel	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03
(iv) Guard rails	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72
(v) Gabion Mesh	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90
Steel Products	1,319.07	1,395.13	1,409.08	1,423.17	1,437.40	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,457.67	1,468.62	1,475.24	1,483.24	1,497.33	1,507.33
10 Hardware	4,266.56	4,359.86	4,403.46	4,447.50	4,456.37	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,476.45	4,510.08	4,530.41	4,337.33	4,378.54	4,407.78
ALL MATERIALS	4,472.98	4,692.93	4,717.72	4,819.59	4,885.34	4,901.00	4,914.27	4,926.53	4,963.54	4,985.92	5,124.86	5,173.55	5,208.10
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,391.72
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
LABOUR	4,461.12	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,505.70
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	4,467.36	4,712.07	4,725.21	4,779.21	4,814.07	5,018.92	5,025.95	5,032.45	5,052.07	5,212.99	5,286.64	5,312.45	5,347.93

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2007 - 2010
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

INPUT	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,653.88	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,323.12	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,365.12	9,464.28	9,465.84	9,480.81	9,594.89	9,658.97
2 Aggregate	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,208.81	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.29	9,334.22	9,376.28	9,999.98	10,114.23	10,181.78
3 Cement	4,696.79	5,116.47	5,167.64	5,219.32	5,271.51	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,295.26	5,353.60	5,377.73	5,395.43	5,462.88	5,499.36
4 Hydrated Lime	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26
(ii) Concrete Pipes	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39
(iii) Concrete Precast	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46
Concrete products	4,507.54	4,629.02	4,675.31	5,615.17	5,654.20	5,665.51	5,843.03	5,857.64	5,913.12	5,939.77	6,053.35	6,130.95	6,171.90
6 Stone Blocks	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93
7 Hardcore Filling	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93
8 (i) Timber	7,768.59	8,017.96	8,098.14	8,179.12	8,260.91	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,298.13	8,373.45	8,411.19	8,383.63	8,507.91	8,564.73
(ii) Doors	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,559.34	4,570.74	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72
Timber and Doors	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.76	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	5,454.21	5,577.35	5,633.13	5,689.46	5,746.35	5,757.84	6,164.25	6,179.66	6,261.25	6,289.48	6,273.32	6,340.51	6,382.56
(ii) Structural steel	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03
(iv) Guard Rails	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72
(v) Gabion Mesh	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90
Steel Products	2,970.56	3,059.52	3,090.12	3,121.02	3,152.23	3,166.72	3,346.06	3,354.43	3,395.15	3,410.45	3,408.12	3,443.85	3,466.85
10 (i) Hardware	4,173.16	4,247.47	4,289.95	4,357.40	4,374.77	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,394.48	4,430.49	4,450.46	4,229.94	4,275.47	4,304.03
(ii) Windows	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23
Hardware and Windows	2,722.79	2,772.80	2,800.53	2,840.48	2,856.13	2,861.84	2,863.18	2,870.34	2,895.27	2,908.32	2,790.53	2,823.33	2,842.18

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2007 - 2010
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2007	2008				2009				2010*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38
12 Glass	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79
13 Floor Tiles	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.64
14 Roofing Materials	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Se	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79
(ii) Traped Gully	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44
(ii) Conduit	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02
(iii) Fittings	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65
(v) Wiring	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90
Electrical Instalations	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65
17 Explosives	4,048.68	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.06	4,966.16
18 (i) Fuel	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69
(ii) Bitumen	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,562.29	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27
(iii) Lubricants	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	9,850.90	11,624.07	11,740.31	12,396.90	12,520.87	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,964.23
MATERIALS	5,126.29	5,317.69	5,354.38	5,457.78	5,518.00	5,530.92	5,596.37	5,630.59	5,687.03	5,709.82	5,760.01	5,831.51	5,870.46
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74
(ii) Semi-Skilled	5,177.84	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,391.42
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65
LABOUR	4,461.06	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,505.63
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	4,890.82	5,110.94	5,134.64	5,201.44	5,240.34	5,396.76	5,439.03	5,461.14	5,497.60	5,624.61	5,657.03	5,703.23	5,741.32

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya Statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2006 - 2010
(a) Quantity

Table 93(a)

	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Soda ash	Tonnes	374,210	386,578	502,846	404,904	473,689
Salt (Crude and refined)	"	35,024	11,596	24,345	24,125	6,194
Flourspar	"	132,030	85,115	130,100	5,500	40,750
Soda crushed raw	"	662,939	843,043	865,788	948,076	959,160
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,750	4,800	4,950	5,575	5,450
Carborn dioxide	Tonnes	9,359	11,028	22,030	15,711	16,345
Diatomine	Tonnes	185	201	72	231	224
Garnets (green)	Kgs	850	815	821	965	1,075
Gypsum **	Tonnes	5,500	5,000	5,000	5,345	5500
Vermiculite	"	350	300	320	315	395
Gold (Unwrought)	Kgs	432	3,023	343	1,135	2,035
Gemstones	Tonnes	5	9	21	39	168

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2006- 2010
(b) Value of Sales

Table 93 (b)

Ksh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Soda ash	4,532.4	4,769.5	8,881.7	6,085.4	6,980.0
Salt (Crude and refined)	164.4	58.1	139.2	154.7	35
Flourspar	1,155.8	995.9	1949.2	122.5	789
Soda crushed raw	44.6	430.4	442.0	484.0	467.0
Corondum (ruby)	46.5	47.0	47.5	57.5	55.7
Carborn dioxide	65.4	78.6	117.9	84	98
Diatomine	10.2	8.9	3.5	14.0	9.0
Garnets (green)	25.2	26.4	27.2	29.3	30.5
Gypsum **	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4
Vermiculite	78.4	78.0	78.5	79	83.0
Gold (Unwrought)	665.9	3,922.9	592.9	2,284.0	6,217.0
Gemstones	94.0	111.0	178.6	141.3	226
Total	**8,894.1**	**12,538.7**	**14,471.4**	**11,550.0**	**14,995.6**

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2001- 2010

Table 94

MW*

Type of power	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Hydro	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730	728
Thermal	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2
Geothermal	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158	189
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	26
Total	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**	**1,177.1**	**1,196.6**	**1,267.9**	**1,311.5**	**1,412.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

** 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 2001 - 2010

Table 95

Million KWh

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5	3,267.0	2160	3224
Thermal	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.6	1,735.8	2,145.4	2996.6	2586
Geothermal	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9	1,039.0	1293	1057
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4.0	50	92
	4,685.4	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**	**5,894.7**	**6,324.5**	**6,455.4**	**6,499.6**	**6,959.0**
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.6	25.0	39	30
Total Generated and Imported	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**	**5,905.5**	**6,347.1**	**6,480.4**	**6,538.6**	**6,989.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area** as June, 2001 - 2010

Table 96

Million KWh

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,742.0	2,991.0	3,205.0	3,309.0	3,438.0
Coast	648.0	688.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0	929.0	979.0	1,027.0
Rift Valley***	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	318.0	685.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0	902.0	867.0	853.0
Total	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**	**4,391.0**	**4,771.0**	**5,036.0**	**5,155.0**	**5,318.0**
Transmission losses	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	1,095.8	1,109.7	1,062.4	1,051.5	1,192.1
Total	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,889.0**	**5,146.0**	**5,486.8**	**5,880.7**	**6,098.4**	**6,206.5**	**6,510.1**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Provisional

** Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 2002 - 2010 and by Type of User and Area, 2009/10

Table 97

'000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total**
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,151,800	49,200	2,144,600	996,000	590,000	12,200	212,800	5,156,600
2008	1,256,497	66,200	2,061,287	970,138	746,690	13,279	238,109	5,352,200
2009	1,338,300	36,800	3,058,070	-	719,800	21,300	254,430	5,428,700
2010*	1,346,300	69,200	3,204,900	-	823,000	20,500	290,800	5,754,700
Area: 2009/10 million KWh**								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	896	35	1,988	-	508	12	126	3,566
Coast	227	1	663	-	132	3	18	1,045
Western	167	1	502	-	183	1	135	989
Total	**1,289**	**37**	**3,153**	-	**823**	**17**	**279**	**5,599**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Provisional .

** Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

FUEL

FUEL SALES, 2002 - 2010

Table 98

'000 Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8
Motor spirit	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2
Aviation Spirit	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5
Jet/turbo fuel	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6
Illuminating kerosene	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316
Light diesel fuel	627.3	549.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3
Heavy disiel fuel	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30	23.9	25
Fuel oil	498.7	407.0	432.8	545.7	664.6	614.8	690	729.4	680.3

Source: Ministry of Energy

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES, 2001-2010

	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs	3,960	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	580	263
Motor greases	"	16,434	12,269	4,956	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445
Bitumen	"	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353	314
Petroleum	'000 litres										

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2001-2010

Table 100 '000 Tonnes

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	26.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	25.4	29.2
Motor gasolin premium	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.4	135.1
Motor gasoline regular	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3
Illuminating kerosene &										
Jetturbo fuel	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	397.3
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8
Fuel oil	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.5
Bitumen	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9
Additives	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	58.4	78.9	82.4
Refinery Usage	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	91.5	92.4	101.4
Total Output	1,693.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.7	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.
* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights(SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a-quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 2004- 2010

KSh Million

Table 101

Denomination	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
Total Coins	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**	**3,716**	**4,018**	**4,293**	**6,558**
Notes							
1000* Shillings	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529	109,154
500 Shillings	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171	14,660
200 Shillings	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508	8,420
100 Shillings	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788	7,402
50 Shillings	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638	2,870
20 Shillings	224	210	206	204	203	202	201
10 Shillings	138	126	123	121	121	120	120
5 Shillings	34	31	30	29	29	29	29
Total coins	**68,125**	**73,890**	**86,350**	**112,190**	**111,871**	**119,985**	**140,651**
Grand total	**71,623**	**76,948**	**89,728**	**115,906**	**115,889**	**124,278**	**147,209**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities 2005 - 2010

Tables 102 KSh Million

ASSETS	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019	295,142
1.2 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	16,569	
1.3 Other Investments	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913	-
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	30	51	47	238	473	25,976
TOTAL	**129,248**	**167,046**	**224,096**	**223,549**	**281,974**	**321,118**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	-	-	7,247	-	-	13,862
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	47,010	48,795	41,877	50,082	44,496	54,982
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	12,545	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530	3,006
TOTAL ASSETS	**188,804**	**221,566**	**278,368**	**279,217**	**333,000**	**392,968**
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304	5,000
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	73,752	85,948	112,308	111,712	119,741	142,570
2.2 Coins	3,035	3,740	3,622	4,024	4,549	4,639
TOTAL CURRENCY	**76,787**	**89,688**	**115,930**	**115,736**	**124,290**	**147,209**
3. REPO SECURITIES[1]						
3.1 OMO-repo sales	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,971	-	-
3.2 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**5,251**	**4,913**	**10,119**	**3,971**	**-**	**-**
Deposits						
4.1 Kenya Government	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451	58,700
4.2 Kenya Banks [2]	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673	75,425
4.3 External Banks	13,571	12,752	19,052	22,153	36,470	38,149
4.4 Other	11,447	10,003	5,806	11,734	12,506	12,073
TOTAL	**98,604**	**113,893**	**141,985**	**131,836**	**177,100**	**184,347**
5. Other Liabilities	8,163	3,427	1,075	13,420	5,306	56,412
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**188,804**	**221,566**	**278,368**	**279,217**	**333,000**	**392,968**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1]REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

[2] Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

Central Monetary Authorities Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2006-2010

Tables 103 KSh million

As at end of	Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities									Foreign Reserves[1] of Central Monetary Authorities
	Central Bank Of Kenya				Central Government					
	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	S.D.R.'s	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government		
Kenya Shilling for Sale										
2006 December	166,985	51	934	12,729	153,303	1,357	36	1,393		168,439
2007 December	224,457	47	3,879	19,519	201,116	1,267	64	1,331		225,845
2008 December	219,757	238	2,265	19,535	198,105	1,512	40	1,553		221,548
2009 January	215,295	237	1,583	19,373	194,576	1,512	40	1,553		217,085
February	214,920	63	1,907	18,931	194,145	1,512	48	1,560		216,636
March	214,116	64	2,264	19,470	192,446	1,512	40	1,553		215,733
April	210,144	63	1,897	18,677	189,633	1,512	40	1,553		211,700
May	224,031	59	1,983	19,391	202,715	1,512	40	1,553		225,642
June	242,798	249	1,454	35,076	206,477	1,512	40	1,553		244,560
July	240,818	912	1,966	34,850	204,914	1,484	40	1,524		243,265
August	244,238	745	2,397	34,813	207,773	1,500	40	1,540		246,523
September	245,592	729	2,938	34,642	208,711	1,500	40	1,540		247,831
October	253,093	746	3,780	34,640	215,419	1,502	40	1,542		255,361
November	258,631	510	3,799	34,895	220,447	1,516	40	1,556		260,697
December	258,514	119	3,753	34,109	226,770	1,489	40	1,529		260,161
2010 January	254,413	116	3,933	33,838	216,761	1,521	40	1,561		256,093
February	255,211	-44	7,608	33,743	213,816	1,524	40	1,564		256,731
March	254,487	-44	4,046	33,529	216,869	1,514	40	1,554		255,998
April	263,399	-277	3,720	33,117	226,273	1,506	40	1,546		264,556
May	254,951	-282	3,559	33,357	217,753	1,517	39	1,557		256,226
June	279,724	26,272	3,763	34,061	268,172	1,508	40	1,548		307,544
July	280,403	25,908	3,504	33,639	269,168	1,508	40	1,548		307,879
August	284,340	25,818	4,335	33,615	272,208	1,508	40	1,548		311,706
September	288,788	26,457	4,018	34,539	276,688	1,508	40	1,548		316,793
October	289,064	26,465	4,266	34,632	276,621	1,521	41	1,562		317,081
November	287,418	25,913	4,552	33,702	275,077	1,521	41	1,562		314,893
December	286,802	24,829	2,300	33,622	275,479	1,521	41	1,562		312,983

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1]Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

S.D.R - Special Drawing Rights

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2002-2010

Table 104

	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009	31st Dec. 2010
1 US Dollar	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967	62.6750	77.7111	75.8200	78.0340
1 Pound Sterling	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157	124.3218	112.3472	121.8900	120.7020
1 Deutsche Mark	41.3077	48.8900	53.8547	43.9256	46.7256	45.9410	55.9774	..	..
1 French Franc	12.3165	14.5773	16.0576	13.0970	13.9319	13.6960	16.6905	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448	54.2287	73.4284	..	..
1 Dutch Guilder	36.6613	43.3907	47.7970	38.9847	41.4697	40.7734	49.6809	..	..
1 Swedish Kroner	8.8325	10.4948	11.6480	9.1222	10.1074	9.4719	10.0317	..	..
1 Norwegian Kroner	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768	11.2411	11.0602	13.1200	13.2224
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0159	0.0169	0.0163	0.0163	0.0163	0.0174	0.0161	0.0200	0.0158
1 Austrian Schilling	5.8713	6.9490	7.6547	6.2434	6.6414	6.5299	7.9564	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	2.0028	2.3704	2.6111	2.1297	2.2654	2.2274	2.7140	..	..
1 Danish Kroner	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5100	12.2609	12.0852	14.6826	14.6400	13.8827
1 Canadian Dollar	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229	63.1648	63.7463	71.9800	78.0161
1 Finish Marka	13.5880	16.0822	17.7154	14.4492	15.3702	15.1122	18.4136	..	..
1 Australian Dollar	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7581	54.4865	53.7800	67.9900	79.2911
100 Japanese Yen	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768	58.3452	54.9412	86.0654	82.0400	95.6847
100 Italian Lira	4.1725	4.9384	5.4399	4.4369	4.7198	4.6405	5.6543	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.6053	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695	1.5880	1.6091	1.6200	1.7132
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240	0.9973	1.0666	0.8900	0.9056
100 Burundi Francs**	8.8468	7.1794	7.2931	7.1239	7.1239	7.7566	6.9917	6.0100	6.2785
100 Rwanda Francs**	15.0210	13.6805	13.8971	13.5821	13.5821	8.6983	7.2000	13.0200	13.0176
1 SA Rand	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432	8.9502	8.2679	10.2200	11.7402
TSh/KSh	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.8945	17.9977	16.7931	17.6200	17.5414
USh/KSh	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541	27.0604	25.1252	25.0700	27.3976
Euro	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873	90.1673	109.4822	108.9400	103.4070
Overall Weighted Index*									
1982=100	**622.53**	**664.02**	**754.24**	**623.71**	**639.61**	**604.01**	**712.85**	**718.19**	**735.13**

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

Principal Interest Rates, 2005-2010

Table 105

Percent

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
for 91 day treasury	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82	2.28
Central Bank Rate[1]		10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00	6.00
Repo rate	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36		
Inter-bank rate	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.87	2.95	1.18
COMMERCIAL BANKS[2]						
Average deposits	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84	3.59
Savings deposits	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.45
Loan and Advances	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76	13.87
Overdraft	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13	13.69

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Introduced in 2006

[2]Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 2005 - 2010

(a) Assets*

Table 106(a) KSh Million

As at end of	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	10,459	12,947	19,800	21,773	23,415	24,258
Foreign	2,190	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439	6,655
Total	**12,649**	**15,601**	**22,375**	**28,837**	**28,854**	**30,914**
Deposits						
Central Bank of Kenya	31,802	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923	82,308
Commercial Banks in Kenya	11,810	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115	29,419
Total	**43,613**	**52,743**	**64,929**	**75,506**	**81,038**	**111,727**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	39,815	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743	65,155
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	36,986	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473	432,915
Investments:						
Domestic	96,631	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735	31,210
Foreign	4,350	3,670	4,037	497	23,792	14,637
Total	**100,981**	**119,312**	**170,453**	**167,058**	**47,527**	**45,847**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	2,277	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097	5,067
Foreign	6,244	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929	3,967
Total	**8,521**	**8,733**	**11,409**	**27,891**	**17,026**	**9,053**
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	2,698	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238	4,616
Public Bodies	10,830	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287	18,858
Other	376,967	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016	875,815
Total	**390,496**	**445,141**	**507,499**	**661,686**	**737,541**	**899,289**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	36,412	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546	93,400
Other Assets	360,522	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743	57,630
Total Assets	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**	**1,745,930**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities,2005-201

(b) Liabilities*

Table 106(b) KSh Million KSh Million

As at end of	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	15,245	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442	35,639
Local Government	1,599	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878	3,171
Other Public Bodies	33,332	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036	99,487
Total	**50,176**	**62,925**	**67,985**	**82,106**	**125,356**	**138,297**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	196,888	265,930	324,651	431,158	467,679	599,525
Time, savings and others	246,178	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239	514,960
Total	443,066	515,705	629,525	827,639	875,918	1,114,485
Total	**493,242**	**578,630**	**697,510**	**909,745**	**1,001,274**	**1,252,782**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	0	0	6,155	466	6	165
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	7,082	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335	12,046
Total	**7,082**	**12,792**	**21,497**	**15,112**	**36,341**	**12,211**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	4,104	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971	2,736
Bills Payable	6,475	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,062	2,989
Other Loans	7,476	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886	83,699
Other Liabilities	432,196	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733	133,836
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	43,831	45,336	49,494	52,145	55,366	63,950
Reserve Funds and other Funds	35,588	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839	193,696
Total	**79,419**	**91,858**	**124,136**	**142,141**	**189,205**	**257,646**
TOTAL	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**	**1,745,899**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 2000 - 2010

Table 106 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh mn.	**KSh mn.**	**Percentage**
2000	December	294,924	125,721	42.6
2001	December	302,895	137,855	45.5
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44.1
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	1,203,765	534,947	44.3

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2004 - 2010

Table 106 (d) KSh million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December
Government*	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454	14,144	19,525	20,419
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture**	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128	31,110	38,182	43,045
Mining and Quarrying	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971	10,268	8,193	14,584
Manufacturing	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103	90,224	87,876	112,222
Building and Construction	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576	29,247	30,414	32,637
Transport, Storage and Communications	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125	57,100	63,920	60,136
Trade	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703	98,038	107,784	211,518
Electricity and Water Supply	1,912	1,369	1,419	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	7,641	13,292	15,186	23,649	17,634	23,817	22,807
Other Business	56,272	82,458	93,579	118,160	164,992	210,218	209,334
Total	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**	**383,415**	**498,613**	**570,404**	**706,282**
Private Households etc							
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,							
Private Households	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957	88,000	87,972	120,554
Other Activities (Nes)	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955	41,026	41,905	41,211
Total	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**	**112,912**	**129,026**	**129,877**	**161,765**
Total	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**	**510,780**	**641,783**	**719,806**	**868,047**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2006-2010

Table 107 KSh Million

		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
		Money[1] (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2006	Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,036	821,749
2007	Dec	373,310	281,635	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,467
2010	Jan	463,449	440,761	12,824	916,868	1,067,271	1,297,895
	Feb	457,899	467,088	13,332	938,135	1,084,345	1,311,288
	Mar	465,082	480,940	13,111	959,005	1,107,896	1,350,169
	Apr	476,702	478,203	13,823	968,329	1,122,790	1,364,563
	May	491,196	492,940	15,202	999,145	1,159,595	1,404,538
	Jun	511,584	506,184	16,099	1,033,704	1,198,930	1,443,404
	Jul	522,316	504,913	16,982	1,044,019	1,213,212	1,475,225
	Aug	514,793	512,487	17,107	1,044,178	1,216,829	1,497,269
	Sep	536,885	523,455	18,132	1,078,277	1,243,601	1,527,381
	Oct	553,377	516,211	17,060	1,086,465	1,254,488	1,537,805
	Nov	562,671	510,195	15,921	1,088,667	1,258,812	1,553,605
	Dec	578,155	506,654	15,490	1,100,183	1,272,588	1,570,080

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except; those of Central Government, Local

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2005 - 2010
AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Table 108 KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
LIABILITIES-						
1 Money (M1):						
1.1 Demand Deposits	164,795	215,310	277,186	298,899	345,609	455,062
1.2 Currency outside banks	66,327	76,479	96,124	93,880	87,745	123,093
Sub-Total	231,122	291,789	373,310	392,778	433,354	578,155
2 Quasi-Money(MS):						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	23,628	31,590	43,276	33,588	48,120	39,621
2.2 Savings Deposits	74,462	87,994	83,617	92,259	100,337	134,799
2.3 Time Deposits	132,313	149,183	177,979	235,430	252,078	332,233
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	**230,403**	**250,952**	**281,635**	**360,300**	**400,535**	**506,654**
Money (M1) & MS (Banks)	**462,557**	**542,741**	**654,945**	**753,078**	**833,889**	**1,084,809**
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12,325	12,984	14,321	13,531	15,508	15,375
Broad Money Supply (M2)	**474,883**	**553,907**	**666,875**	**766,393**	**849,209**	**1,100,184**
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	83,281	99,129	110,721	134,662	137,691	172,404
Broad Money Supply (M3)	**558,164**	**653,036**	**777,596**	**901,055**	**986,901**	**1,272,588**
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	148,434	168,713	194,032	190,874	231,277	297,492
Broad Money Supply (L)	**706,598**	**821,749**	**971,628**	**1,091,929**	**1,218,178**	**1,570,080**
6 Other Items (Net)	129,600	156,508	149,866	186,895	197,998	278,206
Minus Adjustment items	148434	-168,713	-194,032	-190,874	-231,277	
TOTAL	687,764	809,544	927,462	1,087,950	1,184,899	1,548,794
ASSETS-						
7 Net Foreign Assets	158,055	209,528	256,690	260,537	267,556	273,444
8 Domestic Credit:						
8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	119,215	134,728	-136,968	162,777	208,562	354,679
8.2 Other Public Bodies	12,003	16,465	14,347	11,807	17,680	22,180
8.3 Private Sector	398,491	446,824	519,457	652,829	691,101	898,491
Sub-Total	529,710	600,017	670,771	827,413	917,343	1,275,350
TOTAL	687,764	809,544	927,462	1,087,950	1,184,899	1,548,794

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 109(a)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2003 - 2010

Ksh ' Million

Liabilities	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Current Liabilities	96	284	272	444	962	551	669	892
Loans and Liabilities ..	568	568	567	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028
Equity	1,964	2,983	2,168	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367
General Reserves	1,415	338	1,118	(95)	257	89	66	54
Total	4,033	4,173	4,125	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341
Assets								
Current Assets	305	1,042	327	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251
Loans to Farmers ..	2,402	1,952	2,512	2,510	3,305	3,587	3,755	3,898
Other Loans	108	102	95	87	82	180	153	135
Deposits	260	121	634	315	302	271	197	243
Farm Properties.. ..	88	105	99	93	80	79	65	86
Fixed Assets	870	851	458	433	472	483	476	728
Total	4,033	4,173	4,125	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation(Revised)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1999- 2010

Table 109(b)

Analysis of Loans Approved

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	**16**
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	**19**
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	**109**
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	**829**
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	284	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	**1,857**
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	**1,900**
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	**1,383**
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	0.0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	**1,482**
July 2009 to June 2010	6,379		385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	**1,355**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 110

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 2000 - 2010

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Deposits	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320	28,091
Withdrawals	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	27,859
Balance* due to depositors	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	14,371
Premium Bond Holders**	78	87	71	66	55	8	488	675	8	8	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291	358
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158	168
Total Assets/Liabilities+	307	653	15,348	15,689	16,465	14,469	14,928	10,895	12,844	13,953	16,690

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2002 - 2010

Ksh '000

Table 111 (a) Assets As at 31st December	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Cash in Hand	73,734	370,402	440,643	356,700	842,191	1,026,965	710,139	710,501	933,399
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364	5,544,523	6,232,145	7,268,624	8,624,881
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	524,883	-	-	296,084	1,472,554	-	2,159,064	1,740,629	1,740,829
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,126,175	18,085,077	27,050,690	25,822,874	36,266,200	45,229,839
Local Government Securities	26,664	-	1,486	-	-	-	112,460	6,000	6,000
All Other	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599	11,275,370	15,338,897	16,402,889	18,208,290
External Investments									
Government Securities*	-	-	-	10,550	11,834	-	14,060	-	-
All Other	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098	1,982,759	5,993,319	6,369,015	8,052,849	6,573,470
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355	2,033,848	1,946,410	1,961,865	2,676,558
Public sector	160,422	189,634	216,358	47,848	181,667	330,818	103,722	314,346	460,545
Private sector**	638,416	665,966	683,728	918,244	1,570,704	1,247,536	1,309,494	1,474,351	2,002,361
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	535,140	443,596	168,426	568,028	384,037	1,699,960	1,524,500	1,403,940	1,582,279
Staff Housing	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467	274,427	1,114,674	390,415	2,106,548
Other Real Estate	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	205,849	245,212	7,262,193	7,076,971	10,240,558	11,743,708
All Other	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576	6,128,393	4,076,617	1,499,506	2,641,708
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	459,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,669	510,348	1,998,240	916,837	743,109	1,477,580
All Other	364,364	180,099	470,991	394,254	143,533	743,023	1,518,216	4,755,870	4,285,805
Total ***	30,836,590	37,937,828	40,984,092	46,936,320	49,559,119	72,102,895	75,936,115	93,232,101	110,511,683

* Includes Treasury Bill
** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997 - 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2002 - 2010

Table 111(b) Liabilities As at 31st December	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Share Capital Paid up	815,600	1,399,131	2,009,209	1,192,132	2,012,591	1,928,755	2,511,066	3,615,067	4,709,965
Profit and Loss Account	482,393	670,596	500,599	38,667	1,058,841	485,858	2,233,976	1,542,469	1,743,584
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,295	57,748,021	61,419,168	77,467,264	89,387,475
Claims Outstanding	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784	1,733,846	1,771,990	1,825,655	2,917,577
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	52,241	138,584	123,647	52,182	84,619	241,983	185,618	243,352	301,548
All Other	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,669,019	9,913,632	6,916,538	8,461,890	11,461,535
Total	30,836,590	37,937,828	40,984,092	46,936,320	49,559,119	72,052,095	75,042,775	93,155,696	110,511,683

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2005 - 2010
(a) Assets

Table 112 (a) KSh'000

As at 31st December	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Cash in Hand	940,037	837,103	831,297	624,452	989,186	1,579,993
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	3,202,293	4,603,680	5,920,654	2,785,901	10,091,636	12,374,492
Banks and Institutions outside Ken	46,584	1,128,907	528,331	0	120,812	519,714
Agents	-	-	0	39,796	4,700,957	4,700,957
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills*	8,241,626	8,270,057	8,976,745	4,723,804	11,406,882	18,706,174
Local Government Securities	53,933	255,758	528,774	0	0	171,338
All Other	10,597,558	20,518,280	19,168,310	8,290,323	18,333,190	20,885,467
External Investments						
Government Securities*	955,772	58,191	0	0	0	198,342
All Other	427,779	1,120,579	1,470,107	1,154,250	1,490,840	1,650,362
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	35,877	92,158	144,754	43,468	0	63,750
Public sector	0	511	160	6,368	5,315	0
Private sector**	794,393	1,183,626	1,497,972	652,724	1,513,863	2,282,209
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	714,800	863,802	1,634,586	207,879	1,726,737	2,751,736
Staff Housing	1,066,252	3,118,668	1,791,948	1,224,834	2,983,368	4,676,202
Other Real Estate	6,060,740	2,273,013	8,030,213	4,520,922	7,984,035	9,127,267
All Other	4,232,621	5,738,621	5,242,993	1,864,819	9,565,083	11,989,171
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	12,732,801	9,621,506	9,153,379	3,280,151	5,067,993	7,431,958
All Other	707,039	1,149,865	2,756,806	3,769,365	5,709,047	6,480,876
Total * **	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,677,029**	**33,189,056**	**81,688,943**	**105,590,005**

* Includes Treasury Bill
** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2005 - 2010
(b) Liabilities

Table 112(b) KSh'000

As at 31st December	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Share Capital Paid up	7,247,911	8,812,696	8,945,169	4,416,516	12,331,094	13,435,924
Profit and Loss Account	4,540,831	8,411,727	8,492,607	5,444,708	8,755,057	12,143,787
Policy Liabilities:						
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	15,058,752	16,420,696	20,045,890	12,090,139	25,688,224	40,107,999
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses	533,752	587,431	873,184	7,344,231	424,483	2,882,162
All Other	16,779,595	26,925,529	29,374,179	5,933,081	33,342,520	37,020,133
Total * **	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**	**80,589,798**	**105,590,005**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 2005 - 2010
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 113(a) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Government **	-	0	0	0	-	-
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	396,396	21,037	404,489	448,748	396,396	399,633
Mining and Quarrying	-		0	0	-	-
Manufacturing	-		0	0	-	-
Building and Construction	-	0	0	0	-	-
Real Estate	110,375	81,051	7,031	126,915	117,824	76,487
Trade	41,471		95,287	74,498	41,471	62,997
Electricity and Water Supply	-		0	0	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	4,708	13,519	0	1,896		
Financial Institutions	113,416	149,970	81,163	627,188	130,977	118,075
Other Business			0	0		
Total	**666,366**	**265,577**	**587,970**	**1,079,245**	**695,097**	**663,739**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	1,042,556	1,313,415	1,614,089	1,005,617	1,454,253	1,482,867
Non-profit making Organisations	909	887	634	626,844	947	837
Total	**1,543,464**	**1,314,302**	**1,614,723**	**1,632,461**	**1,455,200**	**1,483,704**
Total Private and Public Sector	**2,209,830**	**1,579,879**	**2,202,693**	**2,711,706**	**2,150,297**	**2,147,442**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2005 - 2010

Table 113(b) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Government	**278,227**	**260,392**	523,612	0	**123,680**	**351,079**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	288,020	384,973	142,192	0	528,220	249,595
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	256,876	0	51,805	
Manufacturing	8,000		50,948	0	-	
Building and Construction	8,000	3,311	5,620	0	2,900	6,668
Real Estate	147,438	203,237	207,171	129,416	263,182	158,555
Trade	-		43,400	0	-	
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	0	0	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	0	0	-	-
Financial Institutions	112,399	303,407	1,194,034	578,140	68,301	413,949
Other Business				0	764,162	
Total	**842,083**	**894,928**	**1,900,241**	**707,556**	**1,678,570**	**1,179,847**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	196,748	397,501	1,054,715	132,525	517,080	384,576
Non-profit making Organisations	5,471	7,503	174,389	14,920	18,502	37,461
Total	**202,219**	**405,004**	**1,229,104**	**147,445**	**535,582**	**422,037**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,044,301**	**1,299,932**	**3,129,345**	**855,001**	**2,214,152**	**1,601,884**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 2005- 2010

Table 114 (a) KSh.'000

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period	190,560	62,333	83,814	78,451	99,753	107,734
Sum Assured	228,029,059	38,928,305	396,295,632	54,061,529	53,150,585	57,402,632
Number Issued and Discontinued	22,344	8,795	25,671	10,471	44,827	48,413
Sum Assured	1,103,764	1,339,155	5,561,033	3,356,756	525,087	567,094
Number Discontinued but not issued	22,093	22,874	26,284	75,324	13,586	14,673
Issued Sum Assured	2,218,668	7,013,285	10,342,641	8,996,612	8,358,186	9,026,841
Total No of Policies in Force	**359,238**	**263,234**	**713,483**	**453,434**	**246,802**	**266,546**
Total Sum Assured	**327,189,110**	**149,556,064**	**473,687,844**	**180,265,147**	**123,703,016**	**133,599,257**
Annuities						
Number Granted	996	1,461	758	1,007	443	478
Amount Purchased	27,316	40,062	34,140,886	10,635,511	2,781,275	3,003,778
Number Discontinued	11	479	676	60	52	56
Amount Discontinued	#REF!	5,649,031	14,815,575	9,060,729	5,597,552	6,045,356
Total No of Annuities in Force	**4,557**	**6,553**	**4,810**	**6,610**	**1,882**	**2,033**
Total Sum Assured	**21,101,615**	**27,600,838**	**85,051,210**	**53,851,178**	**13,599,611**	**14,687,580**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2005- 2010

Table 114(b) KSh.'000

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
INCOME						
Life Assurance						
Gross Premiums	7,174,065	5,057,878	7,985,911	6,561,896	14,208,600	23,592,139
Less Re-insurance	679,428	978,504	244,102	158,336	1,555,398	1,563,062
Less Refund of Premiums	5,026	11,322	4,570	37,480	2,533	4,644
Net premiums	**6,489,610**	**4,068,052**	**7,737,239**	**6,365,880**	**22,650,670**	**22,024,434**
Annuities/Supper						
Gross premiums	5,017,665	5,935,998	9,142,831	18,961,601	4,556,367	8,211,371
Less Re-Insurance	346,280	788,908	914,213	497,398	580,545	1,064,332
Net Premiums	**5,363,945**	**5,147,090**	**8,228,618**	**9,004,043**	**3,975,823**	**3,819,569**
Total Net Premiums	**11,853,556**	**9,215,142**	**15,965,857**	**15,780,408**	**26,626,492**	**25,844,003**
Other Income	3,118,057	5,191,801	5,253,684	5,482,062	13,524,308	14,704,993
Total Income	**14,971,613**	**14,406,944**	**21,219,541**	**21,262,470**	**40,150,800**	**40,548,996**
OUT-GOINGS						
Life Assurance						
Claims paid by Death	1,069,801	279,525	335,322	249,051	2,525,189	2,623,974
Claims paid by Maturity	322,018	1,140,439	1,645,471	1,319,811	1,185,266	1,791,251
Surrenders	3,265,094	3,308,702	593,296	970,582	4,390,752	5,415,532
Cash Bonuses	286,832	270,249	704,264	469,257	1,041,171	1,052,450
Less Re-Insurance	290,222	251,939	40,650	164	449,789	684,501
Total	**5,833,968**	**5,250,854**	**3,319,003**	**3,008,865**	**8,692,590**	**10,198,707**
Annuities						
Annuities paid	1,019,912	997,983	1,814,614	1,742,540	0	1,360,593
Surrenders	2,877,691	2,615,162	4,532,876	4,344,089	0	1,909,712
Cash Benefits by maturity	26,499	55,507	85,031	459,475	48,513	50,386
Less Re-Insurance	291,562	240,683	85,031	-420,783	0	148,386
Total	**4,215,664**	**3,909,334**	**6,517,552**	**6,125,321**	**48,513**	**3,172,305**
Other Expenses	3,469,282	4,918,700	5,289,387	5,559,633	6,283,875	6,021,109
Total Out-goings	**13,518,914**	**14,078,888**	**15,125,942**	**14,693,819**	**15,024,978**	**19,392,121**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2005- 2010

Table 114 C

KSh'000

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	3,623,061	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386	9,408,522
Less Re-Insurance	2,682,775	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665	5,943,711
Net Premiums	940,287	1,398,327	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722	3,464,812
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	1,801,293	2,628,888	2,348,436	277,112	952,932	2,778,441
Less Re-Insurance	709,534	360,301	406,618	121,821	376,887	789,785
Net Premiums	1,116,817	307,355	1,948,051	155,291	576,045	1,988,656
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	10,266,280	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877	23,924,566
Less Re-Insurance	533,765	562,770	677,038	413,024	1,028,416	1,594,759
Net Premiums	9,646,168	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461	22,329,797
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	3,697,673	6,130,219	9,941,640	6,040,937	4,625,758	8,604,402
Less Re-Insurance	1,178,157	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921	2,118,045
Net Premiums	2,565,333	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838	6,486,356
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	1,182,396	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967	2,915,599
Less Re-Insurance	578,563	668,641	820,900	483,615	740,659	1,209,260
Net Premiums	599,534	719,866	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307	1,706,339
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Premiums	785,608	279,694	490,948	160,966	428,456	360,385
Total Net Premiums	15,973,255	16,908,398	23,914,888	21,321,059	23,549,829	36,336,345
Other Income	2,931,946	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560	7,868,679
Total Income	**18,905,201**	**20,398,660**	**29,317,291**	**23,388,887**	**30,053,390**	**44,053,390**
Out-Goings						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,264,668	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144	4,137,072
Less Re-Insurance	945,550	978,494	814,603	671,097	1,511,667	2,718,231
Net claims	319,118	320,898	934,273	308,604	1,021,478	1,418,841
Employer's Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,194,947	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490	860,290	2,384,060
Less Re-Insurance	273,977	324,824	226,590	37,613	341,071	822,541
Net claims	920,970	910,582	1,069,725	70,877	519,219	1,561,510
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	6,579,791	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799	16,403,600
Less Re-Insurance	1,295,319	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406	785,889	2,423,702
Net claims	5,284,472	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910	13,979,898
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft						
Gross Claims Incurred	2,673,210	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750	6,534,376
Less Re-Insurance	1,073,974	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089	547,326	2,006,902
Net claims	1,599,236	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424	4,527,474
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	435,933	410,844	623,764	406,424	890,149	1,249,468
Less Re-Insurance	150,844	184,904	182,874	144,953	397,474	532,429
Net claims	285,089	225,940	440,890	261,471	492,675	717,039
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Claims	62,429	82,226	72,238	64,414	8,063	113,329
Total Net Claims	8,824,134	9,574,292	12,788,709	8,861,109	18,576,540	22,318,091
Other Expenses	7,275,188	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258	17,030,890
Total Out-goings	**16,099,322**	**17,988,126**	**24,263,700**	**13,643,206**	**30,256,797**	**39,348,981**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2005-2010

Table 115

KSh. Million

As at end of	2005 Dec.	2006 Dec.	2007 Dec.	2008 Dec.	2009 Dec.	2010 Dec.
Central Government(net) including other public bodies	1,208	1,439	1,406	1,431	1,432	85
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture	7	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	609	793	732	0	0	0
Building and Construction	1,949	2,800	4,896	8,207	8,943	0
Trade	347	316	543	0	0	0
Real Estate	10,037	8,568	9,094	11,313	11,793	19,938
Other Business Enterprises	10,280	9,226	9,859	4,560	3	0
Personal	34	31	29	19	17	0
Total Private Sector	**24,471**	**23,173**	**26,559**	**25,530**	**22,188**	**20,023**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2010

TABLE 116

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH		JUNE		SEPTEMBER		DECEMBER	
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	93,446	15,896,684	95,546	15,902,269	97,078	16,310,936	98,626	16,459,843
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	217	349,304	186	321,759	364	450,188	367	476,446
Commercial :Transport of goods	336	1,200,309	380	1,531,041	565	1,480,103	543	1,581,725
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	37	162,058	34	135,384	58	170,373	91	281,188
Total	590	1,711,670	600	1,988,184	987	2,100,664	1,001	2,339,358
Household goods								
Furniture	356	6,453	511	8,803	300	6,218	527	18,034
Gas cookers	86	1,445	163	3,616	108	1,543	128	2,556
Electric cookers	49	2,300	29	702	85	1,059	53	974
Refrigerators	270	7,753	213	7,313	108	5,433	284	8,996
Television sets	959	34,578	956	35,258	678	19,771	909	29,784
Sewing Machines	217	4,884	213	5,329	193	3,618	345	8,003
Washing Machines & Solar panels	162	2,557	110	3,415	79	2,833	149	3,715
Radio and other Musical Instruments	178	1,324	221	1,322	196	1,389	234	1,580
Other goods	1,072	35,264	911	26,478	1,230	60,122	1,152	40,019
Total	3,349	96,559	3,327	87,236	2,977	101,986	3,781	113,682
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	13	152,342	6	43,446	5	21,123	4	23,398
Building and Construction	3,622	51,240	3,763	81,343	3,910	35,982	3,964	78,121
Industrial Engineering	10	23,254	14	63,120	9	14,232	21	51,049
Business Machines (Computers)	3	10,398	-	-	8	47,022	3	8,195
Office Equipment	-	-	1	569	2	9,133	4	18,775
Medical and Scientific	-	6,000	6	55,062	-	-	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	2	565	3	10,723	-	-	1	4,445
Others (NES)	62	34,481	121	260,085	135	144,952	136	179,272
Total	3,712	278,281	3,914	497,636	4,069	272,444	4,133	363,255
Total agreements during the Quarter	7,651	2,086,510	7,841	2,573,057	8,033	2,475,093	8,915	2,816,275
Total (A+B)	101,097	17,983,194	103,387	18,475,326	105,111	18,786,029	107,541	19,276,118
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	5,551	2,080,925	6,309	2,164,390	6,485	2,326,186	7,776	2,213,776
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	95,546	15,902,269	97,078	16,310,936	98,626	16,459,843	99,765	17,062,342

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1996-2010

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 117

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,962.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18
2009	3,198.90	2,474.80	2,805.00	2,800.10	2,852.60	3,294.60	3,273.10	3,102.70	3,005.50	3,083.60	3,189.60	3,247.40
2010	3,565.30	3,629.40	4,072.90	4,233.20	4,241.80	4,339.30	4,438.60	4,454.60	4,629.80	4,659.60	4,395.20	4,432.60

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2005-2010

Table 118

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Transport:						
Railway Transport	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,356	2,208
Road Transport	159,321	205,305	233,246	273,095	285,250	331,948
Marine Transport	17,204	21,408	23,233	23,272	21,039	21,488
Air Transport	59,670	71,301	80,254	82,993	80,519	80,935
Services Incidental to Transport	20,480	29,194	33,977	39,051	40,016	49,348
Total	**261,275**	**331,761**	**375,260**	**422,860**	**431,180**	**485,927**
Pipeline	8,270	8,846	8,736	9,222	11,481	6,463
Communications	62,687	68,702	86,189	95,773	100,009	101,773
Total	**332,232**	**409,309**	**470,185**	**527,855**	**542,670**	**594,163**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

*Revised

ROAD

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2005-2010

Table 119

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Passenger Traffic	100,296	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909	167,320
Freight Traffic	59,025	90,424	106,432	126,975	129,341	164,628
Total	**159,321**	**205,304**	**233,246**	**273,047**	**285,250**	**331,948**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

*Revised

RAILWAYS

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2005/2006- 2010/2011

Table 120

KSh Million

	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008*	2008/2009*	2009/2010*	2010/2011*
Passenger Traffic	233	160	103	76	251	252
Freight Traffic	4,010	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,108
Total	**4,243**	**4,337**	**4,551**	**4,342**	**4,568**	**4,360**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

*Revised

RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2005-2010

Table 121

Kilometres

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Public Lines						
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,845**	**1,845**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,704**	**2,704**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Revenues, 2005-2010

Table 122

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Railways						
Coaching	181	192	-	-	-	180
Goods	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,200
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	94	97	-	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	46	49	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	271	366	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,403**	**4,719**	**4,033**	**4,453**	**5,112**	**5,380**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 2005-2010

Table 123

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Working Expenditure Railways:						
Rail Services	509	553	-	-	258	258
Road Services	0	0	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	63	78	-	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	46	54	-	-	-	-
Total	**618**	**685**	-	-	**258**	**258**
Renewals Contribution**	249	329	-	-	236	236
Loan Charges	684	700	-	-	1,581	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	757	851	-	-	505	505
Balance transferred to approp account	(855)	(1,057)	-	-	(835)	(835)

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

*** incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 2005-2010

Table 124

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Passenger Traffic:							
Passenger carried**	000 No.	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	8,861	6,049
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	233	160	118	76	251	252
Passenger train Kilometres	million	489	369	113	105	389	270
Goods Traffic							
Public	000 Tonnes	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532	1,566
Railway	"	39	31	31	45	45	50
Total	"	**2,039**	**1,922**	**1,763**	**2,127**	**1,577**	**1,616**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060	1,105
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,317	4,108
Other Traffic Revenue:							
Livestock	Ksh. million	2	1	-	0	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	5	4	4	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure, 2005-2010

Table 125

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Railway track	Ksh. million	639	584	..	..	..	-
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	326	277	..	..	..	-
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,539	1,428	..	..	..	-
Total	Ksh. million	**2,504**	**2,289**	..	..	..	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2005-2010

Table 126

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Railways							
Locomotives	Numbers	110	97	60	64	64	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	549	561	141	141	100	180
Goods stock units**	Numbers	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220	1,295
Lake Transport							
Lighter	Numbers	4	4	..	..	..	..
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2005-2010

Table 127

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Motor Cars	329,068	372,530	410,812	450,137	499,679	553,397
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	184,125	195,153	202,671	209,628	219,901	226,876
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	66,472	69,716	75,347	81,285	91,431	96,355
Buses and Mini-buses	60,109	50,242	55,997	61,886	84,844	89,708
Motor and Auto cycles	57,465	63,321	78,981	130,307	252,960	371,747
Trailers	17,296	40,010	41,803	43,485	27,039	29,418
Other motor vehicles**	35,145	28,472	30,961	32,710	45,229	50,038
Total	**749,680**	**819,444**	**896,572**	**1,009,438**	**1,221,083**	**1,417,539**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

NEW REGISTRATION, 2005-2010

Table 128

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Motor Cars	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433	44,529	53,718
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983	7,120	6,975
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691	6,037	4,924
Buses and Mini-buses	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449	5,540	4,864
Motor and auto cycles	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116	91,151	117,266
Trailers	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100	2,883	2,379
Other motor vehicles**	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059	4,553	6,330
Total	**45,652**	**52,817**	**85,324**	**121,831**	**161,813**	**196,456**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2005-2010

Table 129

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010
Passenger Service Vehicles	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,261	15,835	28,840
Freight Transport Vehicles	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407	-	-
Total	**63,326**	**71,505**	**79,892**	**98,668**	**15,835**	**28,840**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

* Revised - Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2005-2010

Table 130 — Number

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**12,399**	**12,201**	**12,470**	**11,209**	**12,369**	**9,771**
Persons Killed and Injured:						
Killed	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055
Seriously Injured	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327
Slightly Injured	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739
Total	**22,771**	**23,265**	**25,588**	**24,526**	**26,622**	**22,121**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:						
Motor cars	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327
Motor cycles	363	346	432	688	1,292	852
Pedal cycles	1,146	1,193	927	925	810	554
Animals/Hand Carts	151	199	224	112	68	48
Matatus	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025
Others	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808
Persons Primarily Responsible:		12,201				
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284
Pedestrians	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947
Pedal Cyclists	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159
Passengers	466	400	601	376	415	401
Other causes	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980
Times of Accidents:		12,201				
Day	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429
Nights	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342

Source: Kenya Police
* Provisional

IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2005-2010

Table 131(a) — Value — KSh Million

Item	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
Road Motor Vehicles:						
Passenger motor cars	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,598	22,856	27,405
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	5,179	6,538	11,270	12,523	14,499	11,529
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	744	806	82	68	115	43
Motor cycles	217	359	950	2,390	3,439	5,195
Bicycles	313	456	441	271	202	314
Tractors, other than road tractors	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980	2,009
Rubber Tyres:						
Motor Vehicles	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749	3,799
Bicycles	138	132	125	133	77	102
Motorcycles	-	-	14	22	52	89
Rubber Tubes:						
Motor Vehicles	154	181	39	27	65	46
Bicycles	72	79	62	59	85	69
Motorcycles	-	-	12	17	48	61

Table 131(b) — Quantity — Number

Item	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
Road Motor Vehicles:						
Passenger motor cars	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	8,794	11,324	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,282	1,677	155	1,686	382	79
Motor cycles	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212	126,374
Bicycles	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163	152,040
Tractors, other than road tractors	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349	1,443
Rubber Tyres:						
Motor Vehicles	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628	790,160	1,120,708
Bicycles	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438	920,360
Motorcycles	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336	198,018
Rubber Tubes:						
Motor Vehicles	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606	166,440
Bicycles	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682	2,271,157
Motorcycles	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414	373,096

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA
* Provisional
* Revised

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 132

ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION*, 2006-2010

Kilometres

Category	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,607	810	2,609	810	2,609	810	2,772	816	2,772	824
B - National Trunk Roads	1,517	1,165	1,515	1,165	1,516	1,165	1,489	1,156	1,489	1,156
C - Primary Roads	2,766	5,230	2,841	5,155	2,841	5,155	2,693	5,164	2,693	5,164
D - Secondary Roads	1,260	9,790	1,260	9,790	1,260	9,790	1,238	9,483	1,238	9,483
E - Minor Roads	642	26,265	708	26,198	708	26,198	577	26,071	577	26,064
F - Special Purpose Roads**	140	11,194	140	11,183	140	11,183	110	10,376	110	10,376
Total	9,130	54,442	9,273	54,301	9,273	54,301	8,879	53,066	8,879	53,067

Source: Ministry of Transport

* For Definitions of the classifications used, see " at the beginning of this chapter

* Provisional

** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 133

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2009/2010-2010/2011

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2009/2010*		2010/2011*		2009/2010		2010/2011*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
Roads Completed	Km	291.00	3,348.0	93.00	275.2			68.00	64.0
Trunk Roads	Km	238.00	3,918.0	68.00	64.0				
Primary Roads	Km	300.40	5,085.4	1.00	44.7				
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts									
Roads Started	Km	455.00	2,425.0	344.30	2,053.4			42.20	298.0
Trunk Roads	Km	296.00	3,900.0	335.00	1,904.7				
Primary Roads	Km	20.00	910.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	5.00	375.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts									
Work in Progress	Km	569.00	3,847.0	193.03	1,415.6			129.00	143.6
Trunk Roads	Km	337.50	3,710.0	165.05	1,943.3				
Primary Roads	Km	396.70	16,114.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	8.00	258.4	3.00	67.5				
Bridges / Box Culverts									

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

* Provisional

- Figures not available

SHIPPING

Table 134

TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2005-2010

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Ships (Number):						
Container Specialised	491	562	597	468	509	500
Passenger	46	54	60	22	20	17
Bulk & Oil Tankers	399	445	411	377	442	360
General Dry Cargo	302	432	250	329	292	238
Others	493	364	493	490	485	464
Total	**1,731**	**1,857**	**1,811**	**1,686**	**1,748**	**1,579**
Passengers (Number):						
Departed	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494	417
Arrived	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651	709
Total	**8,542**	**15,967**	**16,803**	**18,680**	**12,145**	**1,126**
Containers, TEUs (Number):**						
Mombasa:						
Full	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,484	404,709	460,228
Empty	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107	235,372
Total	**436,671**	**479,355**	**585,367**	**615,733**	**618,816**	**695,600**
Nairobi ICD***	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252	38,001
Kisumu ICD	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009	228

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

** Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

*** Internal Container Depot

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2005-2010

Table 135

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Exports ('000 Tonnes)						
Dry Cargo	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282	2,480
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	104	64	85	122	99	56
Bunker Oils	70	68	82	68	68	39
Other Bulk Liquids	-	-	-	0	0	0
Total	**2,279**	**2,255**	**2,474**	**2,685**	**2,449**	**2,575**
Transit Outward	334	335	381	404	368	377
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,945**	**1,920**	**2,093**	**2,281**	**2,081**	**2,198**
Imports ('000 Tonnes)						
Dry Cargo	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076	9,858
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,620
Other Bulk Liquids	598	669	676	552	761	766
Total	**10,700**	**11,846**	**13,062**	**13,311**	**16,508**	**16,244**
Transit Inward	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,512	5,004
Transshipments	303	318	426	419	105	158
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**7,801**	**8,691**	**9,446**	**9,259**	**12,001**	**11,398**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 136 PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED[1], 2003-2010

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
IMPORTS								
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):								
Sugar	237	207	246	289	372	320	281	279
Rice	296	297	311	311	328	275	387	285
Fertilizer (in bags)	27	140	89	160	103	71	71	59
Iron & Steel	219	515	435	593	621	595	780	826
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	27	31	25	37	48	48	30	39
Agric. & other machinery	27	36	16	2	3	4	18	4
Maize in bags	30	67	22	25	9	15	42	18
Wheat in bags	32	35	3	13	0	1	6	6
Paper and paper products	118	168	143	209	244	208	296	336
Others	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261	4,661
TOTAL	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**	**5,074**	**5,425**	**6,172**	**6,513**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):								
Fertilizer	343	363	385	337	280	236	388	366
Coal	82	177	137	167	176	174	162	236
Wheat	585	543	911	948	858	737	1,074	1,287
Maize	150	206	73	83	0	171	1,561	196
Others	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456	1,742
TOTAL	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**	**2,722**	**2,892**	**4,641**	**3,827**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):								
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,553
Others	534	551	598	669	676	552	760	833
TOTAL	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**	**5,474**	**5,441**	**6,431**	**6,386**
GRAND TOTAL	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**	**13,270**	**13,758**	**17,244**	**16,726**
EXPORTS								
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):								
Coffee	188	180	170	195	235	272	234	199
Tea	376	406	405	402	464	421	371	468
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	25	18	19	18	0	58	43	83
Soda Ash (in bags)	148	185	217	200	309	549	121	391
Cement in bags	2	0	0	0	5	2	5	0
Sisal	22	17	20	22	14	5	5	0
Others	328	401	505	532	563	637	664	636
TOTAL	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**	**1,590**	**1,944**	**1,443**	**1,777**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):								
Soda Ash	173	92	116	112	77	74	56	0
Cement	132	165	92	113	54	10	0	0
Others	75	125	77	89	74	116	6	70
TOTAL	**380**	**382**	**285**	**314**	**205**	**200**	**62**	**70**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):								
Bulk Oils	190	160	104	64	85	122	99	44
Bunkers	75	86	70	68	82	68	68	51
Other Bulk Liquids	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**	**167**	**190**	**167**	**95**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,795**	**1,815**	**1,962**	**2,334**	**1,672**	**1,942**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2005-2010

Table 137

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi						
Movements ('000 Number)	58	62	73	76	80	87
Passenger (000):						
Arrivals	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793
Departures	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597
In Transit	901	943	951	983	1,006	1,096
Total	**4,239**	**4,449**	**4,862**	**4,751**	**5,078**	**5,486**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):						
Unloaded	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	32,809
Loaded	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	197,041
Total	**202,579**	**241,121**	**275,783**	**299,311**	**261,533**	**229,850**
Moi International, Mombasa						
Movements('000' Number)	17	19	23	17	21	25
Passengers ('000):						
Arrivals	501	559	621	402	502	578
Departures	511	569	633	404	512	585
In Transit	54	77	92	81	100	108
Total	**1,066**	**1,205**	**1,346**	**887**	**1,114**	**1,271**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):						
Unloaded	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,256
Loaded	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,735
Total	**7,989**	**9,477**	**9,226**	**6,112**	**6,432**	**7,991**
Wilson Airport						
Movements('000 Number)	68	69	76	65	66	74
Passengers('000):						
Arrivals	131	161	164	124	119	127
Departures	114	135	164	114	109	116
In Transit	1	1	5	1	0	0
Total	**246**	**297**	**333**	**239**	**228**	**243**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)						
Unloaded	544	566	127	93	18	5
Loaded	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577
Total	**6,900**	**6,511**	**3,584**	**3,766**	**4,334**	**2,582**
Other Airports						
Movements('000 Number)	39	45	43	37	40	39
Passengers('000):						
Arrivals	161	163	234	225	326	228
Departures	164	163	235	235	317	226
In Transit	10	21	30	39	54	62
Total	**335**	**347**	**499**	**499**	**697**	**516**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)						
Unloaded	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	4,214
Loaded	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	3,930
Total	**54,849**	**21,855**	**17,670**	**11,152**	**13,122**	**10,483**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2005-2010

Table 138

Country of Origin	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Origin of Passengers (Number)						
United Kingdom	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167
Continental Europe	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001
Middle East (including Egypt)	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856
Other	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617
Total	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**	**1,989,435**	**1,524,670**	**1,550,827**	**1,638,107**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)						
United Kingdom	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583
Continental Europe	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808
Middle East (Including Egypt)	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	797	996	1,014	889	952	1,194
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728
Other	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512
Total	**44,469**	**45,657**	**44,040**	**40,659**	**40,286**	**41,815**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)						
United Kingdom	5	6	7	6	8	9
Continental Europe	108	101	115	105	107	281
Middle East (including Egypt)	10	12	10	10	12	13
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	7	9	10	6	5	8
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	8	6	5	4	6	7
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	23	15	17	15	13	10
Other	12	19	21	11	12	14
Total	**173**	**168**	**185**	**157**	**163**	**342**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2005-201.

Table 139

Country of Destination	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Passengers (Number)						
United Kingdom	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671
Continental Europe	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276
Middle East(Including Egypt)	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527
Other	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285
Total	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**	**1,574,173**	**1,422,937**	**1,478,413**	**1,718,320**
Cargo (Metric Tons)						
United Kingdom	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481
Continental Europe	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569
Other	716	837	749	709	607	967
Total	**119,348**	**119,291**	**117,800**	**115,824**	**113,894**	**112,968**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)						
United Kingdom	50	54	55	53	57	71
Continental Europe	38	38	37	35	36	74
Middle East(Including Egypt)	3	4	5	4	6	4
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3	5	6	3	4	10
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	22	19	18	20	19	25
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	66	74	75	66	65	93
Other	10	14	16	10	13	26
Total	**192**	**208**	**212**	**191**	**200**	**303**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

TELECOMMUNICATION **Telephone Services, 2005-2010**

Table 140

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):						
Capacity	517	533	505	612	731	800
Connections	287	291	339	527	696	460
Telephone stations	562	515	366	335	335	335
Extention telephones	248	234	231	228	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):						
Coin Phones	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000	5,000
Card Phones	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500	500
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):						
Mobile Telephone Capacity	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000	46,629
Connections	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362	20,119
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	455	-	-	-	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	2	1

Source: CCK, Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

TELECOMMUNICATION **Telegraphic Services, 2005-2010**

Table 141 '000 Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Incoming	158	154	..	..	-	-
Outgoing	43	50	..	..	-	-
Total	**211**	**204**	..	..	-	-

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

Post Offices/Couriers, 2001-2010

Table 142

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Departmental Offices (Number)	493	498	457	464	473	504
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	341	263	231	235	194	194
Total	**834**	**761**	**688**	**699**	**667**	**698**
Courier Outlets (Number)	437	521	554	606	622	840
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)						
Number Installed	400	410	412	412	415	415
Number Rented	306	323	338	339	350	351
Number Vacant	94	87	74	73	65	64

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CCK

* Provisional

Articles Handled, 2001-2010

Table 143 Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):						
Domestic Posted	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380
International Correspondence ('000):						
International Posted	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572
International Incoming	862	818	864	1,313	532	585
Total International	**19,426**	**15,597**	**14,194**	**12,018**	**9,770**	**7,157**
Registered and Insured Items ('000)						
Domestic Posted	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227
Domestic Delivered	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197
Total Domestic	**3,269**	**3,167**	**3,092**	**3,075**	**2,510**	**2,424**
International Posted	133	111	96	90	110	91
International Delivered	82	72	70	62	70	68
Total International	**215**	**184**	**166**	**152**	**180**	**159**
Parcels ('000):						
Inland Posted	40	40	35	28	26	25
Inland Delivered	39	38	37	33	24	26
Total Inland	**79**	**78**	**72**	**61**	**50**	**51**
International Posted	10	14	19	20	26	27
International Delivered	60	70	59	55	61	67
Total International	**70**	**84**	**78**	**75**	**87**	**94**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

* Revised

POSTAL
Table 144

Money Orders, 2005-2010

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
(a) Issued						
Number ('000)						
Domestic	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,006	812
International	1	1	13	1	0	3
Total	**1,722**	**1,624**	**2,263**	**1,852**	**1,008**	**815**
Value (Kshs million)						
Domestic	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006
International	7	6	64	10	4	6
Total	**4,891**	**4,735**	**9,855**	**9,522**	**7,003**	**6,012**
(b) Paid						
Number ('000)						
Domestic	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916
International	1	1	5	1	1	1
Total	**1,697**	**1,589**	**2,362**	**2,341**	**1,232**	**917**
Value (Kshs million)						
Domestic	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782
International	5	5	30	11	6	4
Total	**4,625**	**4,538**	**10,675**	**9,481**	**6,212**	**6,786**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya
*** Provisional**

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2005-2010

Table 145

'000 Copies

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Daily Newspapers						
English	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853	105,300
Swahili	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190	8,550
Other Newspapers:						
English weekly	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282	21,200
Swahili weekly			902	1,060	1,223	1,422

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 2002 - 2010

Table 146 — Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Primary	19,124	23,554	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206	26,667	27489
Secondary	3,687	4,073	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566	6,971	7308
Teacher Training**	32	32	33	51	63	69	132	179	238
TIVET Institutions	42	42	43	592	611	622	704	807	818
Universities	19	23	24	24	24	28	28	31	32
Total	**22,904**	**27,724**	**29,885**	**31,414**	**32,286**	**33,308**	**33,636**	**34,655**	**35,885**

Source:Ministry of Education

** Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

* Provisional

*** Includes public National Polytechnics , Institutions of Technology, Technical Training Institues and Youth polytechnics

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT, TEACHER TRAINEES AND TIVET STUDENTS
By Type of School and Colleges, 2002 - 2010

Table 147 — Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Primary Schools	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266	8,563,777	8,831,418	9,381,211
Secondary Schools	781,601	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267	1,382,211	1,507,546	1,701,501
Teacher Training**	20,177	21,137	22,171	22,335	22,620	22,908	22,228	26,324	26,324
TIVET institutions	51,349	56,342	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200	71,513	71,513
Total	**6,915,868**	**8,119,515**	**8,408,475**	**8,616,391**	**8,754,167**	**9,508,957**	**10,053,416**	**10,436,801**	**11,180,549**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 2002 - 2010

Table 148 — Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059	171,301	184,873
Untrained Teachers	2,245	2,306	1,803	1,469	921	1,514	-	-	-
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	44,005	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867	47,958	52,935
Untrained Teachers	1,896	2,242	1,105	999	220	229	149	129	112
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	749	705	724	742	842	1343	1245	1267	1656
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1205	1113	1105	1210	1243	1321	1564	1578	1854
Untrained Teachers	51	45	51	35	24	35	26	22	18
Total	**225,943**	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**	**220,161**	**215,910**	**222,255**	**241,448**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2005 - 2010

Table 149 — Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	69,105	68,156	74,616	76,414	77,161	77,465
Kilifi	149,575	151,714	176,047	180,290	181,642	181,935
Tana River	35,682	37,956	40,832	41,816	45,648	45,975
Lamu	20,068	20,568	22,633	23,178	22,337	24,815
Kwale	133,475	142,462	157,454	161,249	168,115	165,427
Mombasa	91,993	90,157	81,333	83,293	101,411	101,987
Malindi	85,645	89,028	90,441	92,620	93,484	94,466
Total	**585,543**	**600,041**	**643,355**	**658,860**	**689,798**	**692,070**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	143,371	146,398	149,204	153,085	158,450	160,494
Nyeri	157,086	151,114	145,906	149,701	149,383	153,585
Kirinyaga	101,034	99,051	103,006	105,685	122,992	124,823
Maragua	108,537	106,036	108,465	111,286	124,391	124,980
Kiambu	151,381	147,680	146,636	150,450	150,658	150,374
Thika Mun.	20,294	18,186	14,999	15,389	21,715	21,960
Thika	131,604	127,046	130,130	133,515	132,371	136,696
Muranga	90,331	86,919	89,891	92,229	115,601	115,967
Total	**903,638**	**882,429**	**888,236**	**911,340**	**975,561**	**988,879**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	279,638	276,024	287,241	298,524	299,942	299,942
Kitui	176,168	180,573	203,129	211,108	211,289	211,289
Embu	66,693	65,168	66,681	69,300	72,003	72,003
Meru	106,284	103,284	105,537	109,681	109,150	109,150
Marsabit	18,440	19,804	22,302	23,177	24,245	24,245
Isiolo	20,196	20,310	24,004	24,947	25,812	25,812
Makueni	260,794	259,158	293,803	305,343	305,275	305,275
Meru South	54,245	53,840	46,150	47,963	50,473	50,473
Nyambene	182,529	183,674	189,401	196,840	202,221	202,221
Mwingi	112,554	111,946	125,399	130,324	132,953	132,953
Moyale	15,088	15,631	18,030	18,738	22,976	22,976
Mbeere	53,795	53,732	58,737	61,044	62,792	62,792
Tharaka	33,484	35,068	40,216	41,796	46,057	46,057
Total	**1,379,909**	**1,378,210**	**1,480,629**	**1,538,785**	**1,565,188**	**1,565,188**
Nairobi	**237,858**	**234,819**	**319,000**	**320,102**	**345,939**	**347,024**
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	49,713	53,015	53,471	53,625	60,839	64,456
Samburu	30,701	16,080	32,783	32,877	36,815	45,484
Trans Nzoia	158,212	188,192	214,432	215,049	215,075	222,780
Kitale Mun.	19,255	18,943	14,976	15,020	19,299	20,185
West Pokot	83,723	84,379	105,452	105,755	108,262	119,345
Nakuru Mun.	43,430	43,523	50,892	51,039	57,628	58,472
Eldoret Mun.	39,674	38,651	36,404	36,508	36,098	39,313
Bomet	128,733	133,946	116,868	117,204	118,714	122,456
Uasin Gishu	132,387	133,219	148,550	148,978	160,891	162,261
Nakuru	278,428	287,924	307,664	308,549	328,009	338,675
Kericho	148,952	148,035	163,133	163,602	168,827	169,617
Nandi North	88,294	87,711	102,235	102,528	111,541	122,980

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2005 - 2010

Table 149 (cont.)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Laikipia	88,150	88,098	85,424	85,670	99,966	101,023
Kajiado	79,892	81,098	90,810	91,072	100,144	115,056
Narok	93,098	99,373	111817	112139	113,695	119,950
Baringo	79,349	76,833	89,380	89,637	91,364	94,771
Keivo	52,584	52,396	59,489	59,660	60,112	72,435
Trans Mara	53,766	54,611	63,592	63,775	63,836	65,568
Marakwet	56,096	56,925	50,910	51,056	57,260	58,760
Koibatek	45,666	44,952	52,747	52,899	54,087	56,457
Buret	106,732	103,188	113,588	113,915	123,087	124,234
Nandi South	94,397	107,184	120,437	120,783	123,594	124,678
Total	**1,695,359**	**1,724,052**	**1,871,397**	**1,876,777**	**1,977,115**	**2,418,956**
Western Province						
Busia	124,596	116,593	147,207	154,158	158,712	162,692
Bungoma	316,759	300,308	359,005	375,956	383,073	394,387
Kakamega	187,489	198,209	219,734	230,109	237,291	246,404
Vihiga	168,072	158,171	180,112	188,616	188,879	190,473
Mt Elgon	50,523	52,818	41,402	43,356	50,455	66,438
Teso	63,650	64,099	72,894	76,336	76,839	78,587
Lugari	74,993	77,353	88,286	92,454	92,475	95,952
Butere/Mumias	157,888	155,007	164,871	172,655	177,403	186,204
Total	**1,143,972**	**1,122,557**	**1,273,510**	**1,333,640**	**1,365,127**	**1,421,137**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	64,507	59,953	70,779	74,045	82,767	112,339
Kisumu Mun.	71,542	70,928	74,726	78,175	78,543	82,657
Kisii	130,243	122,708	135,987	142,263	159,485	177,829
Homa Bay	98,309	104,806	112,171	117,347	119,380	137,275
Siaya	152,438	151,475	175,147	183,229	183,032	187,302
Nyamira	143,489	144,135	145,012	151,704	151,183	165,165
Migori	163,693	166,873	189,286	198,020	206,466	214,049
Kuria	53,156	54,962	51,080	53,437	67,606	77,166
Suba	45,405	46,050	55,454	58,013	57,071	64,988
Rachuonyo	100,723	103,744	115,537	120,869	123,314	137,749
Gucha	137,292	141,883	137,124	143,451	160,335	168,186
Bondo	73,911	74,399	84,398	88,293	88,596	97,805
Nyando	89,532	92,682	95,033	99,418	99,001	118,390
Total	**1,324,239**	**1,334,597**	**1,441,735**	**1,508,264**	**1,576,779**	**1,740,900**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	20,678	22,046	23,501	27,470	37,025	43,565
Wajir	21,060	23,460	28,481	33,291	39,057	43,028
Mandera	29,154	30,385	40,148	46,929	54,417	56,303
Ijara		5,291	6,499	7,597	7,673	9,096
Total	70,891	81,182	98,629	115,287	138,172	151,992
GRAND TOTAL	7,597,285	7,632,113	8,330,148	8,577,619	8,827,535	9,381,211

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form and Gender, 2007 - 2010

Table 150

Number

FORM	2007			2008			2009			2010*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	170,297	142,672	312,969	207,212	180,461	387,673	232,854	212,467	445,321	266,707	232,226	498,933
II	173,444	149,602	323,046	196,500	163,164	359,664	202,045	175,098	377,143	232,145	211,799	443,944
III	157,903	134,765	292,668	181,775	155,798	337,573	190,987	156,785	347,772	216,786	181,823	398,609
IV	137,749	113,835	251,584	161,026	136,275	297,301	182,764	154,546	337,310	199,333	160,682	360,015
Total	639,393	540,874	1,180,267	746,513	635,698	1,382,211	808,650	698,896	1,507,546	914,971	786,530	1,701,501

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2005 - 2010

Table 151

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000					FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8**				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Coast	48.8	58.5	65.3	68.0	68.8	34.0	39.0	40.0	45.1	52.1	48.2
Central	181.6	204.1	223.2	260.0	266.3	63.7	64.7	57.4	64.2	67.3	79.8
Eastern	173.6	183.5	214.0	244.0	266.9	49.4	53.5	46.8	51.2	70.1	73.1
Nairobi	28.5	29.7	49.7	58.9	58.0	50.9	58.3	38.0	45.9	45.0	52.8
Rift Valley	206.9	243.2	266.3	315.3	381.0	48.5	54.3	42.5	46.7	57.1	56.4
Western	118.1	120.3	145.7	183.0	212.0	52.0	59.8	49.5	60.1	74.7	67.7
Nyanza	170.6	183.0	207.0	241.1	242.5	57.1	63.6	50.2	58.8	81.5	83.2
North Eastern	6.1	7.8	9.0	11.9	12.1	45.1	44.2	40.5	45.7	56.3	47.0
Total	934.1	1030.1	1180.3	1382.2	1507.5	56.0	57.3	59.6	59.9	64.1	66.9

Source:Ministry of Education
*Provisional.
** data revised

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2009 - 2010

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2009						2010*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	334,883	39.3	151,823	39.2	183,060	39.3	357,426	40.4	159,393	40.4	198,033	40.5
Kiswahili	334,822	38.6	151,797	38.8	183,025	38.4	357,116	39.7	159,183	40.0	197,933	39.5
Mathematics	335,014	21.1	151,915	18.1	183,099	23.6	357,446	21.8	159,403	18.7	198,043	24.3
Biology	299,302	27.2	143,359	25.2	155,943	29.1	319,096	28.0	150,425	25.9	168,671	30.0
Physics	104,188	31.3	29,233	29.9	74,955	31.9	111,747	32.3	30,674	30.8	81,073	32.8
Chemistry	328,922	19.1	149,755	17.6	179,167	20.4	350,927	19.7	157,137	18.1	193,790	21.0
Biology for the Blind	52	18.4	22	14.1	30	21.6	56	19.0	23	14.5	32	22.3
History & Govt	210,622	45.9	92,462	42.0	118,160	48.9	224,823	47.2	97,020	43.3	127,804	50.3
Geography	112,446	38.9	45,578	34.0	66,868	40.5	120,150	40.1	47,825	35.1	72,326	41.7
CRE	217,404	42.8	119,791	43.0	97,613	42.6	231,275	44.1	125,696	44.3	105,580	43.9
IRE	9,026	48.5	3,238	44.7	5,788	50.6	9,658	49.9	3,398	46.1	6,260	52.1
HRE	6	60.2	2	68.3	4	56.1	6	62.0	2	70.3	4	57.8
Home Science	12,300	51.9	11,416	52.4	884	45.8	12,935	53.4	11,979	53.9	956	47.2
Art and Design	1,067	58.6	387	58.8	680	58.5	1,142	60.3	406	60.5	735	60.2
Agriculture	137,217	38.8	60,770	35.7	76,447	41.3	146,452	40.0	63,765	36.8	82,686	42.6
Woodwork	421	47.1	-	-	421	47.1	455	48.5	0		455	48.5
Metalwork	227	60.8	2	51.0	225	60.9	245	62.6	2	52.5	243	62.7
Building & Construction	193	50.1	6	42.0	187	50.3	209	51.6	6	43.3	202	51.8
Power Mechanics	136	56.7	3	58.7	133	56.7	147	58.4	3	60.4	144	58.4
Electricity	216	59.6	2	66.5	214	59.5	234	61.3	2	68.5	231	61.3
Drawing & Design	312	46.7	4	22.5	308	47.1	337	48.1	4	23.2	333	48.5
Aviation Techn	68	61.1	3	42.7	65	61.9	73	62.9	3	43.9	70	63.8
Computer Stud.	5,992	48.1	2,490	44.8	3,502	50.5	6,401	49.6	2,613	46.2	3,788	52.0
French	2,194	50.1	1,513	49.7	681	51.0	2,324	51.6	1,588	51.2	737	52.5
German	381	64.0	273	63.5	108	65.1	403	65.9	286	65.4	117	67.1
Arabic	1,512	72.0	453	70.3	1,059	72.7	1,621	74.1	475	72.4	1,145	74.8
Music	1,480	46.9	877	47.2	603	46.4	1,572	48.3	920	48.6	652	47.8
Business Studies	146,959	35.4	64,540	32.9	82,419	37.4	156,867	36.5	67,721	33.9	89,146	38.5

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2005 - 2010

Table 153

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2005			2006			2007			2008			2009			2010*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
Diploma	1st	305	282	587	359	295	654	422	301	723	254	204	458	365	322	687	460	328	788
	2nd	421	330	751	301	261	562	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	643	361	311	672
	3rd	463	334	797	344	287	631	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	672	441	175	616
Sub-Total		1,189	946	2,135	1,004	843	1,847	1,082	857	1,939	1,015	794	1,809	1,195	807	2,002	1,262	814	2,076
Primary School Teachers–	1st	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,201	4,589	8,790	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729	4,984	5,371	10,355	6,755	6,906	13,661
	2nd	3,951	4,530	8,481	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690	5,123	5,002	10,125	6,410	6,319	12,729
Sub - Total		8,540	8,864	17,404	8,790	8,923	17,713	10,346	10,623	20,969	10,407	10,012	20,419	10,108	10,373	20,480	13,165	13,225	26,390
Special Education		112	95	207	106	86	192	126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479	546	445	991
GRAND TOTAL		9,841	9,905	19,746	9,900	9,852	19,752	11,554	11,581	23,135	11,557	10,927	22,484	11,628	11,334	22,961	14,973	14,484	29,457

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2005/06- 2010/2011

Table 154

Number

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	398	431	425	418	435	183
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	867	871	867	862	887	372
Automobile Engineering	98	104	89	76	91	38
Aeronautical	105	128	95	71	97	41
Telecommunications	120	125	134	144	137	58
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	680	712	721	730	737	309
Surveying and Mapping	245	276	301	328	308	129
Applied Sciences	460	485	435	390	445	187
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	201	412	445	481	455	191
Commerce Courses	978	1,305	1,345	1,386	1,376	578
Proffessional Courses	348	423	450	479	460	193
Graphic Art	786	835	845	855	864	363
Institutional Management	367	431	445	459	455	191
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	345	434	435	436	445	187
Information and Liberal Studies	456	497	534	574	546	229
Maths/Statistics/Computing	956	978	1,010	1,043	1,033	434
Science Laboratory Technology	1,023	1,287	1,346	1,408	1,377	578
Total	**8,433**	**9,734**	**9,922**	**10,139**	**10,148**	**4,261**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2005/06 - 2010/2011

Table 155

Number

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Engineering Departments						
Mechanical Engineering	799	1,169	1,272	1,414	624	327
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	730	1,068	1,075	1,195	377	198
Medical Engineering	249	364	385	428	789	414
Automobile Engineering	130	190	390	433	370	194
Building and Civil Engineering Department	305	446	546	607	314	165
Science Department	832	1,217	1,207	1,342	1,423	747
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	334	489	465	517	584	306
Business Studies Department						
Secretarial Courses	94	138	147	163	126	66
Professional Courses	185	271	279	10	130	68
Business Administration courses	426	623	531	590	1,047	549
Total	**4,084**	**5,975**	**6,297**	**6,699**	**5,784**	**3,035**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2005/06- 2010/2011

Table 156

Number

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	355	355	356	386	419	469
Electrical Engineering	178	178	181	196	212	238
Chemical Engineering	140	140	141	153	166	186
Agricultural Engineering	31	31	30	33	36	41
Chemical Processing Technology	45	45	42	46	50	56
Analytical chemistry	131	131	125	135	146	164
Science Laboratory Technology	140	140	155	168	182	204
Pharmaceutical Technology	524	584	601	651	705	791
Applied Biology	130	130	135	146	158	177
Business Studies Department						
Secretarial Courses	157	157	165	179	194	218
Professional courses	492	512	522	566	614	688
Business Administration	61	61	75	81	87	98
Computer Science	173	181	201	218	236	265
Electronics	22	22	23	25	27	30
Total	**2,579**	**2,666**	**2,752**	**2,983**	**3,233**	**3,626**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 2005/06 - 2010/2011

Table 157

Number

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture* *	1,620	1,675	1,701	1,751	957	1,402
Arts	5,736	5,931	5,945	6,121	5,923	8,678
Science	3,960	4,094	4,054	4,174	2,740	4,014
Commerce	2,920	3,019	3,134	3,227	4,881	7,151
Architecture	601	662	785	808	332	486
Engineering	2,420	2,502	2,578	2,654	2,343	3,433
Medicine+	2,021	2,090	2,112	2,175	2,556	3,745
Veterinary Science	871	951	946	974	444	651
Building Economics	451	466	461	475	440	645
Design	425	439	445	458	225	330
Land Economics	510	527	531	547	105	154
Law	1,710	1,768	1,754	1,806	1,296	1,899
Education(Arts)	3,523	3,643	3,653	3,761	3,665	5,370
Anthropology	876	916	912	939	491	719
Computer science	954	986	1,101	1,134	290	425
Total	**28,598**	**29,669**	**30,112**	**31,004**	**26,688**	39,101
Postgraduate Students	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**	**6,196**	9,078
Diploma Courses						
Advanced Nursing	159	185	195	201	207	304
Adult Studies	141	175	187	192	197	289
Total	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**	404	592
Total	**33,705**	**34,939**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**33,693**	**49,364**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2004/05 - 2010/11

Table 158 — Number

Fields	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,907
II	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,455
III	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545	1,591	1,638	2,088
IV	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774	1,827	1,882	2,398
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	838	768	805	996	1,025	1,055	1,344
II	913	842	882	801	825	850	1,083
III	1,110	1,149	1,203	876	902	929	1,184
IV	896	1,150	1,204	1,189	1,224	1,260	1,606
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	832	742	736	867	893	920	1,172
II	796	811	804	730	752	775	987
III	706	786	779	798	822	847	1,079
IV	506	707	701	775	798	822	1,047
BA Design							
I	116	120	119	135	139	143	182
II	95	116	116	114	117	120	153
III	106	97	96	113	116	119	152
IV	106	109	108	96	99	102	130
B Arch							
I	102	98	124	165	170	175	223
II	85	102	129	121	125	129	165
III	100	87	111	127	131	135	172
IV	83	102	129	109	112	115	147
V	63	70	89	129	133	137	175
V	63	62	79	89	92	95	121
BA Building Economics							
I	103	143	143	186	192	198	253
II	110	105	104	123	127	131	167
III	110	109	108	103	106	109	139
IV	123	111	111	105	108	111	142
BALand Economics							
I	117	166	165	256	264	272	347
II	103	121	120	165	170	175	223
III	134	106	105	117	120	123	157
IV	152	137	136	103	106	109	139
BScEngineering							
I	513	502	495	613	631	650	828
II	280	533	526	485	499	513	654
III	281	509	502	524	540	556	709
IV	279	499	492	502	517	532	
V	520	494	487	494	509	524	668
Medicine*							
I	337	359	343	398	410	422	538
II	332	349	334	340	350	360	459
III	396	343	328	326	336	346	441
IV	277	412	394	328	338	348	444
V	423	287	274	390	402	414	528
VI	231	437	417	284	292	300	383

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2004/05 - 2010/11

Table 158(cont.) — Number

Fields	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Dip Education (Adult)	139	141	175	186	192	198	253
BScAgriculture**							
I	404	323	343	467	481	495	631
II	402	414	439	341	351	361	460
III	473	403	428	438	451	464	592
IV	378	440	466	427	440	453	578
V							
Veterinary Science							
I	175	170	170	224	231	238	304
II	271	182	181	167	172	177	226
III	161	282	281	176	181	186	237
IV	147	167	167	267	275	283	361
V	124	91	152	157	162	167	213
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	71	88	102	87	90	93	119
II	82	71	83	102	105	108	138
LLBLaw							
I	358	438	435	565	582	600	764
II	366	372	370	436	449	462	589
III	565	380	378	371	382	393	501
IV	411	587	584	368	379	390	497
BEducation (Arts)							
I	784	642	745	956	984	1,013	1,291
II	758	815	945	757	779	802	1,022
III	863	788	913	945	973	1,002	1,277
IV	813	897	1,040	914	941	969	1,235
Anthropology							
I	223	230	231	265	273	281	358
II	330	229	230	230	237	244	311
III	317	330	331	229	236	243	310
IV	118	123	123	329	339	349	445
Computer science							
I	176	196	208	397	409	421	537
II	202	183	194	201	207	213	272
III	327	210	223	192	198	204	260
IV	210	340	363	225	232	239	305
subtotal	**9,510**	**9,391**	**10,125**	**10,233**	**10,539**	**10,854**	**13,832**
Total Undergraduate	**27,917**	**28,598**	**30,029**	**30,112**	**31,004**	**32,135**	**40,274**
Diploma Students	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**	**404**	**515**
Postgraduate Students	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**	**6,196**	**7,896**
Total	**32,974**	**33,705**	**35,299**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**38,735**	**48,686**

Source: University of Nairobi
* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing
** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 2004/05-2010/2011

Table 159 (a) Number

Courses	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
Forestry	168	169	186	201	205	209	281
Fisheries	217	218	232	245	250	255	343
Wildlife Management	127	124	135	139	142	145	195
Horticulture	88	84	108	117	120	123	165
Tourism	213	216	134	138	141	144	194
Wood Science Technology	162	154	160	167	171	175	235
Production Technology	236	226	265	256	262	268	361
Electrical and Communication Technol	249	258	260	235	240	245	330
Information Sciences	283	293	300	345	353	361	486
BEd Home Science Technology	283	275	316	376	384	392	527
Science	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715	1,753	2,357
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307	4,401	5,917
Education Technology	424	451	491	511	522	533	717
Geography	132	125	154	167	171	175	235
Economics	296	312	402	423	432	441	593
Business Management	585	590	610	623	637	651	876
Law	237	245	297	345	353	361	486
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021	2,065	2,776
Nursing	131	145	235	367	375	383	515
Medicine (Health Science)	427	445	598	657	671	685	921
Environmental Studies	155	159	315	416	425	434	584
Civil & Structural Engineering	225	228	326	367	375	383	515
Textile Technology	132	128	168	145	148	151	203
Chemical Engineering Technology	162	158	199	154	157	160	215
Post Graduate Courses	431	562	610	768	785	802	1,079
Total	**12,010**	**12,045**	**14,060**	**15,033**	**15,362**	**15,698**	**21,106**

Source: Moi University.
* Provisional
**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,2004/05-2010/11

Table 159 (b) Number

Courses	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
BEducation	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362	9,748	15,728
BEd(Home Economics)	198	188	210	345	359	374	603
BA(Fine Arts)	52	61	72	85	89	93	150
BA(Music)	76	78	90	98	101	104	168
BA(Arts)	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061	2,146	3,463
BScience	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754	1,827	2,948
Commerce	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539	1,603	2,586
Post Graduate Courses	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557	2,662	4,295
B Environmental Studies	489	476	502	546	569	593	957
Other Courses	393	354	415	935	974	1,015	1,637
Total	**16,055**	**15,683**	**16,736**	**18,597**	**19,365**	**20,165**	**32,534**

Source: Kenyatta University.
* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2004/05-2010/11

Table 159 (c) Number

Faculty/Department	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	275	265	444	467	490	514	589
Animal Production	219	215	475	456	478	501	574
Horticulture	222	219	333	356	374	121	139
Agriculture	208	215	388	356	374	174	199
Dairy Food Sciences	82	84	133	135	142	44	50
Natural Resources	259	262	474	435	456	478	548
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	245	212	474	515	540	178	204
BA(General)	829	819	1,284	1,074	1,127	822	942
Business Management	269	256	533	433	454	226	259
Science							
BSC(General)	642	645	1,074	987	1,036	1,087	1247
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	576	548	899	951	998	1,047	1201
BEdScience	847	921	1,283	1,298	1,362	1,429	1638
BEdArts	815	812	1,259	1,325	1,391	1,460	1674
Agriculture & Home Economics	163	160	349	357	375	394	452
Post Graduate Courses*	232	265	467	487	511	536	615
Diploma Courses	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411	1,480	1697
Other Undergraduate Courses**	877	854	1,132	1,034	1,085	1,139	1305
Certificate Courses	330	325	663	456	478	501	574
TOTAL	**9,352**	**8,498**	**13,517**	**12,467**	**13,082**	**12,132**	**13,908**

Source: Egerton University.
* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2004/05-2010/11

Table 159 (d) Number

Courses	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
BSc (General)	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,462	1,607	1784
BSc Horticulture	232	189	192	321	537	897	996
BSc Agriculture Engineering	256	210	262	457	797	912	1012
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Te	155	135	180	340	387	440	489
BSc Architecture	184	145	163	356	409	470	522
BSc Civil Engineering	281	242	256	497	524	552	613
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	261	245	265	389	372	356	395
BSc Mechanical Engineering	261	225	245	267	291	317	352
BSc Computer studies	68	77	114	356	1,112	1,310	1454
Others	493	378	498	420	354	1,598	1774
Total Undergraduate	**3,401**	**2,967**	**3,385**	**4,733**	**6,245**	**8,460**	**9390**
Diploma Students	2,442	1,965	2,510	2,325	2,154	1,995	1700
Post graduate	431	386	410	456	507	564	481
Total	**6,274**	**5,318**	**6,305**	**7,514**	**8,905**	**11,019**	**11,571**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 2004/05-2010/2011

Table 159 (e) — Number

Courses	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11*
Bachelor of Education	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,200	2,247	2,007
Bachelor of Science	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,675	1,757	1,570
Bachelor of Arts	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,622	1,610	1,438
Total Undergraduate	**5,326**	**5,261**	**4,715**	**5,384**	**5,497**	**5,615**	**5,015**
Postgraduate	255	278	281	302	325	349	312
TOTAL	**5,581**	**5,539**	**4,996**	**5,686**	**5,821**	**5,963**	**5,327**

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

2005/06 - 2010/2011

Table 160 (a) — Number

Fields	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Undergraduates	70,095	79,520	85,351	89,404	108,528	134,395
Postgraduates[1]	6,892	6,677	6,789	6,920	7,054	8,735
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	4,690	5,140	4,967	4,324	7,118	7,796
Total	**81,677**	**91,337**	**97,107**	**100,648**	**122,700**	**150,926**

Source: Ministry of Education

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universties

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2005/06 - 2010/2011

Table 160 (b) — Number

Private Accredited	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Daystar University	2,293	3,891	3,906	4,103	3,793	5,915
Baraton University	1,590	2,698	2,712	2,849	2,019	3,149
Catholic University	1,904	3,231	3,256	3,420	2,019	3,149
U.S.I.U.	3,298	3,402	3,407	3,579	4,590	7,158
Scott Theological College	135	229	245	257	131	204
Agha Khan University	332	563	567	596	179	279
Strathmore University	1,038	1,761	1,818	1,910	2,341	3,651
Kabarak University	447	758	786	826	1,126	1,756
Nazarene University	857	1,454	1,469	1,543	1,285	2,004
Methodist University	1,275	2,163	2,198	2,309	2,426	3,783
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	437	741	768	806	180	281
TOTAL	**13,606**	**20,892**	**21,132**	**22,198**	**20,089**	**31,327**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 162 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and the personnel are retained annually, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. To get the number of medical personnel retained annually, please contact the respective registering organisation. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2006 - 2010*

Table 161

Type of Personnel	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010*	No.per 100000 Population in 2010*	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2009/10 Number	2010/11* Number
Doctors[1]	5,775	6,065	6,369	6,800	7,129	18	2,437	2,049
Dentists[1]	751	785	817	859	898	2	199	184
Pharmacists+	2,697	2,775	2,860	2,921	3,097	8	349	248
PharmTechnologist +	1,680	1,680	1,815	1,950	2,233	6	207	283
BSC Nursing	549	666	745	863	988	2	818	1,242
Registered Nurses	18,773	20,845	23,310	26,988	29,678	75	1,989	2,075
Enrolled Nurses	33,077	33,473	33,690	33,861	34,282	86	130	184
Clinical Officers	6,095	6,618	7,245	7,816	8,598	22	1,076	1,095
Public Health Officers+	6,503	6,728	6,960	7,192	7,429	19	322	441
Public Health Technicians	5,938	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	15	-	-
Total	81,838	85,604	89,780	95,219	100,301	252	7,527	7,801

Source: Health Management Information System, Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation, Clinical Officers Council, Nursing Council of Kenya, Medical Practitioners & Dentists Board

* Provisional

+ Estimates

[1] Represents registered doctors & dentist over time and not the retained ones. In 2010, only 4385 medical doctors & 430 dentists were retained.

The data includes both public and private institutions

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

Table 162 (a)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	191	118	363	5,975	226	315	4,428	1,852	13,468
Ave. Report Rate (%):	13%	84%	60%	87%	59%	52%	49%	60%	60%
Diarrhoea	34,933	226,576	123,125	203,184	9,384	158,855	334,479	133,248	1,223,784
Tuberculosis	29,082	6,716	4,058	9,463	264	13,216	7,420	11,645	79,864
Leprosy	985	275	629	33	24	135	417	46	2,544
Whooping	3	23	-	40	854	1,955	331	126	3,332
Meningitis	10	144	526	191	25	445	278	311	1,930
Tetanus	264	145	599	65	65	286	147	325	1,896
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	24	-	-	-	3	37
Chickenpox	1,466	26,201	18,802	9,874	62	9,363	33,479	6,308	105,555
Measles	265	916	-	421	2	722	1,513	324	4,163
Hepatitis	1,081	697	1,047	662	76	993	1,067	273	5,896
Mumps	727	18,193	3,033	4,726	353	3,077	40,143	2,708	72,962
Malaria	90,214	1,120,467	944,033	2,047,156	33,812	1,327,696	1,912,953	1,081,517	8,557,848
Gonorrhoea	14,122	10,359	34,343	11,096	1,081	18,826	24,322	7,536	121,687
Urinary	13,944	79,700	50,981	84,509	7,800	58,278	100,122	41,096	436,430
Bilharzia	2,597	5,140	11,272	3,956	326	3,672	3,391	847	31,201
Worms	17,858	395,766	71,072	391,678	5,805	89,447	166,476	55,500	1,193,602
Malnutrition	3,698	4,608	3,397	4,828	1,594	7,670	7,501	5,917	39,213
Anaemia	1,677	9,460	35,883	17,466	2,819	20,366	17,302	22,219	127,192
Eye Infection	11,391	90,065	38,101	92,231	3,548	41,360	112,548	25,135	414,979
Cataract	1,355	2,563	-	4,794	261	1,872	4,572	1,250	16,667
Ear Infection	7,869	61,123	31,384	57,796	3,236	31,273	67,382	22,236	282,299
Circulatory	5,491	73,045	13,859	31,934	871	21,341	39,270	8,468	194,279
Respiratory	135,361	1,780,319	626,921	1,301,988	27,676	506,964	1,657,191	409,167	6,445,587
Pneumonia	24,953	106,513	70,580	137,032	9,361	74,391	201,564	101,504	725,898
Abortion	1,975	5,042	3,402	4,134	546	4,402	10,561	5,386	35,448
Puerperium	368	4,544	4,806	3,414	548	3,989	9,130	3,046	29,845
Neoplasm	266	1,516	-	1,107	53	1,266	1,847	480	6,535
Blood	473	4,861	2,896	2,650	297	2,082	4,516	1,429	19,204
	385	18,216	6,569	12,752	358	2,830	10,712	3,408	55,230
Dental	4,270	64,627	19,381	60,295	1,537	31,052	70,154	16,361	267,677
Skin	42,770	391,116	193,169	357,553	5,691	172,701	382,769	153,595	1,649,364
Rheumatism	15,186	108,275	32,550	155,668	5,037	45,657	94,207	26,522	483,102
Congenital	1,468	2,051	2,365	1,890	198	1,593	2,221	753	12,539
Pyrexia	10,244	11,619	-	7,088	122	12,822	12,240	3,021	57,156
Poisoning	1,455	2,705	2,134	3,422	167	3,730	7,669	1,756	23,038
Accidents	8,827	169,235	46,343	110,430	2,059	69,381	189,571	64,982	660,828
All Others	91,617	675,040	301,737	459,805	5,737	247,618	342,410	230,760	2,354,754
TOTAL NEW CASES	577,251	5,477,861	2,898,997	5,545,359	131,658	2,991,326	5,871,875	2,449,238	25,743,565
Revisits	203,799	1,626,240	807,543	1,105,300	13,664	798,760	3,843,841	536,091	7,680,269
Referrals	7,391	76,870	35,679	50,632	2,065	25,712	839,538	28,075	3,668,775
1st Attendances	217,933	3,477,638	1,412,409	2,768,734	31,319	-	1,291,735	1,082,136	16,774,064

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

Table 162 (b)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	6,138	-	7,195	3,114	1,324	11,126	1,983	30,880
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	79	-	82	47	55	77	60	67%
Diarrhoea	45,425	214,616	120,092	266,155	55,853	189,437	364,614	116,881	1,373,073
Tuberculosis	21,175	9,859	2,686	9,923	568	16,576	9,975	4,448	75,310
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	228	442	379	13	1,831
Whooping	6	48	-	45	-	430	274	212	1,015
Meningitis	8	144	581	9,980	275	468	335	207	11,998
Tetanus	7	11	513	200	262	191	215	103	1,502
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	279	-	47	-	2	329
Chickenpox	5,765	30,490	10,416	13,642	700	15,872	34,003	7,798	118,686
Measles	1,393	3,908	145	5,625	-	667	5,852	1,196	18,786
Hepatitis	159	1,520	793	1,880	159	1,052	811	348	6,722
Mumps	2,329	26,242	3,166	5,469	567	3,434	31,340	4,348	76,895
Malaria	126,604	1,228,666	835,395	2,286,487	194,333	1,362,133	1,898,460	993,980	8,926,058
Gonorrhoea	2,185	7,910	-	25,901	4,178	16,470	20,980	5,687	83,311
Urinary	12,222	82,687	62,576	113,696	22,317	51,412	98,188	40,806	483,904
Bilharzia	139	3,643	9,397	6,565	1,505	8,344	3,894	538	34,025
Worms	22,181	414,651	59,277	429,764	23,864	99,426	167,553	49,723	1,266,439
Malnutrition	1,063	3,137	11,619	11,898	6,234	7,627	9,783	6,205	57,366
Anaemia	2,021	7,260	26,755	16,932	12,408	21,163	18,321	17,443	122,303
Eye Infection	12,778	105,022	34,197	117,364	11,437	51,880	119,275	27,452	479,405
Cataract	226	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	810	36,154
Ear Infection	7,066	57,554	27,546	71,337	13,332	38,197	72,840	20,308	308,180
Circulatory	3,584	68,088	8,866	36,644	1,778	38,602	62,083	12,619	232,264
Respiratory	222,837	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	118,977	575,210	1,722,266	402,724	7,001,349
Pneumonia	17,315	116,899	92,548	177,840	67,757	114,587	191,553	97,160	875,459
Abortion	471	5,260	2,310	6,852	558	5,272	10,534	5,055	36,332
Puerperium	1,325	4,525	2,515	4,100	859	3,716	10,149	2,923	30,112
Neoplasm	94	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	590	10,222
Blood	573	6,569	1,974	3,738	542	2,256	5,902	3,039	24,593
Mental	1,532	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,012	3,052	14,298	3,559	64,444
Dental	7,797	79,989	14,500	72,649	5,307	30,979	90,806	19,704	321,231
Skin	64,479	391,575	169,538	387,415	23,025	212,401	388,263	160,100	1,796,796
Rheumatism	11,926	119,099	27,650	196,153	6,615	53,353	100,157	23,597	538,550
Congenital	460	1,176	2,113	15,290	978	6,293	3,771	695	30,776
Pyrexia	2,498	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3,584	47,653
Poisoning	800	3,083	1,281	9,898	774	4,120	7,122	6,030	32,908
Accidents	12,686	159,266	35,497	117,336	10,784	81,966	202,863	76,488	696,906
All Others	95,874	675,781	226,907	709,773	29,894	300,397	3,755,258	210,430	6,004,314
TOTAL NEW CASES	707,004	5,713,909	2,343,033	6,747,869	617,080	3,330,379	9,441,382	2,326,805	31,227,261
Revisits	248,368	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	116,251	827,283	1,599,011	487,445	6,343,917
Referrals	7,189	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,760	73,292	3,389,781	32,669	3,667,688
1st Attendances	142,127	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	342,573	366,224	4,966,455	1,017,151	14,141,076

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2007

Table 162 (c)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	-	-	4,584	-	1,105	7,886	297	13,872
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	-	-	82	-	23	72	70	64
Diarrhoea	3,675	206,477	156,075	256,170	15,330	419,273	327,530	68,999	1,453,529
Tuberculosis	5,546	9,649	3,979	9,418	612	27,921	10,014	1,537	68,686
Leprosy	-	191	748	72	119	5,306	320	9	6,765
Whooping	-	96	-	60	-	-	270	50	476
Meningitis	1	274	677	95	75	3,316	335	110	4,884
Tetanus	3	38	509	110	43	3,125	372	122	4,322
Poliomyletis	-	4	-	51	-	-	14	3	72
Chickenpox	109	35,273	15,984	20,566	456	42,473	32,818	8,783	156,464
Measles	44	1,107	6,304	1,971	-	-	2,830	231	12,487
Hepatitis	80	1,199	813	1,012	8	3,697	16,306	127	23,242
Mumps	34	38,404	7,884	40,293	189	10,125	21,258	1,655	119,842
Malaria	7,087	1,111,743	820,026	2,711,735	103,295	2,374,716	1,876,405	605,684	9,610,691
Gonorrhoea	14	11,970	-	16,844	-	-	18,811	4,842	52,481
Urinary	1,529	91,192	53,170	122,929	11,831	116,400	87,749	22,345	507,145
Bilharzia	-	3,781	10,431	8,390	507	3,449	2,606	382	29,546
Worms	633	403,486	72,386	467,383	9,616	208,195	157,940	29,667	1,349,306
Malnutrition	211	4,412	2,900	6,961	2,042	10,430	8,431	1,709	37,096
Anaemia	267	55,116	37,918	14,871	3,844	49,377	14,743	6,585	182,721
Eye Infection	7,531	107,357	53,854	125,421	4,940	122,308	114,303	16,106	551,820
Cataract	-	6,939	-	27,341	-	-	4,819	408	39,507
Ear Infection	1,375	62,972	35,218	77,832	4,418	73,765	83,753	11,613	350,946
Circulatory	2,527	83,311	13,782	43,855	305	15,200	39,420	5,905	204,305
Respiratory	16,194	1,966,456	663,745	1,942,735	50,694	1,059,940	1,710,564	215,772	7,626,100
Pneumonia	4,617	140,211	105,965	210,139	30,174	315,323	195,412	58,948	1,060,789
Abortion	74	5,922	2,837	8,138	102	9,451	9,674	2,520	38,718
Puerperium	30	5,244	3,688	5,765	369	7,285	8,279	1,291	31,951
Neoplasm	207	1,629	-	983	-	-	1,907	237	4,963
Blood	106	5,201	3,248	3,857	262	11,531	5,410	911	30,526
Mental	118	22,351	6,298	14,560	540	14,835	12,455	1,979	73,136
Dental	3,675	78,850	21,567	67,793	2,112	64,896	83,397	9,915	352,209
Skin	3,982	402,128	230,042	426,048	9,224	369,035	368,879	103,081	1,912,419
Rheumatism	1,837	141,211	36,420	183,748	1,501	99,875	100,248	13,769	578,408
Congenital	16	3,559	2,755	5,844	549	16,151	3,833	566	33,273
Pyrexia	206	14,295	-	7,456	-	-	12,013	1,511	35,481
Poisoning	23	9,271	1,471	3,395	249	5,051	5,304	1,006	25,770
Accidents	1,063	165,234	49,763	143,188	4,053	153,917	180,093	39,799	737,110
All Others	20,324	777,397	387,460	790,708	19,352	836,290	641,633	388,603	3,861,767
TOTAL NEW CASES	**82,942**	**5,973,949**	**2,807,317**	**7,787,737**	**276,739**	**6,452,666**	**6,160,148**	**1,626,780**	**31,168,878**
Revisits	22,490	1,370,531	636,365	1,727,619	57,579	1,379,788	1,106,110	217,153	6,517,635
Referrals	-	135,637	21,181	75,375	1,400	75,538	103,812	12,775	425,718
1st Attendances	58,042	2,877,636	1,586,304	4,219,176	207,896	3,115,776	3,063,017	640,968	15,838,815

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (d)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1432	2,550	4,999	6,332	1,479	6,048	8,996	1,388	33,224
No of timely Reports received in the district	527	2,411	3,633	3,795	1,195	5,209	6,021	1,231	24,022
Total number of reports received in the district	607	2,435	3,880	3,773	1,273	5,403	6,402	1,246	25,019
Report timeliness (%)	37	95	73	60	81	86	67	89	72
Report completeness (%)	42	95	78	60	86	89	71	90	75
Diarrhoea	39,369	36,571	64,953	127,122	24,380	142,695	208,820	38,824	682,734
Tuberculosis	11,360	1,415	3,264	4,016	1,048	13,357	6,393	1,613	42,466
Dysentery	151	360	9,949	1,773	1,218	19,094	924	444	33,913
Cholera	9	3	125	12	198	124	65	3	539
Meningococcal Meningitis	98	27	260	127	118	707	124	44	1,505
Tetanus	10	3	235	102	36	703	69	15	1,173
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	1	19	8	8	17	43	4	100
Chicken Pox	4,661	9,196	18,779	19,123	1,426	23,283	22,780	6,233	105,481
Measles	296	266	55	537	135	478	907	169	2,843
Infectious Hepatitis	31	88	415	658	478	3,186	1,319	215	6,390
Clinical Malaria	79,996	194,478	545,472	1,206,886	170,854	1,008,108	907,164	292,667	4,405,625
Confirmed Malaria	10,849	44,786	28,494	122,804	22,858	259,801	48,924	88,117	626,633
Malaria in pregnancy	1,210	1,546	4,089	2,212	3,736	8,870	7,888	3,672	33,203
Typhoid fever	6,090	7,937	10,443	43,870	6,985	57,153	33,104	8,601	174,183
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,979	8,523	32,149	16,937	5,279	48,305	19,018	5,150	140,340
Urinary Tract Infection	14,178	27,969	63,248	68,920	35,898	53,680	54,540	15,674	334,107
Bilharzia	194	1,385	16,565	5,387	1,611	3,971	910	195	30,218
Malnutrition	690	336	966	2,177	2,840	2,103	6,430	1,319	16,861
Anaemia	1,405	2,164	35,562	11,200	10,059	15,698	10,266	4,151	90,505
Eye Infections	10,904	35,352	30,023	64,864	13,352	56,503	78,189	11,223	300,410
Ear Infections	7,279	19,746	23,528	43,685	10,989	38,116	42,978	8,155	194,176
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	152,192	408,200	498,788	900,102	142,071	551,140	1,059,145	174,678	3,886,316
Pneumonia	23,233	21,354	38,959	75,690	48,635	107,656	136,993	22,179	474,699
Abortion	1,064	1,908	3,893	3,113	1,254	7,671	7,177	1,785	27,865
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	647	2,187	5,205	2,529	2,293	8,727	7,710	1,129	30,427
Hypertension	1,321	25,299	10,992	15,403	1,397	3,910	15,958	2,844	78,024
Mental Disorders	516	6,788	6,249	6,037	733	6,886	7,637	1,368	36,234
Dental Disorders	11,196	28,961	28,722	37,757	6,824	46,794	40,954	5,992	207,200
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,086	118,395	198,084	239,275	30,986	242,853	218,596	65,746	1,156,021
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	10,018	41,560	47,770	105,898	15,544	85,260	61,696	10,527	378,273
Poisoning	863	1,774	1,475	2,716	553	3,660	8,031	743	19,815
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	8,160	47,019	37,168	112,025	8,589	83,166	115,906	27,548	439,581
Sexual Assault	4	574	946	487	296	3,438	531	284	6,560
Burns	626	1,767	6,604	1,855	2,423	9,116	2,506	542	25,439
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	119	2,239	6,766	4,863	4,601	14,610	3,302	1,600	38,100
Diabetes	423	4,217	5,509	1,845	728	9,981	3,042	593	26,338
Epilepsy	359	808	296	789	358	1,061	476	514	4,561
Dracunculosis	5	3	45	36	11	619	129	81	929
Yellow Fever	-	1	39	18	2	77	-	6	143
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	43	110	3	20	43	50	269
New AIDS Cases	558	1,036	2,423	2,808	52	4,551	11,230	1,878	24,536
Plague	0	0	57	211	0	145	5	3	421
Brucellosis	9	597	63	2600	560	857	5999	154	11,039
All Others diseases	75,329	302,970	406,912	463,540	57,354	357,310	433,112	88,730	2,185,257
TOTAL NEW CASES	**522,387**	**1,409,809**	**2,195,481**	**3,722,327**	**636,473**	**3,305,460**	**3,592,932**	**895,482**	**16,281,452**
No. of first attendances	216,723	886,176	1,257,852	2,132,043	407,717	2,175,458	2,056,400	531,293	9,663,462
Re-attendances	206,217	443,177	526,248	936,804	116,754	775,103	753,717	209,872	3,967,892
Referrals in	1,745	43,713	9,429	11,225	2,036	73,917	14,479	5,714	162,258
Referrals out	9,369	6,957	10,638	15,361	1,257	86,709	17,416	22,902	170,629

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (d)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1509	1,624	4,827	1,426	1,464	6,366	3,590	1,078	21,884
No of timely Reports received in the district	557	1,473	3,425	1,015	1,174	5,258	2,673	873	16,448
Total number of reports received in the district	627	1,488	3,863	991	1,234	5,609	2,845	895	17,552
Report timeliness (%)	37	91	71	71	80	83	74	81	75
Report completeness (%)	42	92	80	79	84	88	79	83	80
Diarrhoea	13,191	24,059	96,794	21,192	46,063	180,084	36,105	35,653	453,141
Tuberculosis	1,343	60	326	154	114	1,206	456	150	3,809
Dysentery	118	107	5,413	488	692	9,018	312	357	16,505
Cholera	-	-	187	281	69	108	3	6	654
Meningococcal Meningitis	21	17	148	80	80	383	24	15	748
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	48	2	22	175	1	14	263
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	18	11	39	32	14	39	153
Chicken Pox	1,799	5,244	10,042	1,806	846	14,053	4,613	1,779	40,182
Measles	213	188	100	114	26	339	398	43	1,421
Infectious Hepatitis	8	11	314	53	40	1,083	46	130	1,685
Mumps	1,408	2,912	3,043	815	2,001	6,026	4,103	1,294	21,602
Clinical Malaria	26,456	71,094	380,447	77,589	94,032	738,442	139,083	215,635	1,742,778
Confirmed Malaria	3,481	17,174	18,676	11,819	13,169	220,752	9,757	24,842	319,470
Urinary Tract Infection	1,349	1,666	4,911	1,889	5,003	8,132	6,129	2,033	31,112
Typhoid fever	822	814	976	457	652	4,402	2,537	333	10,992
Bilharzia	890	101	2,998	86	1,042	1,178	145	850	7,290
Intestinal worms	10,746	21,011	35,617	13,130	22,893	77,357	15,204	12,174	208,132
Malnutrition	1,176	436	1,743	1,396	4,552	9,486	1,007	1,640	21,436
Anaemia	1,225	496	7,935	950	3,397	15,488	1,364	4,660	35,515
Eye Infections	3,533	9,134	20,555	7,158	8,897	33,238	13,786	6,289	102,590
Ear Infections	2,549	6,739	18,243	3,974	12,255	30,631	8,712	4,419	87,522
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	65,643	157,571	394,957	85,919	106,482	526,295	194,479	96,781	1,628,127
Pneumonia	12,514	15,366	77,462	14,480	37,778	103,521	28,882	19,987	309,990
Mental Disorders	64	683	623	282	189	6,001	116	567	8,525
Dental Disorders	3,113	1,240	2,778	838	990	7,249	2,397	1,136	19,739
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	16,341	26,930	100,815	18,264	14,924	126,913	38,995	30,242	373,424
Congenital Anomalies	95	410	2,454	184	159	2,555	582	549	6,988
Poisoning	98	289	742	154	347	1,047	529	464	3,670
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	2,898	3,971	6,040	2,157	2,030	12,913	15,425	3,309	48,743
Sexual Assault	8	218	177	186	51	1,023	92	72	1,807
Burns	866	1,360	5,981	1,084	2,779	8,963	999	743	22,775
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	6	401	1,514	569	1,956	2,819	336	250	7,851
Diabetes	1	137	200	46	30	2,062	27	14	2,517
Epilepsy	7	191	93	125	99	101	49	428	1,093
Dracunculosis	1	-	38	137	2	56	7	-	241
Yellow Fever	-	-	37	1	-	9	-	-	47
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	38	1	2	12	-	4	57
New AIDS Cases	71	125	224	97	1	601	136	138	1,393
Plague	-	-	40	13	4	18	-	-	75
Brucellosis	-	58	40	149	8	59	353	1,622	2,299
All Others diseases	26,514	55,208	88,682	23,352	23,955	151,095	52,778	31,865	453,479
TOTAL NEW CASES	198,579	425,431	1,291,467	291,242	467,870	2,304,925	579,980	500,556	5,999,841
No. of first attendances	71,941	225,588	813,419	125,519	255,947	1,241,321	455,335	210,619	3,199,689
Re-attendances	112,152	127,758	374,089	74,659	89,350	548,550	126,496	139,132	1,592,186
Referrals in	763	1,805	9,990	1,582	691	46,496	598	980	62,905
Referrals out	1,515	1,873	3,764	2,090	800	13,580	9,099	3,626	36,377

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (a)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1413	2445	5013	9061	1594	7316	15053	380	42275
No of timely Reports received in the district	791	2292	3920	7904	1306	6311	11403	365	34292
Total number of reports received in the district	876	2314	4351	7997	1471	6842	12122	3810	39783
Report timeliness (%)	56	94	78	87	82	86	76	96	81
Report completeness (%)	62	95	87	88	92	94	81	1003	94
Diarrhoea	40,279	103,769	100,257	180,911	25,398	124,586	229,413	64,362	868,995
Tuberculosis	9,288	3,190	5,375	6,165	510	14,398	18,300	3,128	60,354
Dysentery	2,150	2,411	13,948	8,629	1,279	17,652	11,502	5,380	62,951
Cholera	343	121	261	1,040	127	723	1,258	88	3,961
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	18	22	105	241	7	173	157	59	782
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	5,998	20,451	13,420	9,008	1,051	16,973	31,220	9,410	106,601
Measles	292	658	184	484	107	371	1,782	259	4,137
Infectious Hepatitis	465	589	1,806	1,993	96	4,072	692	247	9,960
Clinical Malaria	91,552	454,328	534,167	1,504,919	151,972	1,095,450	1,246,289	652,679	5,731,356
Confirmed Malaria	32,524	139,478	137,536	286,547	44,139	380,155	250,418	229,887	1,500,684
Malaria in pregnancy	4,424	5,910	9,989	22,314	7,210	28,000	77,279	19,526	174,652
Typhoid fever	18,818	54,301	10,836	64,029	8,360	66,838	99,491	48,654	371,327
Sexually Transmitted Infections	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Urinary Tract Infection	28,112	75,189	78,865	96,482	44,348	58,132	90,717	34,081	505,926
Bilharzia	774	4,467	15,557	4,119	1,353	2,813	5,342	856	35,281
Malnutrition	727	725	2,632	5,120	1,442	2,373	4,999	854	18,872
Anaemia	2,173	5,303	33,495	10,524	8,881	12,628	15,429	6,702	95,135
Eye Infections	9,894	75,842	31,342	78,550	10,983	60,393	98,906	21,932	387,842
Ear Infections	7,345	44,415	33,568	50,195	9,890	40,868	72,211	18,462	276,954
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	220,973	976,551	596,293	1,142,223	142,057	555,869	1,158,716	318,682	5,111,364
Pneumonia	17,430	82,143	39,118	87,093	40,017	88,726	158,992	43,405	536,924
Abortion	1,524	8,140	4,983	3,909	1,190	8,014	15,875	4,751	48,386
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,127	5,379	5,999	3,952	1,880	7,270	12,888	3,811	42,306
Hypertension	8,031	65,149	24,835	42,711	2,436	15,095	28,954	13,323	200,534
Mental Disorders	1,786	15,666	4,864	9,113	724	5,045	13,057	3,604	53,859
Dental Disorders	15,811	69,512	26,799	59,193	7,380	49,865	95,004	24,230	347,794
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	65,230	282,808	194,354	332,491	33,222	242,693	367,354	156,191	1,674,343
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	17,366	113,199	44,816	184,033	16,371	76,170	119,133	41,686	612,773
Poisoning	1,416	6,124	3,923	4,437	663	4,769	11,015	2,737	35,084
Accidents - Fractures, Injuries,etc.	15,859	97,127	43,990	96,897	10,153	79,059	143,943	65,855	554,883
Sexual Assault	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Burns	1,277	6,245	6,080	8,975	1,779	8,677	12,852	4,563	50,448
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	690	8,761	6,221	15,767	4,160	12,417	18,791	11,082	77,889
Diabetes	2,328	18,026	6,618	8,748	505	7,319	12,419	3,333	59,296
Epilepsy	1,937	4,208	3,995	7,993	1,135	3,509	6,596	3,265	32,308
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	7,763	3,449	1,875	6,483	26	11,417	7,043	3,916	41,972
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis	13502	4860	191	7381	702	3254	15845	1777	47,512
All Others diseases	213,703	778,375	345,260	671,006	52,696	374,105	726,619	174,727	3,336,393
TOTAL NEW CASES	897,445	3,569,733	2,449,541	5,088,855	642,943	3,574,613	5,261,851	2,043,878	23,528,857
No. of first attendances	432,041	2,080,098	1,396,264	2,927,043	440,468	2,257,241	3,402,532	1,363,543	14,299,230
Re-attendances	202,500	911,585	591,838	1,105,107	115,161	783,603	1,158,434	442,567	5,310,895
Referrals in	11,745	105,549	7,900	132,956	870	74,148	107,455	31,134	471,757
Referrals out	9,032	23,037	15,855	23,398	1,077	21,103	179,866	18,144	291,512

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (e)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	895	7331	5049	7672	1547	7254	13112	3901	7331
No of timely Reports received in the district	672	6181	3951	6396	1262	6120	9340	3589	6181
Total number of reports received in the district	750	6312	4349	6477	1440	6727	10167	3642	6312
Report timeliness (%)	75	84	78	83	82	84	71	92	84
Report completeness (%)	84	86	86	84	93	93	78	93	86
Diarrhoea	42,164	108,932	156,061	153,070	81,354	176,075	231,288	106,074	1,035,008
Tuberculosis	841	333	567	793	269	1,635	6,764	265	11,467
Dysentery	1,079	586	10,053	3,304	1,061	7,083	5,304	3,820	32,290
Cholera	34	35	197	604	43	168	683	76	1,840
Meningococcal Meningitis	13	65	42	55	3	255	122	42	597
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	78	27	1	63	21	74	271
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	5	1	9	15	2	27	41	4	104
Chicken Pox	4,190	17,704	7,293	5,815	824	11,444	14,212	4,722	66,204
Measles	297	806	302	941	29	892	1,674	300	5,041
Infectious Hepatitis	60	143	185	120	6	296	314	60	1,184
Mumps	3,774	7,102	6,155	4,166	642	11,955	14,086	3,177	51,057
Clinical Malaria	50,488	282,081	411,680	681,426	92,223	820,354	611,039	649,278	3,598,569
Confirmed Malaria	18,304	66,826	69,048	125,018	27,298	203,875	122,720	172,449	805,537
Urinary Tract Infection	7,113	7,149	7,953	7,507	5,224	13,328	16,066	7,742	72,082
Typhoid fever	1,789	3,141	960	2,548	693	5,654	5,270	2,878	22,933
Bilharzia	961	404	2,374	922	495	1,608	1,385	241	8,390
Intestinal worms	12,640	78,659	39,163	115,773	26,743	61,149	59,985	44,387	438,499
Malnutrition	3,542	2,579	12,617	9,642	4,906	10,368	8,793	6,210	58,656
Anaemia	992	2,034	9,995	5,733	3,250	13,984	9,159	11,161	56,307
Eye Infections	10,124	38,319	26,189	46,733	8,599	31,967	57,121	16,597	235,649
Ear Infections	5,946	25,991	27,857	38,818	11,748	34,256	39,817	17,773	202,206
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	148,886	877,511	510,584	717,248	128,095	541,314	784,116	329,956	4,037,710
Pneumonia	20,661	64,414	81,276	107,025	36,042	93,958	133,252	93,664	630,302
Mental Disorders	849	9,510	1,071	1,383	241	2,180	5,298	888	21,420
Dental Disorders	2,151	8,386	4,139	5,959	1,256	8,432	9,949	4,267	44,539
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	26,918	105,970	112,392	119,593	20,954	119,420	130,506	93,184	728,937
Congenital Anomalies	2,899	1,374	1,115	1,287	322	1,792	5,569	796	15,154
Poisoning	661	1,981	974	1,361	269	1,480	2,158	1,223	10,107
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	4,716	15,836	9,645	15,725	2,905	12,377	23,384	10,508	95,096
Sexual Assault	1,072	530	455	615	114	702	2,055	591	6,134
Burns	1,473	6,413	7,729	8,159	2,754	10,061	13,520	6,228	56,336
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	484	1,667	1,648	2,924	1,678	2,790	4,253	1,857	17,321
Diabetes	57	270	217	222	21	274	488	169	1,718
Epilepsy	74	473	505	710	153	447	1,022	484	3,868
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	145	-	41	18	-	41	4	5	254
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	591	236	138	536	3	1,693	522	451	4,169
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	230	89	45	307	29	141	816	51	1,708
All Others diseases	40,923	204,577	109,007	164,750	24,185	150,207	191,558	79,139	964,346
TOTAL NEW CASES	419,618	1,962,146	1,643,262	2,371,563	468,858	2,373,823	2,547,112	1,882,108	13,363,002
No. of first attendances	213,688	896,574	760,230	1,210,727	284,051	1,313,615	1,456,060	904,177	7,039,122
Re-attendances	161,607	518,474	428,039	525,911	93,149	587,344	530,540	450,260	3,295,324
Referrals in	11,420	16,319	3,251	61,221	608	48,468	16,673	30,446	188,406
Referrals out	3,114	7,949	5,324	9,379	725	10,806	90,143	9,226	136,666

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2010

Table 162 (f)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	516	324	2028
No of timely Reports received in the district									
Total number of reports received in the district	73	115	145	294	129	242	463	235	1696
Report timeliness (%)									
Report completeness (%)	68	87	93	79	90	88	90	73	84
Diarrhoea	49,242	93,625	88,340	116,850	18,419	104,155	186,519	41,470	698,620
Tuberculosis	5,382	3,422	3,191	5,231	672	10,875	8,067	2,938	39,778
Dysentery	1,984	2,875	9,947	5,171	569	13,319	8,520	4,620	47,005
Cholera	88	13	362	137	1	153	443	46	1,243
Meningococcal Meningitis	80	44	36	115	1	371	73	66	786
Tetanus	97	17	105	95	1	289	373	48	1,025
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	24	55	54	20	-	24	43	3	223
Chicken Pox	6,438	13,668	21,864	9,314	366	12,868	37,274	5,642	107,434
Measles	223	374	370	749	36	325	1,454	395	3,926
Infectious Hepatitis	389	778	638	527	19	1,476	587	898	5,312
Clinical Malaria	59,252	310,334	439,720	1,002,967	120,193	1,015,128	1,179,248	660,711	4,787,553
Confirmed Malaria	38,237	99,309	136,900	363,306	52,399	343,859	241,190	219,095	1,494,295
Malaria in pregnancy	3,770	4,569	8,659	16,763	6,472	29,201	27,929	20,196	117,559
Typhoid fever	22,487	58,372	10,295	64,994	8,664	76,053	121,555	58,402	420,822
Sexually Transmitted Infections	21,643	26,690	29,229	24,709	2,922	36,651	40,508	21,129	203,481
Urinary Tract Infection	33,935	76,664	86,230	100,006	42,700	56,367	102,658	31,759	530,319
Bilharzia	198	2,215	15,139	1,879	1,305	2,080	1,112	289	24,217
Malnutrition	1,389	521	1,560	2,047	1,245	1,396	4,661	825	13,644
Anaemia	3,090	5,336	30,271	11,404	5,994	10,801	15,902	6,449	89,237
Eye Infections	11,252	72,189	41,393	72,182	11,478	48,769	88,489	23,567	369,319
Ear Infections	9,276	38,729	34,539	45,070	8,911	35,146	62,828	16,804	251,303
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	224,870	947,850	596,450	1,025,792	139,554	533,857	1,250,530	271,581	4,990,484
Pneumonia	22,643	57,511	39,062	73,566	37,376	74,438	141,302	38,005	483,903
Abortion	2,366	6,585	5,190	4,721	948	6,438	15,788	4,981	47,017
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,733	6,065	5,929	4,052	1,385	4,468	11,380	3,040	38,052
Hypertension	10,154	80,292	31,763	44,363	2,867	19,859	36,366	15,502	240,966
Mental Disorders	3,927	15,189	6,313	7,965	526	4,116	12,561	3,055	53,652
Dental Disorders	19,106	69,389	30,111	60,287	6,498	45,034	89,560	21,664	341,649
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	67,094	281,047	202,818	322,068	30,667	222,583	457,297	134,204	1,717,778
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	19,273	119,810	54,115	162,565	12,097	75,126	126,956	30,867	600,809
Poisoning	1,707	4,441	3,343	4,304	448	4,064	8,837	2,727	29,871
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	18,680	90,814	51,545	95,349	8,901	74,817	161,378	55,297	556,781
Sexual Assault	720	1,945	1,480	2,045	128	3,374	6,370	2,705	18,747
Burns	1,863	6,568	6,672	8,860	1,475	7,747	15,623	4,496	53,304
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,602	10,248	7,612	17,567	3,426	11,136	25,177	11,006	87,774
Diabetes	4,555	25,854	7,762	11,927	641	8,170	15,464	5,173	79,546
Epilepsy	518	3,095	4,531	6,800	1,047	3,957	7,253	3,074	30,285
Dracunculosis	6	7	49	161	-	256	40	36	555
Yellow Fever	12	2	5	3	-	3	-	-	25
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	6	20	40	-	115	30	151	362
New AIDS Cases	4,323	4,326	2,188	5,159	41	13,387	7,884	3,268	40,576
Plague	173	12	3	101	0	41	15	19	364
Brucellosis	1786	4154	73	10815	874	4634	19883	2217	44,436
All Others diseases	197,581	782,995	405,512	664,862	53,038	384,120	1,054,178	161,564	3,703,850
TOTAL NEW CASES	482,290	1,957,063	1,401,227	2,843,964	411,262	2,116,319	3,626,361	1,151,479	13,989,856
No. of first attendances	308,622	877,390	611,900	953,711	107,658	794,493	1,391,107	352,732	5,397,613
Re-attendances	49,865	7,193	6,567	15,495	2,368	59,249	109,597	5,783	256,237
Referrals in	7,835	24,335	15,540	18,734	1,377	22,572	46,811	16,207	153,411
Referrals out	1,432	0	0	0	0	1,243	1,291	0	3,966

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2010

Table 162 (f)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	636	324	2028
No of timely Reports received in the district									
Total number of reports received in the district	70	119	145	294	129	231	472	238	1698
Report timeliness (%)									
Report completeness (%)	65	90	93	79	90	84	77	73	84
Diarrhoea	46,658	89,889	121,194	120,060	40,761	135,026	242,395	83,909	879,892
Tuberculosis	668	191	400	385	51	584	933	386	3,598
Dysentery	924	671	7,338	2,270	473	4,804	4,426	3,535	24,441
Cholera	4	10	119	7	-	5	200	35	380
Meningococcal Meningitis	11	74	35	27	6	145	31	28	357
Neonatal Tetanus	1	7	36	10	11	28	95	56	244
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	80	8	1	33	17	6	147
Chicken Pox	6,146	10,097	11,563	5,849	286	6,988	20,141	3,101	64,171
Measles	260	509	259	201	28	499	1,589	247	3,692
Infectious Hepatitis	129	113	351	127	4	402	248	8,341	9,715
Mumps	2,811	11,540	4,546	4,138	386	8,187	26,210	8,380	66,198
Clinical Malaria	33,327	180,457	312,166	508,561	59,824	586,859	706,220	574,240	3,061,654
Confirmed Malaria	19,139	48,395	69,193	128,590	22,603	213,946	128,415	178,186	808,467
Urinary Tract Infection	7,584	8,179	7,221	7,134	3,823	10,965	9,464	6,445	60,815
Typhoid fever	1,738	2,381	746	1,840	772	4,662	6,653	3,296	22,090
Bilharzia	968	308	1,752	465	428	669	1,638	345	6,573
Intestinal worms	12,141	64,204	33,543	94,519	18,035	53,944	67,734	36,948	381,068
Malnutrition	2,157	1,994	3,090	5,843	3,757	6,646	7,752	4,290	35,529
Anaemia	1,716	1,074	7,810	3,755	2,240	13,123	9,769	10,166	49,453
Eye Infections	8,901	33,278	23,420	44,102	7,878	25,673	60,541	19,985	223,878
Ear Infections	8,098	23,724	25,550	30,527	10,784	28,254	49,245	18,093	194,275
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	169,902	710,634	479,921	690,177	115,506	481,290	1,008,491	290,128	3,946,049
Pneumonia	18,110	57,905	67,413	73,990	27,763	57,920	125,632	78,593	507,326
Mental Disorders	864	1,296	977	707	366	1,226	2,946	1,468	9,850
Dental Disorders	3,045	7,769	3,758	3,976	1,029	7,274	11,246	4,436	42,533
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	28,604	89,131	111,167	129,826	19,199	95,285	178,460	72,632	724,304
Congenital Anomalies	545	660	1,163	964	236	1,276	2,831	612	8,287
Poisoning	469	1,138	1,304	1,206	185	1,105	2,347	688	8,442
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc	3,875	12,843	9,660	15,851	2,337	9,708	26,951	9,096	90,321
Sexual Assault	260	540	479	488	87	668	1,428	700	4,670
Burns	1,640	6,047	7,101	7,504	2,721	7,617	17,010	5,571	55,211
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	723	1,691	1,686	3,186	1,441	2,103	5,655	2,087	18,572
Diabetes	101	213	137	379	74	159	675	123	1,861
Epilepsy	82	385	454	737	90	361	1,083	444	3,636
Dracunculosis	14	-	17	9	-	23	11	54	128
Yellow Fever	8	4	-	3	-	1	3	33	52
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	2	-	-	10	6	4	23
New AIDS Cases	210	319	120	399	2	2,506	651	247	4,454
Plague	5	-	-	7	-	7	5	679	703
Brucellosis	63	57	16,738	342	45	97	1,468	9,644	28,454
All Others diseases	62,247	190,321	210,740	225,746	22,885	118,123	352,423	84,440	1,266,925
TOTAL NEW CASES	208,087	851,304	638,764	1,090,092	247,901	1,112,886	1,762,755	744,464	6,656,253
No. of first attendances	160,706	425,527	346,486	457,258	77,995	437,017	718,633	338,972	2,962,596
Re-attendances	45,944	5,115	2,333	10,407	500	19,487	68,594	6,578	158,958
Referrals in	5,029	7,536	3,809	5,767	967	8,800	29,701	8,975	70,604
Referrals out									

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 167(a) and Table 167(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2004/05 – 2010/11 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2004/05-2008/09

Table 163

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	281,154.28	287,421.98	324,791.56	308,977.11	443,508.48
Development Account	10,023.83	17,796.02	27,221.61	29,260.25	36,121.79
Total	**291,178.11**	**305,218.00**	**352,013.17**	**338,237.36**	**479,630.27**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	315,486.44	369,538.63	371,999.22	470,369.24	496,010.80
Development Account	27,100.09	67,234.58	82,502.50	133,866.39	125,376.90
Total	**342,586.53**	**436,773.20**	**454,501.72**	**604,235.63**	**621,387.70**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**	**(141,757.43)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 164

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	305,357.12	311,089.51	355,119.99	344,043.24	480,804.74
Development Account	23,064.69	34,477.94	51,058.93	55,334.90	74,409.98
Total	**328,421.81**	**345,567.45**	**406,178.92**	**399,378.14**	**555,214.72**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	339,689.28	393,206.16	401,827.65	505,435.37	533,306.99
Development Account	40,140.95	83,916.50	106,839.81	159,941.04	163,665.09
Total	**379,830.23**	**477,122.65**	**508,667.47**	**665,376.41**	**696,972.08**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**	**(141,757.36)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2006/07-2010/11

Table 165

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
1 Revenue[1]	387,483.05	468,243.64	531,008.53	643,320.76	770,742.61
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	357,124.53	448,762.00	492,669.29	592,816.92	785,157.77
2.1 Current Expenditure	339,778.50	417,381.29	465,970.29	530,280.67	649,342.95
2.2 Capital Transfers	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	62,536.25	135,814.82
3 **Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)**	**30,358.52**	**19,481.64**	**38,339.24**	**50,503.84**	**-14,415.15**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	56,181.45	77,339.31	113,198.20	111,916.10	119,918.21
5 **Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)**	**-25,822.93**	**-57,857.67**	**-74,858.96**	**-61,412.26**	**-134,333.36**
FINANCING	35,042.21	53,810.34	71,864.48	156,940.90	88,648.94
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	**1,226.79**	**46,244.04**	**-9,126.79**	**-5,684.24**	**-8,184.40**
6.1 Domestic	1,226.79	46,244.04	-9,126.79	-5,684.24	-8,184.40
6.2 Foreign	0	0	0	0	0
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	**36,269.00**	**-7,566.30**	**80,991.27**	**162,625.14**	**96,833.34**
7.1 Domestic	38,661.00	-13,891.30	69,427.27	151,479.26	83,488.31
7.2 Foreign	-2,392.00	6,325.00	11,564.00	11,145.88	13,345.03
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	**90,952.99**	**92,269.42**	**75,361.36**	**91,714.59**	**83,013.72**
8.1 External	13,146.92	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	20,460.54
8.2 Internal	77,806.07	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.53	62,553.18

Source: KNBS and MoF

* Provisional

** Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2006 - 2010

Table 166

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Beer	10,021.94	11,266.54	11,091.33	13,756.56	14,701.54
Cigarettes	5,303.88	6,524.90	6,582.55	6,526.75	2,163.38
Wines and Spirits	565.76	568.15	1,045.79	1,567.76	1,285.19
Mineral Waters	1,076.94	1,131.26	1,579.17	1,324.75	7,324.45
Other commodities	153.19	205.94	1,798.37	557.51	954.52
Total	**17,121.72**	**19,696.79**	**22,097.21**	**23,733.33**	**26,429.08**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 167(a)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**130,719.00**	**165,678.00**	**194,154.50**	**228,167.95**	**268,291.55**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	69,575.00	85,953.00	110,164.81	123,027.16	145,981.13
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	61,144.00	79,125.00	83,989.69	105,140.79	122,310.41
Taxes on property	**253.06**	**331.90**	**327.52**	**253..80**	**302.86**
Immovable property	27.06	61.90	62.92	85.24	115.49
Financial and capital transactions	226.00	270.00	264.60	168.56	187.38
Taxes from VAT	**96,497.01**	**111,904.51**	**126,854.07**	**146,791.67**	**172,360.31**
VAT on domestic goods and services	51,341.01	58,277.00	66,216.49	83,174.39	97,023.31
VAT on imported goods and services	45,156.00	53,627.51	60,637.58	63,617.28	75,336.44
Ttaxes on other goods and services	**76,111.19**	**80,736.09**	**93,051.89**	**100,492.50**	**114,759.10**
Excise taxes	56,123.00	61,905.51	69,872.12	74,644.20	86,204.78
Taxes on specific services	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	1,099.35	70.00	81.99	54.91	63.15
Royalties	401.72	187.80	113.00	45.83	50.42
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	18,016.00	18,505.00	22,984.78	25,747.56	28,440.76
Other taxes on goods and services	458.59	67.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**40,235.00**	**45,857.77**	**49,094.03**	**57,748.54**	**67,519.82**
custom duties	27,927.00	32,944.35	36,180.60	41,372.29	48,903.44
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	12,308.00	12,913.42	12,913.42	16,376.25	18,616.38
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	**2,747.87**	**4,536.39**	**4,669.69**	**5,592.21**	**5,875.52**
Total Tax revenue	**346,563.14**	**408,444.66**	**468,151.70**	**539,046.67**	**629,109.16**
Social security contributions	0.00	1,062.00	0.00	86.00	381.66
Property income	7,352.35	5,004.26	9,545.30	16,732.54	13,809.14
Sale of goods and services	9,635.68	18,749.93	2,313.18	1,615.25	1,928.45
Fines penalties and forfeitures	360.00	158.52	140.00	145.33	162.77
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	663.20	708.56	679.25	1,508.07	1,343.00
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	7,414.68	7,402.17	8,105.01	16,858.52	4,760.49
Total non-tax revenue	**25,425.91**	**33,085.44**	**20,782.75**	**36,945.72**	**22,385.52**
Total Revenue	**371,989.04**	**441,530.10**	**488,934.45**	**575,992.39**	**651,494.67**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2006/07- 2010/11

Table 167(b)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Compensation of Employees					
Personal Emoluments	96,136.51	113,935.11	127,941.74	145,753.73	166,647.98
Other Personal Emoluments	48,678.63	52,996.62	53,274.62	61,890.39	73,123.73
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	573.87	242.91	264.46	756.90	468.77
National Social Security Fund Contributions	201.49	571.56	974.70	1,250.08	1,362.53
Total	145,590.50	167,746.20	182,455.53	209,651.11	241,603.02
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	5,734.02	2,693.86	3,037.20	3,341.24	3,007.07
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,546.89	2,215.24	2,020.64	1,641.27	1,659.41
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,821.84	5,708.41	5,472.73	6,260.24	6,909.12
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,485.27	1,932.63	2,498.18	2,871.48	2,526.70
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,679.39	2,110.19	1,906.97	2,335.84	3,247.28
Rental of Produced Assets	1,846.30	4,387.78	3,554.17	3,536.67	5,070.12
Training Expense	2,768.50	3,992.06	3,445.41	5,388.59	5,183.31
Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,497.02	2,539.84	3,388.94	3,580.23	4,330.38
Insuarace costs	392.70	613.75	728.88	876.03	941.00
Specialllised Materials and Supplies	7,036.45	14,627.52	17,510.35	23,870.36	28,880.98
Office and General Supplies	4,282.08	2,613.10	2,334.88	2,594.14	2,354.11
Fuel Oil and Librication	958.05	2,980.32	3,313.36	3,722.96	3,807.23
Other Operating Expense	6,501.88	8,303.82	10,364.84	10,934.90	15,554.25
Routine Maihtainance- Vehicles	904.49	1,587.69	1,829.06	1,226.12	2,117.06
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	8,566.12	18,115.16	21,331.47	14,680.44	20,284.45
Exchange Rates and Losses	192.37	122.65	87.52	19.95	78.66
Military Construction and Equipment	14,752.18	14,896.45	17,223.89	16,765.39	18,006.30
Total	64,965.56	89,440.44	100,048.49	103,645.86	123,957.42
Subsidies	45.48	34.17	71.70	77.11	79.11
Interest					
External Debt	4,747.17	6,998.23	6,496.68	6,183.12	6,989.31
Internal Debt	34,250.21	42,854.44	44,067.68	49,887.39	67,878.82
Total	38,997.38	49,852.67	50,564.36	56,070.51	74,868.13
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,436.9	1,234.7	1,122.7	1,356.1	1,909.56
General Government Agencies	55,558.2	78,797.1	98,128.9	123,286.0	171,846.39
Other Transfer	4,886.5	4,849.3	7,021.6	7,405.8	6,650.40
Total	61,881.53	84,881.17	106,273.18	132,047.92	180,406.35
Other Expense	960.0	811.0	879.8	962.3	1,220.00
Social Benefits	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,677.05	27,790.44	27,208.55
Capital Grants	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	62,536.25	135,814.82
Total Expense	357,124.54	448,761.99	492,669.15	592,781.51	785,157.40

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 168(a) KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(2,392.00)	6,326.00	23,122.00	11,145.68	13,345.03
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	53,408.00	40,263.72	40,668.60	87,946.79	99,700.55
Short Term(Net)	1,253.00	(44,124.38)	28,758.66	63,532.48	(16,212.24)
Total	**54,661.00**	**(3,860.66)**	**69,427.27**	**151,479.26**	**83,488.31**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorpurated Enterprises	13.20	0.00	1.00	2.00	0.00
Financial Enterprises	0.26	0.00	56.25	69.70	67.50
Non-Financial Enterprises	649.74	708.56	623.00	1,438.37	1,275.50
General Government Agencies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rest of the World	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**663.20**	**708.56**	**679.25**	**1,508.07**	**1,343.00**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	39,480.68	57,081.77	33,517.26	35,308.01	10,540.41
Capital Transfers-Local	13,996.46	4,674.42	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	2,590.36	2,953.23	3,809.73	2,769.68	2,667.30
Withdrawal from Funds	33.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**56,100.85**	**64,709.42**	**37,326.99**	**38,077.69**	**13,207.70**
TOTAL	**109,033.05**	**67,883.32**	**130,555.51**	**202,210.90**	**111,384.04**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2006/07- 2010/11

Table 168(b) KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	882.33	1,594.15	7,687.35	6,172.88	6,748.50
Non- Residential Buildings	4,853.16	5,717.76	24,727.30	25,239.86	27,457.96
Construction and Works	36,254.26	41,526.02	59,188.68	60,797.14	66,100.55
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	8,883.37	14,967.57	12,449.29	12,470.87	13,980.83
Transport Equipment	2,821.78	3,888.34	4,392.93	2,963.79	3,594.10
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Prepara	2,669.08	2,817.67	2,257.65	1,997.59	723.78
Inventories:				0.00	
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	1,843.63	4,457.71	5,381.35	1,659.99	1,000.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	100.16	106.38	196.46	1,454.25	938.04
Land	464.04	2,263.71	726.93	1,929.42	2,042.52
Total	**58,771.81**	**77,339.31**	**117,007.93**	**114,685.78**	**122,586.28**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	**2,590.36**	**2,953.23**	**3,809.73**	**2,769.68**	**2,667.30**
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**56,181.45**	**74,386.08**	**113,198.20**	**111,916.10**	**119,918.98**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	267.56	42,309.16	7,571.80	1,755.59	3,641.00
Loans Disbursed	1,647.62	3,934.88	1,554.99	3,928.65	4,543.00
Total	**1,915.18**	**46,244.04**	**9,126.79**	**5,684.24**	**8,184.00**
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	13,146.92	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	20,460.54
Domestic Debt	77,806.07	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.53	62,553.18
Total	**90,953.0**	**92,269.4**	**75,361.4**	**91,714.6**	**83,013.7**
Total	**149,049.6**	**212,899.5**	**197,686.4**	**209,314.9**	**211,116.7**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2006/07-2010/11

Table169 — KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
General Public Administration	73197.95	114,284.41	74,795.51	98,273.38	138,949.52
Public Debt Transactions	109215.33	142,115.06	125,925.84	147,501.39	157,196.32
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt...	6865.85	8,910.86	9,999.01	10,921.13	12,897.37
Defense	25122.90	37,241.12	41,183.21	47,852.48	54,021.92
Public order and safety	41790.91	51,284.70	60,616.49	61,329.41	76,167.86
Economic affairs	71420.75	96,192.61	131,338.91	138,220.65	224,028.40
Environmental protection	5044.94	6,247.42	5,583.97	7,107.74	10,376.85
Housing and community amenities	8300.86	13,123.44	18,823.57	24,183.71	34,365.45
Health	27517.68	27,479.33	32,181.17	38,361.32	54,531.41
Recreation, culture and religion	4086.57	5,793.72	5,094.55	6,191.48	4,604.20
Education	109238.90	127,424.18	144,439.15	182,336.22	197,501.97
Social Protection	27042.87	34,517.91	44,184.39	42,984.81	33,614.59
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**508,845.52**	**664,614.76**	**694,165.77**	**805,263.72**	**998,255.86**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	145,590.39	167,746.20	182,455.53	209,651.11	241,603.02
Use of goods and services	64,965.67	89,440.44	100,048.49	103,645.86	123,957.42
Subsidies	45.48	34.17	71.70	77.11	79.50
Interest and Loan Repayment	129,950.38	142,122.09	163,334.35	194,301.55	262,263.79
Grants	61,881.52	84,881.17	103,273.19	132,047.92	160,406.34
Social Benefits	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,677.05	27,790.44	27,208.55
Capital Transfers	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	62,536.25	135,814.82
Other Expense	960.00	811.00	879.84	962.31	1,220.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	56,181.45	74,386.08	113,198.20	111,916.10	119,919.21

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS
*Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2006/07 - 2010/11

(b) Development Account
Table 170 — KSh million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
Governments:					
United Kingdom	-	2,000.25			
U.S.A	-				
Germany	194.38	2,459.78	2,858.41	3,517.80	3,699.78
Sweden	26.82				-
Denmark	-				
Canada	15.16	471.35			
Japan	-	485.69		405.50	1,693.00
Netherlands	-				600.00
France	2,262.42	2,941.12	4,698.00	5,644.29	6,319.44
China	3,770.00	1,376.91	3,986.34	6,737.31	15,659.00
Other	1,263.77	1,916.75	1,664.50	2,230.83	5,008.00
Total Bilateral Sources	**1,500.14**	**9,651.60**	**13,207.25**	**18,535.72**	**32,979.22**
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	10,834.88	4,812.63	20,699.47	25,043.90	37,761.05
African Development Bank	1,612.16	1,210.77	8,248.26	17,603.55	25,655.79
E.E.C.	-				
Other	6,947.48	16,153.53	5,289.18	7,273.91	6,325.58
Total Multilateral Sources	**19,394.52**	**22,176.93**	**34,236.90**	**49,921.36**	**69,742.42**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**20,894.66**	**31,828.53**	**47,444.15**	**68,457.09**	**102,721.64**
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U.K. Government	1,446.82	2,510.25	1,734.13	1,588.32	737.06
Germany	83.95	1,046.20	2,444.30	2,352.00	2,956.00
Norway		206.02	103.03	118.94	100.00
Denmark	3,220.19	1,924.61	2,839.12	2,636.97	2,609.80
Sweden	2,214.87	1,700.09	2,584.75	2,253.61	2,005.00
Japan		1,342.25	1,472.05	2,958.80	3,127.54
China		1,799.79	1,265.00	1,592.39	1,126.55
Other from Abroad and Local	32,515.00	46,552.56	21,074.88	21,806.99	27,700.67
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**39,480.82**	**57,081.77**	**33,517.26**	**35,308.01**	**40,362.62**
TOTAL	**60,375.48**	**88,910.30**	**80,961.41**	**103,765.10**	**143,084.26**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2008/09- 2010/11

Table 171

KSh Million

	2008/09			2009/10*			2010/11**		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	44,267.67	30,527.45	74,795.11	66,029.31	32,244.07	98,273.38	82,548.80	56,400.72	138,949.52
Public debt transactions	125,925.84	0.00	125,925.84	147,501.39	0.00	147,501.39	157,196.32	0.00	157,196.32
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	9,999.01	0.00	9,999.01	10,921.13	0.00	10,921.13	12,897.37	0.00	12,897.37
Defense	41,183.21	0.00	41,183.21	47,852.48	0.00	47,852.48	52,951.32	1,070.60	54,021.92
Public order and safety	55,684.55	4931..93	60,616.49	56,609.89	4,719.53	61,329.42	68,780.10	7,387.77	76,167.87
Economic affairs	**47,926.47**	**83,412.44**	**131,338.91**	48,859.14	89,361.50	138,220.64	63,535.11	160,493.29	224,028.40
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,967.25	2,032.72	6,999.96	7,783.07	5,305.98	13,089.05	9,693.63	15,661.17	25,354.80
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	12,795.46	11,081.30	23,876.75	14,216.58	11,114.31	25,330.89	17,639.11	26,611.00	44,250.11
Fuel and energy	629.93	30,872.76	31,502.69	687.64	30,400.20	31,087.84	1,989.13	32,494.21	34,483.34
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	715.00	54.64	769.63	591.02	331.88	922.90	192.78	112.12	304.90
Transport	21,033.95	36,718.16	57,752.10	23,685.22	37,768.98	61,454.20	23,936.80	68,113.50	92,050.30
Communication	40.17	162.70	202.86	44.54	411.68	456.22	348.63	310.40	659.03
Other industries	7,744.72	2,490.18	10,234.90	1,851.07	4,028.47	5,879.54	9,735.02	17,190.89	26,925.91
Total	**47,926.48**	**83,412.46**	**131,338.89**	**48,859.14**	**89,361.50**	**138,220.64**	**63,535.10**	**160,493.29**	**224,028.39**
Environmental protection	2,684.35	2,899.62	5,583.97	4,176.35	2,931.39	7,107.74	3,042.80	7,334.06	10,376.86
Housing and community amenities	4,645.32	14,178.25	18,823.57	4,548.40	19,635.31	24,183.71	7,209.35	27,156.10	34,365.45
Health	26,735.23	5,445.94	32,181.17	29,265.06	9,096.26	38,361.32	35,154.28	19,377.13	54,531.41
Outpatient services	2,051.30	203.24	2,254.54	4,679.20	2,603.90	7,283.10	6,690.28	7,590.91	14,281.19
Hospital services	20,394.90	1,730.23	22,125.13	20,581.41	3,513.79	24,095.20	21,579.00	4,029.83	25,608.83
Public health services	1,650.83	3,494.33	5,145.16	1,273.19	2,792.57	4,065.76	2,772.31	2,936.86	5,709.17
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,638.21	18.14	2,656.34	2,731.26	186.01	2,917.27	4,112.69	4,819.54	8,932.23
Total	**26,735.24**	**5,445.94**	**32,181.17**	**29,265.06**	**9,096.27**	**38,361.33**	**35,154.28**	**19,377.14**	**54,531.42**
Recreation, culture and religion	3,330.75	1,763.81	5,094.55	4,205.96	1,985.52	6,191.48	2,721.67	1,882.53	4,604.20
Education	132,353.36	12,085.79	144,439.15	163,703.67	18,632.55	182,336.22	175,640.19	21,861.78	197,501.97
Administration	83,674.32	1,707.75	85,382.07	100,343.34	9,849.44	110,192.78	104,902.43	6,628.67	111,531.10
Pre-primary and primary education	7,116.76	5,795.77	12,912.55	15,189.73	400.67	15,590.40	8,993.97	462.28	9,456.25
Secondary education	900.20	0.00	900.20	5,796.17	3,595.36	9,391.53	18,532.90	2,185.24	20,718.14
Tertiary education	34,028.02	4,401.48	38,429.50	35,641.92	3,079.22	38,721.14	36,255.44	3,992.54	40,247.98
Education not definable by level	6,634.04	180.78	6,814.83	6,732.51	1,707.85	8,440.36	6,955.44	8,593.06	15,548.50
Total	**132,353.34**	**12,085.78**	**144,439.15**	**163,703.67**	**18,632.54**	**182,336.21**	**175,640.18**	**21,861.79**	**197,501.97**
Social Protection	38,716.61	5,467.78	44,184.39	36,796.75	6,188.06	42,984.81	29,886.19	3,728.40	33,614.59
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**533,452.37**	**155,781.09**	**694,165.35**	**620,469.53**	**184,794.19**	**805,263.72**	**691,563.48**	**306,892.40**	**998,255.88**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government 2008/09 Actuals

Table 172 (a)

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	13,035.94	17,552.06	71.70	0.00	723.58	10,345.59	439.72	12,825.90	**24,334.80**	9.02	729.84	**55,733.35**
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,564.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**50,564.49**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	49.96	767.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,178.16	0.00	0.00	**9,178.16**	0.00	0.00	**9,995.45**
Defense	23,380.75	17,772.47	0.00	0.00	8.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	**8.70**	0.40	0.00	**41,162.32**
Public order and safety	32,142.25	11,265.45	0.00	0.00	32.68	9,791.60	23.28	8.00	**9,855.56**	10.38	0.00	**53,273.64**
Economic affairs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,991.45	1,098.84	0.00	0.00	82.26	969.51	328.96	417.24	**1,797.96**	3.72	0.00	**4,891.97**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	6,034.98	7,001.01	0.00	0.00	31.91	3,929.19	190.07	1,094.64	**5,245.80**	0.72	0.00	**18,282.52**
Fuel and energy	148.28	1,047.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,041.60	0.00	3,484.75	**11,526.34**	1.74	150.00	**12,874.27**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	215.90	429.36	0.00	0.00	5.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	**5.90**	0.00	0.00	**651.16**
Transport	986.70	17,186.34	0.00	0.00	14.66	2,396.63	0.00	593.65	**3,004.93**	102.97	0.00	**21,280.94**
communication	25.93	75.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.32	0.00	**2.32**	0.00	0.00	**103.55**
Other industries	720.07	1,722.97	0.00	0.00	16.33	5,692.19	0.00	434.06	**6,142.58**	5.61	0.00	**8,591.23**
Total	10,123.32	28,561.72	0.00	0.00	151.05	21,029.12	521.34	6,024.32	**27,725.84**	114.76	150.00	**66,675.64**
Environmental protection	341.62	1,064.51	0.00	0.00	63.21	2,014.01	0.00	192.49	**2,269.70**	4.36	0.00	**3,680.19**
Housing and community amenities	1,822.58	1,928.56	0.00	0.00	14.01	2,632.03	0.00	517.39	**3,163.42**	0.00	0.00	**6,914.56**
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Outpatient services	1,854.70	324.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**2,179.40**
Hospital services	11,272.93	5,728.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,631.66	0.00	44.00	**4,675.66**	0.14	0.00	**21,677.58**
Public health services	606.38	2,851.95	0.00	0.00	1.72	514.95	135.97	773.63	**1,426.27**	0.27	0.00	**4,884.87**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	635.26	402.27	0.00	0.00	13.81	1,344.82	15.81	170.00	**1,544.44**	0.00	0.00	**2,581.96**
Total	**14,369.26**	**9,307.76**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**15.53**	**6,491.43**	**151.78**	**987.63**	**7,646.37**	**0.41**	**0.00**	**31,323.81**
Recreation, culture and religion	599.09	1,099.97	0.00	0.00	5.29	1,474.69	170.66	127.76	**1,778.40**	6.46	0.00	**3,483.92**
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Administration	79,692.13	3,833.15	0.00	0.00	2.50	469.69	0.00	15.40	**487.59**	0.25	0.00	**84,013.12**
Pre-primary and primary education	22.62	219.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,878.34	0.00	2,794.12	**9,672.47**	0.00	0.00	**9,914.55**
Secondary education	37.29	100.38	0.00	0.00	87.93	286.51	329.73	0.00	**704.18**	0.00	0.00	**841.85**
Tertiary education	2,281.36	2,783.14	0.00	0.00	8.88	27,327.74	814.63	1,191.79	**29,343.05**	0.00	0.00	**34,407.55**
Education not definable by level	3,401.67	2,715.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.96	25.00	115.92	**311.90**	0.25	0.00	**6,429.08**
Total	**85,435.07**	**9,851.40**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**99.32**	**35,133.26**	**1,169.37**	**4,117.24**	**40,519.19**	**0.50**	**0.00**	**135,606.15**
Social Protection	1,155.59	1,077.27	0.00	0.00	9.35	39.03	4,545.38	1,896.27	**6,492.03**	25,530.76	0.00	**34,255.76**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**182,455.53**	**100,048.49**	**71.70**	**50,564.49**	**1,122.71**	**98,128.92**	**7,021.55**	**26,699.00**	**132,972.18**	**25,677.05**	**879.84**	**492,569.27**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Expenditure by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2008/09 Actuals

Table 172 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of non-financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	11,295.70	3,809.73	7,485.97	7,766.07	0.00	19,061.77	55,733.35	74,795.12
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,361.35	75,361.35	50,564.49	125,925.84
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt.	3.56	0.00	3.56	0.00	0.00	3.56	9,995.45	9,999.01
Defense	20.88	0.00	20.88	0.00	0.00	20.88	41,162.32	41,183.21
Public order and safety	7,342.85	0.00	7,342.85	0.00	0.00	7,342.85	53,273.64	60,616.49
Economic affairs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,107.99	0.00	2,107.99	0.00	0.00	2,107.99	4,891.97	6,999.96
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,594.24	0.00	5,594.24	0.00	0.00	5,594.24	18,282.52	23,876.75
Fuel and energy	18,628.42	0.00	18,628.42	0.00	0.00	18,628.42	12,874.27	31,502.69
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	118.47	0.00	118.47	0.00	0.00	118.47	651.16	769.63
Transport	36,471.17	0.00	36,471.17	0.00	0.00	36,471.17	21,280.94	57,752.11
communication	99.31	0.00	99.31	0.00	0.00	99.31	103.55	202.86
Other industries	1,643.67	0.00	1,643.67	0.00	0.00	1,643.67	8,591.23	10,234.90
Total	**64,663.26**	**0.00**	64,663.26	**0.00**	**0.00**	64,663.26	66,675.64	131,338.90
Environmental protection	1,903.77	0.00	1,903.77	0.00	0.00	1,903.77	3,680.19	5,583.96
Housing and community amenities	11,909.01	0.00	11,909.01	0.00	0.00	11,909.01	6,914.56	18,823.57
Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outpatient services	75.14	0.00	75.14	0.00	0.00	75.14	2,179.40	2,254.54
Hospital services	447.55	0.00	447.55	0.00	0.00	447.55	21,677.58	22,125.12
Public health services	260.28	0.00	260.28	0.00	0.00	260.28	4,884.87	5,145.16
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	74.38	0.00	74.38	0.00	0.00	74.38	2,581.96	2,656.34
Total	**857.35**	**0.00**	857.35	**0.00**	**0.00**	857.35	31,323.81	32,181.16
Recreation	1,610.63	**0.00**	1,610.63	**0.00**	**0.00**	1,610.63	3,483.92	5,094.55
Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administration	1,368.95	0.00	1,368.95	0.00	0.00	1,368.95	84,013.12	85,382.07
Pre-primary and primary education	2,998.00	0.00	2,998.00	0.00	0.00	2,998.00	9,914.55	12,912.54
Secondary education	58.35	0.00	58.35	0.00	0.00	58.35	841.85	900.20
Tertiary education	2,661.23	0.00	2,661.23	1,360.72	0.00	4,021.95	34,407.55	38,429.51
Education not definable by level	385.75	0.00	385.75	0.00	0.00	385.75	6,429.08	6,814.83
Total	**7,472.29**	**0.00**	**7,472.29**	**1,360.72**	**0.00**	8,833.01	135,606.15	144,439.15
Social Protection	9,928.63	0.00	9,928.63	0.00	0.00	9,928.63	34,255.76	44,184.39
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**117,007.93**	**3,809.73**	**113,198.20**	**9,126.79**	**75,361.35**	**201,496.08**	**492,669.27**	**694,165.35**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

* Provisional

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 173

KSh million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
Internal	89,991.44	112,056.29	118,290.27	102,054.69	123,467.92
Total	**106,999.97**	**109,215.33**	**142,122.09**	**125,925.85**	**147,785.10**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	915.99	663.20	708.56	679.25	1,508.07
Total	**915.99**	**663.20**	**708.56**	**679.25**	**1,508.07**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
Internal	89,075.45	111,393.09	117,581.71	101,375.44	121,959.85
Total	**106,083.98**	**108,552.13**	**141,413.53**	**125,246.60**	**146,277.03**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2006-2010

Table 174

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	13,910.02	13,186.22	15,763.94	16,440.53	16,234.89
Japan	79,463.94	66,963.44	47,266.50	58,655.61	62,911.80
France	18,642.98	18,487.06	22,903.00	28,102.91	28,173.42
USA	5,842.30	4,719.11	4,461.31	5,275.93	5,381.30
Netherlands	2,752.03	2,369.54	2,317.83	2,140.08	1,876.60
Denmark	2,392.28	2,146.56	2,336.03	2,354.49	2,290.80
Finland	160.17	117.81	120.11	128.60	119.30
Other	31,713.48	29,900.79	31,524.81	39,887.37	42,834.47
Total	**154,877.20**	**137,890.53**	**126,693.53**	**152,985.52**	**159,822.58**
International Organisations:					
IDA	204,306.43	190,873.70	206,633.48	243,012.66	256,422.38
IBRD	-	-	-	-	-
OPEC	411.51	589.06	587.17	1,685.89	1,814.62
EEC/ EIB	13,334.94	10,011.30	11,234.75	11,062.78	10,498.01
IMF	11,407.81	7,408.14	17,547.72	18,872.83	34,110.04
Badea	251.93	372.74	560.12	1,477.43	2,493.06
ADF/ ADB	25,836.80	21,858.33	30,134.66	32,651.25	41,000.20
Total	**255,549.42**	**231,113.27**	**266,697.90**	**308,762.82**	**346,338.31**
Others	20,810.12	28,134.95	20,068.86	26,455.00	22,767.02
Total External	**431,236.74**	**397,138.75**	**413,460.29**	**488,203.34**	**528,927.91**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	94,776.00	94,422.26	76,848.15	116,794.30	159,050.00
Treasury Bonds	218,357.33	272,199.74	315,189.66	360,743.95	448,615.00
Non-Interest bearing debt	35,549.00	35,548.76	34,438.00	33,328.76	32,219.00
Others (including stocks)	9,156.67	2,519.36	7,082.32	7,690.00	20,624.94
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(71,388.00)	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)	(125,980.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**286,451.00**	**318,402.12**	**334,996.13**	**401,741.09**	**534,528.94**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**717,687.74**	**715,540.87**	**748,456.41**	**889,944.44**	**1,063,456.85**

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 2006 - 2010

Table 175

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
BANKS					
Commercial Banks	28.68	25.78	25.78	25.78	25.78
Total	28.68	25.78	25.78	25.78	25.78
OTHER					
N.S.S.F.	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	615.58	316.10	316.10	316.10	314.77
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	0.00				
Other Public Sector	2.20	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Insurance Companies	1.70	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Companies	0.00	0.00			
Private	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**1,029.31**	**728.90**	**728.90**	**728.90**	**727.57**
Total	**1,057.99**	**754.68**	**754.68**	**754.68**	**753.35**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2006 - 2010

Table 176

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Debt Service charges on External Debt ** (Financial year)	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	428,695.45	475,455.15	574,050.13	573,278.13	705,190.63
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	4.14	3.76	4.15	4.16	3.45

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 206/07 - 2010/11

Table 177 — KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Administration	3,100.77	3,520.22	3,727.56	4,313.62	4,952.87
Community services					
Roads	1,114.22	1,431.89	1,476.40	1,698.25	1,975.43
Sanitary service	845.26	921.23	956.84	1,042.57	1,121.46
Other	386.96	443.65	476.92	513.58	568.27
Total	**2,346.44**	**2,796.76**	**2,910.16**	**3,254.40**	**3,665.16**
Social services					
Education	981.20	1,061.83	1,125.64	1,242.34	1,325.27
Health	1,314.98	1,481.88	1,428.70	1,805.83	1,728.89
Other	474.18	597.49	847.47	950.44	1,025.87
Total	**2,770.36**	**3,141.19**	**3,401.81**	**3,798.61**	**4,080.03**
Economic services					
General Administration	1,021.60	1,201.59	1,285.42	1,435.35	1,652.33
Water Undertakings	2,081.91	2,760.96	3,176.64	3,952.28	4,724.26
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	671.91	752.16	865.34	983.42	1,124.36
Other	666.56	702.07	852.09	1,035.57	1,282.65
Total	**4,441.98**	**5,416.78**	**6,179.49**	**7,406.60**	**8,783.60**
Grand Total	**12,659.55**	**14,874.95**	**16,219.02**	**18,773.23**	**21,481.66**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 178 (a) — KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Current Expenditure					
Compensation of employees	5,403.24	6,638.33	7,293.96	8,423.57	9,232.82
Use of Goods and Services	3,034.23	3,488.07	3,575.87	4,125.68	5,214.12
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	83.39	85.69	93.43	98.24	102.58
Transfer to Funds (current)	78.26	82.67	87.26	84.78	85.78
Interest	39.86	45.82	46.67	57.43	68.24
Total Current	**8,638.98**	**10,340.58**	**11,096.99**	**12,789.70**	**14,703.54**
Capital Expenditure					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets	3,999.73	4,350.18	4,899.20	5,745.11	6,534.24
Loan Repayment	20.84	184.20	222.82	238.43	243.88
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**4,020.57**	**4,534.38**	**5,122.02**	**5,983.54**	**6,778.12**
Total Expenditure	**12,659.55**	**14,874.96**	**16,219.01**	**18,773.24**	**21,481.66**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (b) — KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates[1])	2,050.21	2,365.28	2,883.85	3,127.41	3,428.31
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	853.48	993.68	1,874.17	1,978.49	2,042.39
Income from property	805.65	896.27	900.32	642.17	713.92
Current Transfers	1,468.37	1,701.17	2,187.79	1,882.58	2,009.19
Sale of Goods and Services	3,125.32	3,451.00	3,432.50	4,773.63	5,235.75
Total Current	**8,303.03**	**9,407.40**	**11,278.63**	**12,404.28**	**13,429.56**
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	309.39	463.99	511.68	624.29	598.75
Grants	3.56	4.27	3.24	2.84	3.19
Loan Repayment	312.95	468.26	514.92	627.13	601.94
Total Capital					
Total Revenue	**8,615.98**	**9,875.65**	**11,793.55**	**13,031.41**	**14,031.50**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates
[1]Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nairobi	2,492.02	2,914.97	1,860.43	2,219.32	2,061.04	2,476.84	4,075.06	4,646.56	10,488.55	12,257.69
Mombasa	320.33	444.51	231.75	348.87	341.76	327.84	886.64	817.82	1,780.48	1,939.04
Nakuru	141.68	191.87	126.76	135.93	158.76	144.88	380.88	400.11	808.08	872.79
Kisumu	197.22	251.34	151.47	150.30	162.87	171.28	203.69	339.64	715.26	912.56
Eldoret	121.65	128.44	92.43	91.34	103.58	93.23	214.38	290.02	532.04	603.03
Kitale	36.92	35.24	34.87	33.28	42.57	41.56	74.14	119.34	188.50	229.42
Thika	112.39	134.57	92.47	78.57	96.87	82.53	124.50	178.28	426.23	473.95
Nyeri	38.11	32.57	37.44	31.51	47.28	42.33	87.31	168.96	210.14	275.37
Embu	29.66	35.34	20.15	17.23	23.87	18.27	61.13	85.96	134.80	156.80
Meru	29.12	38.57	22.47	23.08	25.34	24.48	48.14	89.03	125.07	175.16
Kakamega	34.27	32.55	22.28	20.28	29.54	26.21	66.52	83.49	152.61	162.53
Bungoma	26.24	19.54	18.27	15.87	19.24	16.23	54.34	84.89	118.09	136.53
Kericho	36.62	31.25	22.47	18.52	26.47	21.57	68.26	59.74	153.82	131.08
Kisii	35.22	38.94	25.98	27.25	29.84	31.21	47.21	81.76	138.25	179.16
Malindi	41.26	49.27	28.97	27.54	32.54	31.22	79.05	107.73	181.82	215.76
Kiambu	28.78	30.57	14.57	13.00	20.27	18.67	28.09	60.43	91.71	122.67
Machakos	42.57	37.54	24.35	21.55	30.41	24.57	58.00	76.54	155.33	160.20
Muranga	17.28	12.57	16.57	11.83	15.37	9.88	51.30	81.93	100.52	116.21
Nyahururu	22.41	18.26	18.94	15.35	22.17	19.57	37.16	63.74	100.68	116.92
Nanyuki	27.24	22.54	29.83	25.47	34.54	30.57	62.61	96.89	154.22	175.47
Kapsabet	12.35	11.24	11.00	9.85	14.57	13.25	24.41	44.53	62.33	78.87

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Busia	24.57	39.57	18.61	16.23	25.33	21.57	25.91	31.60	94.42	108.97
Kerugoya/Kutus	14.57	11.80	10.31	9.52	15.47	14.34	22.72	41.32	63.07	76.99
Voi	15.24	12.44	10.13	9.23	12.57	8.56	21.45	38.19	59.39	68.41
Vihiga	14.57	15.86	10.24	12.06	13.54	16.55	24.10	30.74	62.45	75.21
Kabarnet	7.41	8.19	8.13	9.57	7.47	9.27	8.23	12.86	31.24	39.89
Kitui	22.13	17.57	15.95	13.23	22.57	18.27	31.35	27.06	92.00	76.13
Homa Bay	16.57	16.97	13.87	14.05	14.26	14.73	32.32	36.25	77.02	82.00
Webuye	12.42	13.28	9.54	11.27	11.58	13.54	23.58	26.10	57.12	64.19
Naivasha	32.41	31.22	25.43	22.37	33.24	29.57	54.29	58.65	145.37	141.81
Mavoko	77.57	45.41	52.61	41.35	71.24	51.24	127.75	196.69	329.17	334.69
Siaya	11.54	12.35	9.27	9.57	10.57	10.95	10.48	15.63	41.86	48.50
Garissa	21.26	17.47	16.24	11.31	22.57	17.33	33.29	19.71	93.36	65.82
Maua	10.47	10.67	9.37	9.87	11.97	11.38	14.33	14.56	46.14	46.48
Bomet	11.21	10.07	9.24	9.04	12.34	11.87	20.87	18.32	53.66	49.30
Kehancha	21.45	19.24	12.58	11.88	19.57	17.45	33.91	35.23	87.51	83.80
Runyenjes	7.42	7.83	6.25	7.06	7.27	8.14	10.16	11.00	31.09	34.03
Kapenguria	10.54	11.24	7.51	7.24	10.57	10.24	14.78	15.57	43.41	44.29
Kimilili	11.24	10.26	9.27	9.57	9.87	10.21	17.35	17.84	47.73	47.88
Chuka	10.25	9.27	8.54	7.54	11.47	9.27	14.11	13.87	44.37	39.95
Karatina	14.94	12.98	10.57	8.47	12.45	9.25	15.94	12.83	53.90	43.53
Limuru	18.36	12.52	11.44	9.76	16.43	10.76	29.46	19.39	75.69	52.43
Ruiru	33.76	31.22	29.55	26.87	38.65	34.76	33.10	35.52	135.06	128.37
Mumias	23.75	29.64	18.24	16.93	25.87	21.86	24.31	30.66	92.17	99.09
Lodwar	4.87	9.46	3.27	6.36	3.87	9.76	7.05	16.88	19.06	42.46
Migori	21.76	24.65	14.77	18.87	18.97	22.97	22.94	29.76	78.43	96.25
TOTAL	**4,313.62**	**4,952.87**	**3,254.40**	**3,665.16**	**3,798.61**	**4,080.03**	**7,406.59**	**8,783.61**	**18,773.22**	**21,481.66**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nairobi	23.8	23.8	17.7	18.1	19.7	20.2	38.9	37.9	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	18.0	22.9	13.0	18.0	19.2	16.9	49.8	42.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	17.5	22.0	15.7	15.6	19.6	16.6	47.1	45.8	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	27.6	27.5	21.2	16.5	22.8	18.8	28.5	37.2	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	22.9	21.3	17.4	15.1	19.5	15.5	40.3	48.1	100.0	100.0
Kitale	19.6	15.4	18.5	14.5	22.6	18.1	39.3	52.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	26.4	28.4	21.7	16.6	22.7	17.4	29.2	37.6	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	18.1	13.6	17.8	11.4	22.5	15.4	41.5	61.4	100.0	101.8
Embu	22.0	22.5	14.9	11.0	17.7	11.7	45.3	54.8	100.0	100.0
Meru	23.3	22.0	18.0	13.2	20.3	14.0	38.5	50.8	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	22.5	20.0	14.6	12.5	19.4	16.1	43.6	51.4	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	22.2	14.3	15.5	11.6	16.3	11.9	46.0	62.2	100.0	100.0
Kericho	23.8	23.8	14.6	14.1	17.2	16.5	44.4	45.6	100.0	100.0
Kisii	25.5	21.7	18.8	15.2	21.6	17.4	34.1	45.6	100.0	100.0
Malindi	22.7	22.8	15.9	12.8	17.9	14.5	43.5	49.9	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	31.4	24.9	15.9	10.6	22.1	15.2	30.6	49.3	100.0	100.0
Machakos	27.4	23.4	15.7	13.5	19.6	15.3	37.3	47.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	17.2	10.8	16.5	10.2	15.3	8.5	51.0	70.5	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	22.3	15.6	18.8	13.1	22.0	16.7	36.9	54.5	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	17.7	12.8	19.3	14.5	22.4	17.4	40.6	55.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	19.8	14.3	17.6	12.5	23.4	16.8	39.2	56.5	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 179 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Busia	26.0	36.3	19.7	14.9	26.8	19.8	27.4	29.0	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	23.1	15.3	16.3	12.4	24.5	18.6	36.0	53.7	100.0	100.0
Voi	25.7	18.2	17.1	13.5	21.2	12.5	36.1	55.8	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	23.3	21.1	16.4	16.0	21.7	22.0	38.6	40.9	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	23.7	20.5	26.0	24.0	23.9	23.2	26.3	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kitui	24.1	23.1	17.3	17.4	24.5	24.0	34.1	35.5	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	21.5	20.7	18.0	17.1	18.5	18.0	42.0	44.2	100.0	100.0
Webuye	21.7	20.7	16.7	17.6	20.3	21.1	41.3	40.7	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	22.3	22.0	17.5	15.8	22.9	20.9	37.3	41.4	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	23.6	13.6	16.0	12.4	21.6	15.3	38.8	58.8	100.0	100.0
Siaya	27.6	25.5	22.1	19.7	25.3	22.6	25.0	32.2	100.0	100.0
Garissa	22.8	26.5	17.4	17.2	24.2	26.3	35.7	29.9	100.0	100.0
Maua	22.7	23.0	20.3	21.2	25.9	24.5	31.1	31.3	100.0	100.0
Bomet	20.9	20.4	17.2	18.3	23.0	24.1	38.9	37.2	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	24.5	23.0	14.4	14.2	22.4	20.8	38.8	42.0	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	23.9	23.0	20.1	20.7	23.4	23.9	32.7	32.3	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	24.3	25.4	17.3	16.3	24.4	23.1	34.1	35.2	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	23.5	21.4	19.4	20.0	20.7	21.3	36.4	37.3	100.0	100.0
Chuka	23.1	23.2	19.3	18.9	25.9	23.2	31.8	34.7	100.0	100.0
Karatina	27.7	29.8	19.6	19.5	23.1	21.3	29.6	29.5	100.0	100.0
Limuru	24.3	23.9	15.1	18.6	21.7	20.5	38.9	37.0	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	25.0	24.3	21.9	20.9	28.6	27.1	24.5	27.7	100.0	100.0
Mumias	25.8	29.9	19.8	17.1	28.1	22.1	26.4	30.9	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	25.6	22.3	17.2	15.0	20.3	23.0	37.0	39.7	100.0	100.0
Migori	27.7	25.6	18.8	19.6	24.2	23.9	29.2	30.9	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 180 (a)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Administration	3,351.18	3,657.27	4,210.67	4,824.89	5,532.45
Community Services					
Roads	687.90	722.39	882.45	874.00	995.87
Sanitary Services	315.46	284.87	316.52	472.67	546.78
Other	484.72	493.81	516.23	542.38	597.35
Total	**1,488.07**	**1,501.07**	**1,715.20**	**1,889.05**	**2,140.00**
Social Services					
Health	35.72	37.85	47.65	82.58	103.70
Education	574.32	622.74	714.27	813.80	894.58
Other	93.18	88.78	98.35	98.15	102.55
Total	**703.21**	**749.37**	**860.27**	**994.52**	**1,100.83**
Economic Services					
General Administration	288.53	298.40	305.98	374.03	436.46
Water Undertakings	476.10	395.00	437.69	589.54	639.87
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	513.96	572.24	622.41	715.27	856.58
Other	699.34	760.64	956.48	905.53	1,130.57
Total	**1,977.93**	**2,026.28**	**2,322.56**	**2,584.37**	**3,063.48**
Total	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,292.83**	**11,836.76**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 180 (b)

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*	2010/11**
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	2,381.53	2,436.50	3,503.82	3,602.49	4,367.76
Other Goods and Services	2,340.55	2,646.25	3,004.63	3,499.56	3,787.76
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	336.12	377.63	324.89	372.54	402.99
Transfer to Funds (current)	70.01	75.26	72.34	82.45	87.25
Interest					
Total Current	**5128.21**	**5,535.64**	**6,905.68**	**7,557.05**	**8,645.77**
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2,390.12	2,393.75	2,200.66	2,729.94	3,184.56
Loans Repayment[1]	2.06	4.59	2.36	5.84	6.43
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..			
Total Capital	**2,392.2**	**2,398.3**	**2,203.0**	**2,735.8**	**3,191.0**
Total Expenditure	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,292.83**	**11,836.76**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates
[1] Includes Interest

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 181 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nyanza	725.25	809.43	288.42	305.65	176.24	196.51	394.36	414.16	1,584.27	1,725.75
Western	489.47	561.26	174.57	183.64	69.82	72.14	248.48	197.81	982.34	1,014.85
Rift Valley	1,470.98	1,524.98	671.29	764.81	367.24	397.96	1,032.27	1,160.77	3,541.78	3,848.54
Central	708.72	886.35	241.68	286.57	147.65	172.47	326.77	513.28	1,424.82	1,858.67
Eastern	789.48	898.37	298.67	336.54	131.25	142.98	359.54	619.46	1,578.94	1,997.35
Coast	479.28	576.87	162.98	196.87	68.74	74.57	181.47	150.16	892.47	998.47
North Eastern	161.71	275.19	51.44	65.92	33.57	44.18	41.49	7.84	288.21	393.13
All Provinces	4,824.89	5,532.45	1,889.05	2,140.00	994.51	1,100.83	2,584.38	3,063.48	10,292.83	11,836.76

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11

Table 181 (b)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**	2009/10*	2010/11**
Nyanza	45.8	46.9	18.2	17.7	11.1	11.4	24.9	24.0	100.00	100.00
Western	49.8	55.3	17.8	18.1	7.1	7.1	25.3	19.5	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley	41.5	39.6	19.0	19.9	10.4	10.3	29.1	30.2	100.00	100.00
Central	49.7	47.7	17.0	15.4	10.4	9.3	22.9	27.6	100.00	100.00
Eastern	50.0	45.0	18.9	16.8	8.3	7.2	22.8	31.0	100.00	100.00
Coast	53.7	57.8	18.3	19.7	7.7	7.5	20.3	15.0	100.00	100.00
North Eastern	56.1	70.0	17.8	16.8	11.6	11.2	14.4	2.0	100.00	100.00
All Provinces	46.88	46.74	18.35	18.08	9.66	9.30	25.11	25.88	100.00	100.00

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2010

Table 182(a) **Number, 000's**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Private agriculture and forestry	272.4	280.3	289.0	289.7	288.0	291.8
Rest of private sector	885.0	927.4	992.7	1,016.2	1,058.5	1,105.2
Public service	654.2	649.9	628.1	638.0	653.5	663.4
Total	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**2,000.1**	**2,060.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2010

Table 182(b) **Number 000's**

Sector	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	80.8	84.3	89.5	91.1	93.9	97.5
Incorporated Companies						
Local public..	112.1	117.0	124.2	126.4	130.5	135.4
Local private	435.3	454.3	482.2	491.5	506.6	525.6
Foreign public	97.7	101.9	108.2	110.2	113.7	117.9
Foreign private	115.5	120.5	127.9	130.3	134.4	139.4
Co-operatives	84.1	87.7	93.1	94.8	97.8	101.4
Other private sector	231.9	242.0	256.6	261.5	269.7	279.9
Total	**1,157.4**	**1,207.7**	**1,281.7**	**1,305.9**	1,346.5	**1,397.0**
Public						
Central Government	189.5	187.7	192.3	196.8	200.6	212.0
TSC	232.8	233.3	234.6	236.8	245.4	243.0
Parastatal Bodies**	97.5	97.2	80.6	82.4	84.4	84.4
Majority Control by the public sector	46.9	46.8	38.8	39.7	40.6	40.8
Local Government	87.5	85.0	81.9	82.3	82.6	82.9
Total	**654.2**	**649.9**	**628.1**	**638.0**	**653.5**	**663.4**
Total	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**2,000.1**	**2,060.4**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183 — Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	64,683	66,451	66,311	69,458	71,125
Tea plantations	88,630	90,790	90,511	86,181	86,245
Sugar plantations	28,697	29,115	29,083	30,152	30,705
Sisal plantations	15,483	15,224	14,752	13,990	14,074
Mixed farming	43,049	43,890	43,768	44,705	45,113
Ranches	18,681	18,884	19,295	19,360	19,609
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	28,970	30,555	32,095	30,768	31,190
Processing co-operatives of small farms	7,398	7,610	7,614	7,579	7,642
Agricutural services	17,933	17,556	17,389	17,576	17,570
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,722	3,525	3,579	3,647	3,640
Forestry	15,961	14,807	14,856	15,415	15,309
Logging	939	994	997	1,015	1,042
Ocean and coastal fishing	200	207	217	235	249
Inland water fishing	242	244	247	259	265
Total	**334,588**	**339,852**	**340,714**	**340,340**	**343,779**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	2,013	2,140	2,292	2,343	2,495
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,231	2,299	2,395	1,750	1,707
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,781	1,808	1,843	2,375	2,365
Total	**6,025**	**6,247**	**6,530**	**6,468**	**6,567**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,981	4,538	4,494	4,534	4,562
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,740	4,661	5,443	5,492	5,525
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7,155	7,816	7,310	7,375	7,421
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	931	1,027	1,036	1,045	1,052
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2,300	2,353	2,405	2,427	2,441
Grain mill products	6,633	6,695	6,691	6,751	6,792
Manufacture of bakery products	2,766	2,794	2,822	2,847	2,865
Sugar factories and refineries	16,326	15,537	15,643	15,783	15,880
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	874	876	868	876	881
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	32,698	32,946	32,986	33,281	33,486
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,148	1,151	1,153	1,163	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco	7,082	6,986	6,490	6,548	6,588
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,134	2,134	2,124	2,143	2,156
Cotton ginneries	602	578	570	575	579
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	27,922	28,466	28,039	28,290	28,464
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	5,950	6,067	6,014	6,068	6,105
Knitting mills	7,528	7,704	8,112	8,185	8,235
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,143	2,189	2,242	2,262	2,276
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	844*	859	842	850	855
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	15,894	15,896	16,056	16,200	16,299
Tanneries and leather finishing	50	30	257	259	261
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	568	1,154	570	575	579
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	1,830	1,740	1,794	1,810	1,821
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,566	9,560	9,557	9,643	9,702
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	34	35	36	36	37
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	110	108	106	107	108
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,437	4,481	4,521	4,561	4,590
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,021	4,032	4,040	4,076	4,101
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,419	4,486	4,553	4,594	4,622
Printing,publishing and allied industries	8,825	9,051	8,842	8,921	8,976
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,077	2,062	2,040	2,058	2,071
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	975	645	457	461	464
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,503	1,744	1,773	1,789	1,800
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	3,246	3,389	3,379	3,409	3,430

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183 (cont.) — Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,986	5,149	5,147	5,193	5,225
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,263	2,287	2,310	2,331	2,345
Petroleum refineries	235	215	246	248	250
Manufacture of rubber products	3,226	3,728	3,722	3,755	3,778
Manufacture of plastic products	8,159	8,869	8,648	8,725	8,779
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	228	227	225	227	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,727	1,709	1,716	1,731	1,742
Manufacture of structural clay products	971	980	988	997	1,003
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,761	4,318	4,333	4,372	4,399
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	2,346	3,109	3,138	3,166	3,186
Basic metal industries	5,212	5,469	5,557	5,607	5,641
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,110	1,132	1,156	1,166	1,174
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	1,398	1,591	1,651	1,666	1,676
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,228	3,344	3,358	3,388	3,409
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,733	8,820	8,817	8,896	8,951
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,819	1,580	1,574	1,588	1,598
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,026	3,016	3,024	3,051	3,070
Ship building and repairing	479	474	469	473	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	2,737	1,631	1,522	1,536	1,545
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,753	2,733	2,813	2,838	2,856
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2,776	2,777	2,815	2,840	2,858
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	123	121	118	119	120
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	391	401	411	415	417
Other manufacturing industries	6,263	7,342	7,042	7,105	7,149
Total	**259,262**	**264,812**	**264,065**	**266,429**	**268,067**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,235	10,385	10,560	11,006	11,203
Water works and supply	9,312	8,576	8,728	8,622	8,385
Total	**19,547**	**18,961**	**19,288**	**19,628**	**19,588**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	3,073	3,160	3,258	3,651	3,870
Plumbers	1,294	1,356	1,371	1,498	1,874
Structural steel erectors	1,708	1,733	1,736	1,905	1,977
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	945	966	972	921	961
Borehole drilling	421	430	445	464	493
Construction of buildings	27,098	28,663	31,354	35,971	39,556
All other construction	45,348	44,989	45,659	49,037	52,528
Total	**79,887**	**81,297**	**84,795**	**93,447**	**101,260**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	6,422	6,623	6,805	7,126	7,115
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,657	7,907	8,142	8,593	8,931
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,956	3,101	3,238	3,449	3,631
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	5,438	5,602	5,772	5,899	6,121
Agricultural produce	27,269	28,460	29,489	31,785	33,251
Oil and petrol	3,265	3,380	3,418	3,602	3,600
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	1,027	1,066	1,092	1,149	1,103
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,507	3,633	3,758	3,955	4,116
Domestic hardware	855	899	939	1,002	996

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183 (cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3,046	3,165	3,290	3,476	3,432
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	4,471	4,673	4,874	5,179	5,439
General wholesale	10,091	10,508	10,897	11,180	11,750
Wholesale n.e.c	2,511	2,604	2,705	2,806	2,931
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,764	3,059	3,354	3,760	3,766
Butcheries	1,849	2,068	2,303	2,303	2,781
Oil and petrol	6,858	7,987	9,251	10,764	12,511
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,539	4,604	4,600	4,665	4,707
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	5,032	5,322	5,657	6,082	6,479
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,421	2,596	2,741	2,975	3,186
General retail	20,677	21,704	22,498	23,933	25,138
Retail n.e.c.	8,726	9,421	10,241	11,241	12,234
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	12,815	13,536	13,903	14,764	16,478
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	41,696	43,909	43,414	45,742	47,211
Total	**185,892**	**195,827**	**202,381**	**215,430**	**226,907**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,222	111	103	151	158
Railway transport	3,905	3,385	2,582	2,677	2,777
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	9,419	11,105	10,302	10,006	10,271
Other passenger land transport	9,020	11,579	11,299	11,399	11,358
Freight transport by road	9,787	11,408	12,037	11,305	11,299
Pipeline transport	1,747	1,592	1,580	1,579	1,613
Supporting services to land transport	181	190	199	201	200
Ocean and coastal water transport	751	733	750	747	740
Inland water transport	325	299	294	294	286
Supporting services to water transport	10,290	9,814	9,949	10,070	9,946
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,834	4,736	4,940	5,260	5,874
Supporting services to air transport	3,720	4,480	4,744	4,435	4,653
Booking and travel agencies	2,400	2,522	2,551	2,787	2,931
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,078	4,013	4,204	4,206	4,156
Storage and warehousing	4,589	6,417	5,529	5,733	6,301
Communications	62,205	79,252	84,326	68,416	74,614
K.P.& T.administrative services	3,624	2,280	1,980	4,258	4,079
Total	**131,097**	**153,916**	**157,369**	**143,524**	**151,256**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	15,934	16,633	15,660	17,421	18,323
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,166	7,186	7,078	7,126	7,123
Financial services	1,442	1,390	1,409	1,459	1,471
Holding companies	305	307	310	304	304
Insurance companies	8,077	8,285	8,409	8,480	8,631
Other insurance	5,213	3,505	3,584	3,348	3,057
Property companies	2,480	2,509	2,547	2,511	2,522
House and estate agents	958	977	999	1,002	1,017
Legal services	2,260	2,426	2,758	2,966	2,948
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,672	5,632	5,818	5,924	5,929
Data processing and tabulating services	2,118	2,684	2,987	3,211	3,733
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,692	8,861	8,959	8,988	9,011
Advertising services	879	915	955	978	1,014
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	30,766	31,605	32,584	32,960	33,726
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	363	399	438	473	501
Total	**92,325**	**93,314**	**94,495**	**97,151**	**99,308**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 183 (cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	46,539	43,640	42,112	51,226	51,419
Law and order	52,400	48,515	47,833	92,131	93,198
Defence	3,837	3,557	3,509	2,342	2,467
Other public administration	34,885	32,132	31,701	31,007	31,280
Education services	333,972	345,402	359,645	373,363	387,786
Research and scientific institutes	7,331	7,217	7,256	7,519	7,616
Medical,dental and other health services	105,734	107,858	111,013	83,938	88,484
Veterinary services	1,617	1,635	1,691	1,782	1,844
Welfare institutions	5,032	5,151	5,335	5,600	5,805
Business,professional and labour associations	2,649	2,912	3,189	3,552	3,917
Religious organizations	8,118	8,386	8,205	8,194	8,221
Social and related community services n.e.c	897	918	943	987	1,019
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,067	1,075	1,091	1,128	1,054
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	2,413	2,532	2,553	2,641	2,733
Pleasure boat hire	509	525	530	557	574
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,938	3,005	3,086	3,232	3,337
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	49	50	50
Electrical repair shops	6,950	6,666	6,586	6,636	7,560
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	23,443	23,603	25,662	27,156	28,564
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	483	489	497	510	519
Other repair shops n.e.c	578	596	617	650	676
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,759	3,848	4,013	4,283	4,474
Dosmestic services	99,214	101,042	102,253	104,210	105,912
Barber and beauty shops	405	417	431	455	473
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,232	1,287	1,351	1,445	1,525
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,654	1,752	1,750	1,754	1,789
Personal services n.e.c	373	405	420	417	433
International and other extra territorial bodies	864	912	916	950	981
Total	**748,942**	**755,526**	**774,237**	**817,713**	**843,717**
Grand Total	**1,857,565**	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**2,000,129**	**2,050,449**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 184 — Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,367	4,083	4,203	4,281	4,275
Sugar plantations	8,598	8,401	8,434	8,799	8,911
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,860	5,486	5,520	5,674	5,644
Ranches	1,967	1,819	1,820	1,891	1,878
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,765	2,673	2,645	2,659	2,638
Agricultural services	11,408	10,494	10,349	10,399	10,139
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,514	3,309	3,363	3,421	3,408
Forestry	15,750	14,570	14,603	15,158	15,052
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	29	30	31	32
Total	**54,259**	**50,864**	**50,967**	**52,313**	**51,977**
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	639	615	610	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	50	47	47	686	686
Total	**689**	**662**	**657**	**686**	**686**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	50	600	406	573	467
Manufacture of dairy products	474	312	1,011	1,015	1,404
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	857	798	806	839	-
Sugar factories and refineries	13,167	12,156	12,154	12,493	13,185
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,601	6,136	6,186	6,360	6,318
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	234	183	183	184	349
Cotton ginneries	281	259	253	253	246
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,097	1,935	1,823	1,819	1,745
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	50	586	568	322	324
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	130	118	116	114	110
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	52	49	49	50	50
Printing,publishing and allied industries	983	927	934	970	971
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	285	263	260	262	256
Pyrethrum extraction	975	645	427	285	223
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	72	69	68	68	67
Petroleum refineries	235	215	246	264	277
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	1,062	1,433	1,438	1,412	1,576
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	138	126	124	123	119
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	313	67	61	57	54
Manufacture of railroad equipment	2,737	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**30,793**	**26,877**	**27,113**	**27,461**	**27,741**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 184 (Cont.) — Number — Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,292	9,358	9,506	9,999	10,297
Water works and supply	8,362	7,442	7,521	7,384	7,130
Total	**17,654**	**16,800**	**17,027**	**17,383**	17,427
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	134	121	118	-	-
Borehole drilling	34	31	32	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	21,841	19,910	19,702	19,902	19,218
Total	**22,009**	**20,062**	**19,852**	**19,902**	19,218
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	158	148	152	-	-
Agricultural produce	4,007	3,849	3,828	4,659	4,696
Oil and petrol	110	104	104	128	132
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural, seed etc	73	68	70	73	-
General wholesale	570	543	544	80	73
Wholesale n.e.c	50	47	48	-	65
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,340	1,258	1,275	1,327	1,330
Total	**6,308**	**6,017**	**6,021**	**6,267**	**6,296**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,222	111	103	100	158
Railway transport	3,905	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	419	419	411	422	425
Other passenger land transport	335	401	520	12	9
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,747	1,592	1,616	1,569	1,613
Supporting services to land transport	22	21	22	22	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	160	146	143	142	137
Inland water transport	325	299	294	294	286
Supporting services to water transport	7,601	7,067	7,071	7,334	7,291
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	156	146	130	122	113
Supporting services to air transport	1,641	1,906	2,117	2,175	2,406
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	800	737	732	737	720
Storage and warehousing	12	15	16	16	18
Communications	18,238	20,996	22,236	1,531	1,755
K.P.& T.administration services	3,624	2,280	1,980	4,258	4,079
Total	**40,207**	**36,136**	**37,391**	**18,734**	**19,032**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 184 (Cont.) — Number

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,590	5,372	5,137	4,005	3,686
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,810	1,737	1,738	1,758	1,751
Financial services	964	888	889	927	920
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	314	325	322	222	202
Other insurance	3,269	1,523	1,550	1,389	1,107
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,405	2,250	2,321	2,360	2,360
Data processing and tabulating services	61	57	54	-	-
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,264	2,079	2,068	2,077	2,029
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	118	111	114	117	117
Total	**16,795**	**14,342**	**14,193**	**12,855**	**12,172**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	46,539	43,640	42,112	51,226	51,419
Law and order	52,400	48,515	47,833	92,131	93,198
Defence	3,837	3,557	3,509	2,342	2,467
Other public administration	34,885	32,132	31,701	31,007	31,280
Education services	248,738	254,501	264,856	276,671	285,968
Research and scientific institutes	6,306	6,153	6,168	6,368	6,419
Medical,dental and other health services	58,571	58,269	59,143	28,203	28,553
Veterinary services	399	376	385	397	398
Motion picture and other entertainment services	60	55	54	54	52
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	2,030	2,128	2,136	2,196	2,265
Electrical repair shops	4,434	4,137	4,047	4,017	3,905
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,993	2,840	2,854	2,958	2,962
Total	**461,192**	**456,303**	**464,798**	**478,305**	**508,886**
Grand Total	**649,906**	**628,063**	**638,019**	**653,535**	**663,435**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE , 2006 - 2010

Table 185 — Number

Province	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,397	517,548
Central	264,795	271,893	276,596	284,818	293,408
Nyanza	183,797	189,195	192,497	198,098	204,072
Western	122,898	126,397	128,498	132,108	136,092
Coast	230,396	236,994	241,097	248,111	255,594
Rift Valley	417,292	429,089	437,094	449,708	463,270
Eastern	154,997	159,296	161,898	166,608	171,633
North-Eastern	17,100	17,600	17,800	18,282	18,833
Total	**1,857,567**	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**2,000,129**	**2,060,449**

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 2006 - 2010

Table 186 — Number

Province/Town	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	**466,292**	**479,288**	**488,394**	502,397	517,548
Central					
Thika	32,527	33,318	33,686	34,688	35,919
Kiambu	5,376	5,506	5,600	5,767	5,971
Limuru	6,087	6,235	6,325	6,513	6,745
Murang'a	5,782	5,923	6,008	6,187	6,406
Nyahururu	5,331	5,460	5,558	5,723	5,927
Nyeri	11,813	12,101	12,248	12,612	13,059
Karatina	3,795	3,887	3,966	4,084	4,229
Total	**70,711**	**72,430**	**73,392**	**75,573**	**78,255**
Coast					
Kilifi	8,138	8,349	8,464	8,710	8,917
Malindi	10,690	10,968	11,140	11,464	11,736
Kinango	819	840	852	877	898
Lamu	1,726	1,770	1,800	1,853	1,897
Mombasa	186,412	191,909	195,216	200,884	205,661
Voi	2,152	2,208	2,249	2,314	2,369
Wundanyi	525	540	547	563	576
Hola	416	428	434	447	457
Total	**210,878**	**217,012**	**220,703**	**227,110**	**232,511**
Eastern					
Embu	6,763	6,935	7,016	7,219	7,444
Isiolo	1,892	1,939	1,964	2,021	2,085
Kitui	2,692	2,760	2,787	2,867	2,957
Machakos	6,321	6,481	6,594	6,786	6,998
Athi River	2,833	2,904	2,936	3,021	3,115
Marsabit	1,238	1,269	1,285	1,323	1,364
Meru	4,631	4,749	4,825	4,965	5,120
Total	**26,370**	**27,037**	**27,407**	**28,203**	**29,083**
Nyanza					
Kisii	11,297	11,608	11,832	12,176	12,501
Kisumu	51,117	52,515	53,133	54,679	56,142
Homa Bay	5,146	5,286	5,387	5,544	5,692
Migori	2,387	2,450	2,471	2,542	2,610
Total	**69,947**	**71,859**	**72,823**	**74,941**	**76,946**
Rift Valley					
Kericho	35,981	36,920	37,365	38,442	39,562
Kipkelion	342	351	355	365	376
Londiani	213	218	222	228	235
Nanyuki	4,802	4,923	4,993	5,137	5,287
Nakuru	48,319	49,542	50,086	51,530	53,031
Gilgil	3,811	3,811	4,038	4,154	4,275
Naivasha	4,643	4,782	4,905	5,046	5,194
Elburgon	1,095	1,126	1,145	1,178	1,213
Njoro	3,125	3,216	3,240	3,333	3,430
Molo	5,199	5,352	5,450	5,607	5,771
Narok	1,870	1,870	2,017	2,076	2,136
Kitale	9,357	9,359	9,915	10,201	10,498
Eldoret	37,100	37,109	39,264	40,396	41,573
Eldama Ravine	1,770	1,770	1,873	1,927	1,984
Kapsabet	2,219	2,277	2,358	2,425	2,496
Wamba	402	412	428	440	453
Maralal	278	285	289	297	306
Baragoi	43	44	45	46	48
Lokitaung	63	65	65	67	69
Total	**160,632**	**163,432**	**168,054**	**172,898**	**177,935**
Western					
Bungoma	3,543	3,636	3,649	3,751	3,848
Webuye	8,191	8,405	8,427	8,663	8,886
Kakamega	7,697	7,899	8,130	8,357	8,573
Total	**19,431**	**19,940**	**20,205**	**20,771**	21,306
Total	**1,024,261**	**1,050,998**	**1,071,082**	**1,102,048**	**1,135,273**

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2009- 2010

Table 187 (a) — (a) 2009 — Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,195**	**336**	**91,496**	**11,329**	**45,385**	**72,438**	**38,634**	**46,475**	**187,198**	**502,397**
Central										
Thika	498	21	19,984	51	621	3,987	821	1,916	6,990	34,688
Murang'a	273	-	74	283	61	1,224	286	438	3,548	6,187
Nyahururu	11	-	904	75	42	1,224	130	361	2,976	5,723
Nyeri	4,391	-	780	311	930	1,799	154	1,530	2,717	12,612
Total	**5,173**	**21**	**21,742**	**719**	**1,654**	**8,235**	**1,192**	**4,244**	**15,231**	**59,210**
Coast										
Malindi	1,502	-	519	1,143	311	3,683	415	415	3,476	11,464
Mombasa	1,859	2,719	38,142	3,728	7,535	27,556	46,601	14,841	57,913	200,884
Voi	16	-	268	33	14	1,039	98	70	777	2,314
Total	**3,377**	**2,719**	**38,930**	**4,904**	**7,849**	**32,277**	**47,113**	**15,326**	**62,166**	**214,661**
Eastern										
Embu	81	-	184	110	220	3,006	322	717	2,578	7,219
Machakos	76	-	2,034	89	38	1,789	224	490	2,076	6,796
Athi River	-	-	1,930	-	-	- 184	24	126	757	3,021
Meru	120	-	752	155	183	1,094	173	772	1,717	4,965
Total	**278**	**-**	**4,899**	**355**	**441**	**6,072**	**743**	**2,075**	**7,129**	**21,991**
Nyanza										
Kisii	294	179	2,390	-	325	1,971	382	796	5,808	12,175
Kisumu	4,743	601	8,803	1,284	2,744	5,488	2,848	2,848	25,328	54,679
Total	**5,037**	**780**	**11,193**	**1,284**	**3,070**	**7,459**	**3,230**	**3,644**	**31,158**	**66,855**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	23,678	-	4,656	277	1,035	1,707	207	517	6,364	38,442
Nanyuki	-	-	1,536	18	89	1,522	49	250	1,672	5,137
Nakuru	5,613	3,848	10,658	162	2,949	7,243	2,432	2,949	15,676	51,530
Naivasha	452	-	1,093	34	16	1,073	63	210	2,106	5,046
Kitale	1,936	-	719	46	283	2,798	184	598	3,646	10,201
Eldoret	366	-	20,622	935	2,274	5,287	1,375	3,331	6,186	40,396
Total	**32,065**	**3,848**	**39,284**	**1,473**	**6,646**	**19,621**	**4,310**	**7,855**	**35,651**	**150,752**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	366	750	554	1,131	316	300	5,227	8,663
Kakamega	-	-	4,731	3	-	2,315	292	100	917	8,357
Total	**-**	**-**	**5,116**	**753**	**554**	**3,446**	**608**	**400**	**6,144**	**17,020**
Total	**55,035**	**7,704**	**212,660**	**20,816**	**65,599**	**149,548**	**95,828**	**80,019**	**345,677**	**1,032,886**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2009- 2010

Table 187 (b)

(b) 2010*

Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	*Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total .
Nairobi	9,380	347	84,255	11,670	46,753	74,823	39,799	47,877	192,844	517,548
Central										
Thika	515	21	20,693	53	643	4,128	643	1,984	7,238	35,919
Murang'a	282	-	77	293	63	1,268	296	453	3,674	6,406
Nyahururu	12	-	937	77	44	1,268	134	373	3,681	5,927
Nyeri	4,547	-	807	322	963	1,863	160	1,584	2,813	13,059
Total	5,357	21	22,514	745	1,713	8,527	1,234	4,394	16,807	61,311
Coast										
Malindi	1,538	-	531	1,171	319	3,771	425	425	3,558	11,736
Mombasa	1,904	2,784	39,049	3,816	7,703	28,211	47,709	15,194	59,290	205,661
Voi	16	-	275	33	14	1,063	100	72	796	2,369
Total	3,457	2,784	39,855	5,021	8,036	33,045	48,234	15,691	63,644	219,766
Eastern										
Embu	84	-	190	114	227	3,099	332	740	2,669	7,444
Machakos	79	-	2,097	92	39	1,944	231	474	2,141	6,998
Athi River	-	-	1,990	-	-	190	25	130	781	3,115
Meru	124	-	775	-	189	1,128	178	796	1,770	5,120
Total	287	-	5,052	366	455	6,261	766	2,139	7,351	22,677
Nyanza										
Kisii	302	194	2,454	-	334	2,024	392	817	5,994	12,501
Kisumu	4,870	617	9,038	1,318	2,818	5,635	2,924	2,924	25,998	56,142
Total	5,172	801	11,492	1,318	3,152	7,659	3,316	3,741	31,992	68,643
Rift Valley										
Kericho	24,368	-	4,792	285	1,065	1,757	213	532	6,549	39,562
Nanyuki	-	-	1,581	19	91	1,567	51	258	1,721	5,287
Nakuru	5,776	3,960	10,968	167	3,035	7,454	2,503	3,035	16,133	53,031
Naivasha	495	-	1,125	35	16	1,105	64	216	2,188	5,194
Kitale	1,993	-	740	47	291	2,869	190	616	3,752	10,498
Eldoret	397	-	21,222	963	2,340	5,441	1,415	3,429	6,396	41,573
Total	32,969	3,960	40,429	1,516	6,839	20,193	4,435	8,084	36,689	155,144
Western										
Webuye	-	-	395	769	569	1,160	324	308	5,361	8,886
Kakamega	-	-	4,852	3	-	2,374	300	102	941	8,573
Total	-	-	5,248	772	569	3,534	623	410	6,302	17,458
Total	56,631	7,913	218,845	21,407	67,517	153,842	98,407	82,337	355,629	1,062,548

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2006 - 2010

Table 188

KSh Million

Sector	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	26,026.5	29,830.1	31,686.1	34,050.1	36,171.7
Local Public	41,122.2	47,132.1	50,075.6	53,799.6	57,151.7
Local Private	136,883.1	156,887.9	166,675.8	179,082.1	190,240.3
Foreign Public	34,167.8	39,161.3	41,595.7	44,701.3	47,486.5
Foreign Private	50,610.1	58,006.5	61,629.0	66,212.4	70,337.9
Co-operatives	18,876.9	21,635.7	22,985.8	24,696.4	26,235.2
Other	88,115.9	100,993.7	107,297.0	115,280.7	122,463.7
Total	**395,802.6**	**453,647.3**	**481,945.0**	**517,822.6**	**550,087.1**
Public					
Central Government	42,678.2	46,370.3	50,741.6	57,891.3	62,204.7
TSC	62,132.3	68,180.2	77,191.6	79,699.6	85,638.0
Parastatal Bodies**	43,964.1	43,011.8	46,949.1	51,575.4	55,418.2
Majority Control by the Public Sector	27,935.7	27,330.5	29,860.4	32,802.7	35,246.8
Local Government	14,983.2	18,237.3	20,683.6	21,863.8	23,492.8
Total	**191,693.6**	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**	**262,000.4**
Total	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,655.4**	**812,087.5**

* Provisional

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	7,737.4	8,439.5	9,080.1	9,776.9	10,424.3
Tea plantations	12,793.6	13,868.9	14,876.2	16,017.8	17,078.4
Sugar plantations	4,863.4	5,278.5	5,728.7	6,168.3	6,576.8
Sisal plantations	2,378.5	2,466.2	2,534.1	2,728.6	2,909.2
Mixed farming	4,429.0	4,885.6	5,304.6	5,711.7	6,089.9
Ranches	2,470.4	2,715.3	3,037.0	3,270.1	3,486.6
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,191.1	3,545.4	3,982.4	4,288.0	4,571.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms	1,280.8	1,444.7	1,589.4	1,711.4	1,824.7
Agricultural services	5,171.2	5,888.5	4,482.4	4,826.4	5,146.0
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	839.8	888.8	925.3	996.3	1,062.3
Forestry	3,126.6	3,188.6	3,391.5	3,651.8	3,893.6
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging [1]	154.2	178.5	200.4	215.8	230.1
Ocean and coastal fishing	31.1	33.8	37.9	40.8	43.5
Inland water fishing	36.3	39.1	42.8	46.1	49.1
Total	**48,503.4**	**52,861.4**	**55,212.8**	**59,449.9**	**63,386.3**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	309.8	344.9	393.8	424.0	452.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	847.4	935.8	633.2	681.8	726.9
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	222.0	242.9	252.5	271.9	289.9
Total	**1,379.2**	**1,523.6**	**1,279.5**	**1,377.7**	**1,468.9**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	537.6	751.8	788.0	848.5	904.7
Manufacture of dairy products	698.0	730.7	1,255.1	1,351.4	1,440.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,547.4	1,889.5	1,962.3	2,112.9	2,252.8
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	228.0	281.4	315.3	339.5	362.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,030.3	1,095.5	1,186.0	1,277.0	1,361.6
Grain mill products	724.5	748.6	792.0	852.8	909.2
Manufacture of bakery products	596.7	651.6	717.9	773.0	824.2
Sugar factories and refineries	2,613.1	2,740.6	2,977.5	3,206.0	3,418.3
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	208.8	225.4	243.1	261.8	279.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	4,154.4	4,511.6	4,952.7	5,332.8	5,685.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	188.7	202.1	219.1	235.9	251.5
Spirits,beer and tobacco	4,416.2	4,676.8	4,939.8	5,318.9	5,671.1
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	708.7	764.8	829.5	893.2	952.3
Cotton ginneries	157.7	165.7	178.3	192.0	204.7
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	3,118.1	3,349.0	3,531.9	3,802.9	4,054.7
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	386.7	410.7	648.1	697.8	744.0
Knitting mills	1,888.3	2,169.6	1,779.5	1,916.1	2,042.9
Cordage,rope and twine industries	262.1	289.6	323.8	348.6	371.7
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	308.6	331.9	116.5	125.4	133.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	3,207.4	3,607.7	2,010.7	2,165.0	2,308.4
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	1.9	29.4	31.7	33.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	571.7	603.5	688.4	741.2	790.3
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,684.5	1,770.7	1,893.8	2,039.1	2,174.1
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.3	12.1
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	47.9	52.2	56.6	60.9	65.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except	1,440.8	1,567.4	1,721.1	1,853.2	1,975.9
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	808.6	893.0	986.3	1,062.0	1,132.3
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	1,197.3	1,312.7	1,452.0	1,563.4	1,666.9
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,866.5	2,037.2	2,163.3	2,329.3	2,483.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	575.2	597.6	647.5	697.2	743.4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	359.6	271.2	240.1	258.5	275.6
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	224.1	266.0	280.5	302.0	322.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	613.5	654.4	674.5	726.3	774.4
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes,	1,106.0	1,179.5	1,239.5	1,334.6	1,423.0
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c*	249.0	258.0	271.4	292.2	311.6
Petroleum refineries	65.9	64.2	77.4	83.3	88.9
Manufacture of rubber products	716.1	857.0	902.6	971.9	1,036.2
Manufacture of plastic products	1,089.5	1,224.2	1,256.4	1,352.8	1,442.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	125.1	138.0	60.5	65.1	69.5
Manufacture of glass and glass products	210.7	217.1	925.6	996.6	1,062.6
Manufacture of structural clay products	169.3	185.9	205.1	220.8	235.5
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	1,734.3	2,069.0	2,207.8	2,377.2	2,534.6
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	1,103.3	1,647.2	1,852.4	1,994.6	2,126.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189 (Cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Basic metal industries	801.0	874.8	927.6	998.8	1,064.9
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	258.5	291.1	328.2	353.4	376.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	1,075.5	1,270.7	1,395.4	1,502.5	1,602.0
Manufacture of structural metal products	970.4	1,057.3	1,138.1	1,225.4	1,306.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	2,054.9	2,191.5	2,352.0	2,532.5	2,700.2
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	228.6	240.3	256.2	275.9	294.1
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,428.3	1,464.6	1,535.9	1,653.8	1,763.3
Shipbuilding and repairing	213.6	227.6	245.1	263.9	281.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	607.6	409.7	390.8	420.8	448.7
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,146.8	-	1,201.3	1,293.5	1,379.1
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	606.6	629.0	673.4	725.1	773.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	34.8	35.7	37.0	39.8	42.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment,	78.5	88.5	99.9	107.6	114.7
Other manufacturing industries	1,804.0	2,265.8	2,356.7	2,537.6	2,705.6
Total	**54,257.9**	**58,518.6**	**62,547.4**	**67,347.3**	**71,806.6**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	7,574.1	8,151.0	8,643.9	9,307.2	9,923.5
Water works and supply	2,136.7	2,486.1	2,511.9	2,704.7	2,883.8
Total	**9,710.8**	**10,637.1**	**11,155.8**	**12,011.9**	**12,807.3**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,291.6	1,374.6	1,493.5	1,608.1	1,714.6
Plumbers	344.6	367.3	376.4	405.3	432.1
Structural steel erectors	480.9	498.7	517.2	556.9	593.8
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	432.1	459.3	250.0	269.2	287.0
Borehole drilling	108.0	112.9	119.8	129.0	137.5
Construction of buildings	8,158.8	9,571.9	11,579.3	12,467.9	13,293.4
All other construction	13,894.0	15,174.8	17,120.5	18,434.3	19,654.9
Total	**24,710.0**	**27,559.5**	**31,456.7**	**33,870.7**	**36,113.4**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	2,144.9	2,333.8	2,592.8	2,791.8	2,976.6
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,607.4	8,200.8	3,182.6	3,426.8	3,653.7
Electrical machinery and appliances	907.2	997.4	1,175.2	1,265.4	1,349.2
Wholesale Trade				0.0	
Food,drink and tobacco	2,319.7	2,524.7	2,676.3	2,881.7	3,072.5
Agricultural produce	7,616.1	8,402.5	9,066.0	9,761.7	10,408.1
Oil and petrol	5,731.1	6,147.0	6,528.2	7,029.2	7,494.6
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	716.5	851.2	312.2	336.2	358.4
Building materials,hardware and timber	2,444.2	2,812.3	1,141.4	1,229.0	1,310.4
Domestic hardware	561.5	646.8	710.6	765.1	815.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3,254.0	3,494.5	3,659.2	3,940.0	4,200.9
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	4,408.1	4,833.6	2,104.7	2,266.2	2,416.3
General wholesale	3,416.8	3,639.8	3,729.8	4,016.0	4,281.9
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,850.6	2,103.8	2,293.0	2,469.0	2,632.4
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,790.6	2,186.0	2,529.7	2,723.8	2,904.2
Butcheries	811.0	1,017.8	1,205.6	1,299.2	1,385.2
Oil and petrol	3,506.0	4,597.1	1,892.7	2,037.9	2,172.9
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	1,046.3	1,096.2	1,102.0	1,186.6	1,265.1
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	2,997.4	3,509.0	3,944.0	4,246.7	4,527.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,995.7	2,251.3	2,435.0	2,621.9	2,795.5
General Retail	6,846.6	7,885.8	9,135.9	9,837.0	10,488.3
Retail n.e.c.	4,080.9	4,576.2	5,010.7	5,395.2	5,752.5
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	3,930.8	4,422.6	4,913.3	5,290.3	5,640.6
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	14,146.0	15,934.4	15,823.1	17,037.4	18,165.5
Total	**84,129.4**	**94,464.6**	**87,165.0**	**93,854.1**	**100,068.5**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	100.7	124.6	115.6	124.5	132.7
Railway transport	537.2	194.8	1,713.3	1,844.8	1,966.9
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	3,154.9	3,919.1	3,881.5	4,179.4	4,456.1
Other passenger land transport	5,488.6	7,373.1	7,693.9	8,284.3	8,832.9
Freight transport by road	4,247.6	5,520.3	6,459.1	6,954.8	7,415.3
Pipeline transport	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,625.8	2,799.7

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 189 (Cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Supporting services to land transport	76.6	89.0	102.9	110.8	118.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	644.4	652.8	696.5	749.9	799.6
Inland water transport	87.9	91.5	101.3	109.1	116.3
Supporting services to water transport	7,102.4	7,171.7	7,985.4	8,598.2	9,167.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,846.6	5,042.2	5,655.4	6,089.4	6,492.6
Supporting services to air transport	2,397.7	3,135.1	3,604.4	3,881.0	4,138.0
Booking and travel agencies	1,757.1	2,005.1	2,218.4	2,388.6	2,546.8
Services incidental to transport	2,418.1	2,559.8	2,915.1	3,138.8	3,346.6
Storage and warehousing	2,444.5	3,758.6	3,566.4	3,840.1	4,094.4
Communications	34,303.7	46,403.9	52,751.7	56,799.9	60,560.8
K.P&T.administration services	913.0	645.3	592.8	638.3	680.6
Total	**69,975.3**	**89,021.6**	**102,492.4**	**110,357.7**	**117,664.9**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	23,187.1	24,949.0	24,835.1	26,741.0	28,511.6
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	4,241.3	4,524.2	4,792.9	5,160.7	5,502.4
Financial services	1,674.7	1,481.4	1,549.9	1,668.8	1,779.3
Holding companies	235.9	244.1	257.4	277.2	295.5
Insurance companies	5,347.6	5,844.2	6,440.2	6,934.4	7,393.6
Other insurance	3,656.2	2,405.8	2,579.6	2,777.6	2,961.5
Property companies	334.9	358.7	470.1	506.2	539.7
House and estate agents	146.5	154.5	166.2	179.0	190.8
Legal services	1,121.0	1,263.6	1,535.2	1,653.0	1,762.5
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,792.9	2,942.4	3,210.6	3,457.0	3,685.9
Data processing and tabulating services	616.9	831.6	996.8	1,073.3	1,144.4
Engineering,architectural and technical services	7,979.1	8,623.5	9,241.7	9,950.9	10,609.8
Advertising services	327.8	349.0	377.2	406.1	433.0
Business services,except machinery and equipment	12,228.8	13,473.8	15,075.1	16,232.0	17,306.8
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	221.0	261.9	293.8	316.3	337.3
Total	**64,111.7**	**67,707.7**	**71,821.8**	**77,333.4**	**82,454.0**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	14,311.0	14,961.0	16,023.4	17,253.0	18,395.4
Law and order	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,968.0	21,290.2
Defence	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,511.1	1,611.2
Other public administration	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,587.0	15,552.9
Education	99,247.0	110,996.1	123,884.5	133,391.5	142,223.8
Research and scientific institutes	2,654.0	2,825.7	3,054.2	3,288.6	3,506.3
Medical,dental and other health services	45,502.1	52,318.7	60,152.3	64,768.4	69,057.0
Veterinary services	470.1	487.6	514.3	553.8	590.4
Welfare institutions	2,304.6	2,479.6	2,746.7	2,957.5	3,153.3
Business,professional and labour association	1,212.3	1,426.5	1,693.1	1,823.0	1,943.7
Religious organizations	3,504.2	3,934.5	4,210.8	4,533.9	4,834.1
Social and related community services n.e.c	422.8	467.0	522.7	562.8	600.1
Motion picture and other entertainment services	297.2	328.7	366.9	395.1	421.2
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological	890.1	986.6	1,090.1	1,173.8	1,251.5
Pleasure boat hire	169.2	184.1	199.4	214.7	228.9
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	974.5	1,038.0	1,131.3	1,218.1	1,298.8
Repair of footwear and leather goods	11.7	13.0	15.0	16.2	17.2
Electrical repair shops	2,571.3	2,635.1	2,780.6	2,994.0	3,192.2
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	10,535.1	11,495.8	13,663.4	14,711.9	15,686.1
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	93.7	109.4	118.4	127.5	135.9
Other repair shops n.e.c	111.7	122.0	135.9	146.3	156.0
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	495.2	518.2	559.5	602.4	642.3
Domestic services	12,760.5	13,395.3	14,216.2	15,307.2	16,320.7
Barber and beauty shops	131.3	142.2	157.3	169.4	180.6
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	275.3	324.7	380.3	409.5	436.6
Hunting and tourist guide services	709.4	789.8	843.7	908.4	968.6
Personal services	87.1	100.8	113.0	121.7	129.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,918.7	2,076.2	2,171.2	2,337.8	2,492.6
Total	**230,718.5**	**254,483.3**	**284,239.9**	**306,052.6**	**326,317.6**
Grand Total	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,655.4**	**812,087.5**

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 190

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	771.3	793.9	893.6	950.1	1,020.9
Sugar plantations	1,637.4	1,693.8	1,978.1	2,147.7	2,307.7
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	468.3	491.6	550.3	601.5	646.3
Ranches	263.3	274.8	307.8	342.4	367.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	314.7	331.6	354.8	368.2	395.6
Agricultural services	2,143.6	2,063.7	2,322.8	2,411.7	2,591.4
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	718.0	757.3	855.7	924.6	993.5
Forestry	2,991.8	3,033.5	3,305.5	3,562.8	3,828.3
Ocean and coastal fishing	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.6	6.0
Total	**9,312.8**	**9,444.8**	**10,573.8**	**11,314.6**	**12,157.6**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	130.8	137.9	134.9	152.3	163.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	6.6	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.8
Total	**137.4**	**145.5**	**143.2**	**161.4**	**173.4**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	-	186.8	184.1	207.8	223.3
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	478.5	508.0	545.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	83.6	81.2	105.5	118.2	127.0
Sugar factories and refineries	1,911.7	1,873.8	1,969.8	2,103.7	2,260.4
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	1,232.0	1,300.8	1,476.4	1,635.3	1,757.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling,	95.0	84.1	94.3	108.0	116.0
Cotton ginneries	43.8	45.2	49.1	52.1	56.0
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	313.7	298.5	288.8	293.8	315.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	20.0	20.1	21.8	22.5	24.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Printing,publishing and allied industries	350.3	369.5	413.1	454.8	488.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals.	118.1	116.1	135.9	142.5	153.1
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	359.6	271.2	240.1	152.9	164.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines.	18.1	18.5	19.4	20.1	21.6
Petroleum refineries	65.9	64.2	77.4	88.8	95.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	478.0	573.2	750.1	779.9	838.0
Manufacture of structural metal products	60.1	65.1	75.2	83.8	90.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	607.6	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	116.8	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,874.3**	**5,468.3**	**6,379.5**	**6,772.2**	**7,276.8**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	6,981.5	7,340.2	7,773.4	8,449.2	9,078.7
Water works and supply	1,579.1	1,611.5	2,019.4	2,139.2	2,298.6
Total	**8,560.6**	**8,951.7**	**9,792.8**	**10,588.4**	**11,377.3**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7	20.1
Borehole drilling	4.6	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.5
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	5,782.8	5,860.4	6,374.0	6,720.6	7,221.3
Total	**5,806.0**	**5,882.5**	**6,396.8**	**6,744.4**	**7,246.9**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	58.4	61.1	69.8	76.0	81.7
Agricultural produce	1,772.9	2,005.3	2,339.2	2,729.5	2,932.9
Oil and petrol	110.2	120.1	138.2	154.4	165.9

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2006 - 2010

Table 190 (contd.) KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	55.5	59.6	70.6	80.7	86.7
General wholesale	184.4	190.2	205.8	219.6	236.0
Wholrsale n.e.c	32.9	34.8	31.7	33.7	36.2
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps	814.2	895.5	530.4	614.7	660.5
Total	**3,028.5**	**3,366.6**	**3,385.7**	**3,908.6**	**4,199.8**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	100.7	8.8	115.6	113.9	122.4
Railway transport	537.2	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban	82.2	88.0	91.9	97.4	104.7
Other passenger land transport	128.0	192.7	5.6	6.8	7.3
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,552.3	2,742.5
Supporting services to land transport	6.7	7.4	8.8	9.5	10.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	89.2	85.9	83.3	84.4	90.7
Inlanrl water transport	87.9	91.5	101.3	108.9	117.0
Supporting services to water transport	5,145.7	5,103.1	5,701.6	6,381.8	6,857.3
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	86.3	87.1	80.7	77.5	83.3
Supporting services to air transport	880.8	1,165.6	1,515.3	1,630.5	1,752.0
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	276.4	279.0	302.0	315.8	339.3
Storage and warehousing	6.2	8.8	10.6	11.5	12.4
Communications	7,971.6	10,105.9	11,732.3	12,974.2	13,940.9
K.P&T.administration services	913.0	645.3	592.8	582.8	626.2
Total	**16,766.2**	**18,319.6**	**22,780.5**	**24,947.3**	**26,806.1**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	7,551.6	7,500.9	5,323.0	5,966.0	6,410.5
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	862.5	919.3	1,020.6	1,091.1	1,172.4
Financial services	1,304.3	1,076.6	1,105.2	1,200.1	1,289.5
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	132.5	145.9	107.7	111.1	119.4
Other insurance	2,546.8	1,233.3	1,309.0	1,215.6	1,306.2
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	681.3	694.5	779.5	844.6	907.5
Engineering,architectural and technical services	922.9	913.1	977.2	1,046.2	1,124.2
Business services,except machinery and equipment	43.3	45.8	52.7	58.1	62.4
Total	**14,145.2**	**12,529.4**	**10,674.9**	**11,532.8**	**12,392.1**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	16,646.4	17,886.7
Law and order	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,910.1	21,393.6
Defence	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,519.0	1,632.2
Other public administration	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,799.8	15,902.5
Education services	54,404.7	60,081.5	67,920.1	73,958.1	79,468.6
Research and scientific institutes	1,970.2	2,092.0	2,264.5	2,433.9	2,615.2
Medical,dental and other health services	25,134.1	28,164.2	31,977.1	34,762.3	37,352.4
Veterinary services	99.6	97.8	103.9	114.8	123.4
Motion picture and other entertainment services	18.1	18.0	19.1	19.6	21.1
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens	740.0	814.7	896.1	950.8	1,021.6
Electrical repair shops	1,547.8	1,541.1	1,595.7	1,677.0	1,802.0
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	895.5	924.7	1,003.5	1,071.3	1,151.1
Total	**128,179.4**	**139,021.7**	**155,299.1**	**167,863.1**	**180,370.3**
Grand Total	**191,810.4**	**283,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**	**262,000.4**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE, 2006 - 2010

Table 191 KSh'Million

Province	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,406.8	246,729.2
Central	53,706.7	59,220.3	66,478.4	71,441.8	76,924.3	82,017.7
Nyanza	53,543.3	59,040.2	65,491.1	70,830.0	76,265.5	81,315.4
Western	36,605.2	40,363.3	45,033.6	48,554.1	52,280.2	55,741.8
Coast	73,362.1	80,893.6	90,886.9	97,627.6	105,119.6	112,080.0
Rift Valley	106,589.1	117,531.9	131,315.1	141,475.0	152,331.9	162,418.3
Eastern	42,224.7	46,559.7	52,047.9	56,058.7	60,360.7	64,357.4
North Eastern	4,876.2	5,376.8	6,003.2	6,470.0	6,966.5	7,427.8
	532,797.6	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,655.4**	**812,087.5**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2006 - 2010

Table 192

KSh Million

Province/Town	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Nairobi	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,406.8	246,729.2
Central					
Thika	6,741.1	7,562.0	8,600.0	9,260.0	9,873.1
Kiambu	1,114.2	1,249.7	1,429.7	1,539.4	1,641.3
Limuru	1,261.5	1,415.1	1,614.8	1,738.7	1,853.8
Murang'a	1,266.9	1,417.5	1,611.5	1,735.2	1,850.1
Nyahururu	1,490.6	1,666.7	1,905.6	2,051.8	2,187.7
Nyeri	2,782.8	3,113.1	3,534.3	3,805.5	4,057.5
Karatina	894.0	1,000.0	1,144.4	1,232.2	1,313.8
Total	**15,551.1**	**17,424.1**	**19,840.3**	**21,363**	**22,777**
Coast					
Kilifi	3,302.8	3,712.8	4,057.9	4,369.3	5,016.1
Malindi	4,338.5	4,877.4	5,341.1	5,751.0	6,602.3
Kinango	339.2	381.4	417.5	449.5	516.1
Lamu	748.0	839.7	920.1	990.7	1,137.4
Mombasa	63,132.2	70,931.8	78,029.2	84,017.2	96,454.8
Voi	747.5	766.9	780.8	840.7	965.2
Wundanyi	182.4	187.6	190.0	204.6	234.9
Hola	144.0	162.3	177.0	190.6	218.8
Total	**72,934.6**	**81,859.9**	**89,913.6**	**96,813.6**	**111,145.5**
Eastern					
Embu	2,403.0	2,676.2	2,934.5	3,159.7	3,627.4
Isiolo	570.4	634.9	696.1	749.5	860.5
Kitui	786.5	877.5	961.5	1,035.3	1,188.5
Machakos	1,890.1	2,109.0	2,329.8	2,508.6	2,880.0
Athi River	847.1	945.0	1,037.1	1,116.7	1,282.0
Marsabit	448.7	499.4	548.1	590.2	677.5
Meru	1,289.0	1,438.5	1,585.3	1,707.0	1,959.6
Total	**8,234.8**	**9,180.5**	**10,092.4**	**10,866.9**	**12,475.6**
Nyanza					
Kisii	3,870.5	4,276.4	4,783.2	5,150.3	5,912.7
Kerumu	14,677.5	16,237.3	18,037.1	19,421.3	22,296.3
Homa Bay	3,796.9	4,167.0	4,637.1	4,993.0	5,732.1
Migori	1,761.2	1,931.4	2,126.6	2,289.8	2,628.8
Total	**24,106.1**	**26,612.1**	**29,584.0**	**31,854.3**	**36,569.9**
Rift Valley[1]					
Kericho	12,135.4	13,479.5	14,701.2	15,829.4	18,172.7
Kipkelion	96.3	107.4	117.7	126.7	145.5
Londiani	60.0	66.7	73.6	79.2	91.0
Nanyuki	1,381.8	1,539.0	1,691.5	1,821.3	2,090.9
Nakuru	10,859.2	11,134.1	11,253.9	12,117.5	13,911.4
Gilgil	856.5	856.5	907.3	976.9	1,121.5
Naivasha	1,043.5	1,074.7	1,102.1	1,186.7	1,362.3
Elburgon	246.1	253.1	257.3	277.0	318.1
Njoro	702.3	722.8	727.9	783.8	899.8
Molo	1,168.4	1,202.6	1,224.6	1,318.6	1,513.8
Narok	623.0	674.2	782.3	842.3	967.0
Kitale	2,712.7	2,945.1	3,376.2	3,635.3	4,173.4
Eldoret	10,440.0	11,358.3	13,044.8	14,045.9	16,125.2
Eldama Ravine	275.3	301.1	346.1	372.7	427.8
Kapsabet	644.4	722.7	817.5	880.2	1,010.5
Wamba	123.8	126.8	131.8	141.9	162.9
Maralal	85.6	87.7	89.0	95.8	110.0
Baragoi	13.2	13.5	13.9	15.0	17.2
Likitaung	20.1	22.5	24.3	26.2	30.0
Total	**43,487.6**	**46,688.5**	**50,683.0**	**54,572.4**	**62,651.1**
Western					
Bungoma	1,153.4	1,285.2	1,402.0	1,509.6	1,733.1
Webuye	2,666.5	2,970.8	3,237.9	3,486.4	4,002.5
Kakamega	2,573.7	2,862.7	3,194.0	3,439.1	3,948.2
Total	**6,393.6**	**7,118.7**	**7,833.9**	**8,435.1**	**9,683.8**

*Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010

(a) 2008

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	3,763.1	139.1	38,739.3	4,681.8	19,633.7	31,211.3	16,552.1	19,585.9	80,207.8	214,914.2
Central										
Thika	133.5	5.6	4,926.2	13.5	153.2	995.4	153.2	484.9	1,735.4	8,600.0
Murang'a	71.1	-	19.3	73.5	15.8	319.0	74.6	114.0	924.2	1,611.5
Nyahururu	3.8	-	301.1	25.0	14.1	407.7	43.2	120.0	990.7	1,905.6
Nyeri	1,230.4	-	218.5	87.2	260.6	504.2	43.3	428.6	761.4	3,534.3
Total	**1,438.8**	**5.6**	**5,464.1**	**199.2**	**443.7**	**2,226.3**	**314.3**	**1,147.5**	**4,411.7**	**15,651.4**
Coast										
Malindi	683.3	-	240.7	519.8	144.3	1,732.1	192.3	192.3	1,636.2	5,341.1
Mombasa	698.0	1,020.3	14,670.8	1,398.5	2,958.1	10,793.2	18,148.6	5,796.2	22,545.5	78,029.2
Voi	5.2	-	90.7	11.1	4.5	350.5	33.0	23.6	262.2	780.8
Total	**1,386.5**	**1,020.3**	**15,002.2**	**1,929.4**	**3,106.9**	**12,875.8**	**18,373.9**	**6,012.1**	**24,443.9**	**84,151.1**
Eastern										
Embu	33.1	-	74.9	44.8	89.5	1,221.7	131.0	291.6	1,048.0	2,934.5
Machakos	26.1	-	698.3	30.4	13.1	614.2	77.0	158.0	712.8	2,329.8
Athi River	0.0	-	662.5	0.0	-	63.3	8.1	43.1	260.1	1,037.1
Meru	38.4	-	239.9	49.3	58.5	349.3	55.2	246.5	548.2	1,585.3
Total	**97.6**	**-**	**1,675.6**	**124.5**	**161.1**	**2,248.5**	**271.3**	**739.2**	**2,569.1**	**7,886.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	115.6	70.4	938.9	-	127.8	774.4	150.0	312.6	2,293.5	4,783.2
Kisumu	1,507.6	189.8	2,887.5	408.5	917.1	1,834.2	951.1	951.1	8,390.1	18,037.1
Total	**1,623.2**	**260.2**	**3,826.4**	**408.5**	**1,044.9**	**2,608.6**	**1,101.1**	**1,263.7**	**10,683.6**	**22,820.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,052.8	-	1,768.9	105.9	393.1	668.2	78.7	196.4	2,437.1	14,701.2
Nanyuki	0.0	-	505.9	6.1	29.1	501.1	16.3	82.3	550.6	1,691.5
Nakuru	1,205.5	826.4	2,313.7	34.6	651.5	1,594.8	539.2	651.5	3,436.7	11,253.9
Naivasha	98.7	-	238.7	7.4	3.4	234.4	13.7	45.8	460.0	1,102.1
Kitale	641.0	-	238.1	15.3	93.7	922.6	61.0	197.9	1,206.7	3,376.2
Eldoret	203.7	-	5,472.6	493.5	730.4	1,692.7	431.7	1,062.0	1,958.2	13,044.8
Total	**11,201.7**	**826.4**	**11,537.9**	**662.8**	**1,901.2**	**5,613.8**	**1,140.6**	**2,235.9**	**10,049.3**	**45,169.7**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	144.1	280.2	207.1	422.8	118.0	112.2	1,953.5	3,237.9
Kakamega	-	-	1,808.0	1.2	-	884.6	111.6	38.1	350.5	3,194.0
Total	**-**	**-**	**1,952.1**	**281.4**	**207.1**	**1,307.4**	**229.6**	**150.3**	**2,304.0**	**6,431.9**
Grand Total	**19,510.9**	**2,251.6**	**78,197.6**	**8,287.6**	**26,498.6**	**58,091.7**	**37,982.9**	**31,534.6**	**134,668.4**	**397,025.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 193 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010
(b) 2009

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	4,051.9	149.8	41,712.2	5,041.1	21,140.4	33,606.5	17,822.3	21,519.6	86,363.0	231,406.8
Central										
Thika	143.7	6.0	5,303.2	14.5	165.0	1,071.8	165.0	522.1	1,868.6	9,260.0
Murang'a	76.6	-	20.8	79.1	17.0	343.5	80.3	122.7	995.1	1,735.2
Nyahururu	4.1	-	324.2	26.9	15.2	439.0	46.5	129.2	1,066.7	2,051.8
Nyeri	1,324.8	-	235.3	93.9	280.6	542.9	46.6	461.5	619.8	3,805.5
Total	1,549.2	6.0	5,883.4	214.5	477.7	2,397.1	338.4	1,235.6	4,750.3	15,651.4
Coast										
Malindi	735.7	-	259.2	559.7	155.4	1,865.0	207.1	207.1	1,761.8	5,751.0
Mombasa	751.6	1,098.6	15,796.6	1,505.8	3,185.1	11,621.5	19,541.3	6,241.0	24,275.7	84,017.2
Voi	5.6	-	97.7	12.0	4.8	377.4	35.5	25.4	282.3	840.7
Total	1,492.9	1,098.6	16,153.5	2,077.5	3,345.3	13,863.9	19,783.9	6,473.5	26,319.7	84,151.1
Eastern										
Embu	35.6	-	80.6	48.2	96.4	1,315.5	141.1	314.0	1,128.4	3,159.7
Machakos	28.1	-	751.9	32.7	14.1	661.3	82.9	170.1	767.5	2,508.6
Athi River	-	-	713.3	-	-	68.2	8.7	46.4	280.1	1,116.7
Meru	41.3	-	258.3	53.1	63.0	376.1	59.4	265.4	590.3	1,707.0
Total	105.1	-	1,804.2	134.1	173.5	2,421.1	292.1	795.9	2,766.3	7,886.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	124.5	75.8	1,011.0	-	137.6	833.8	161.5	336.6	2,469.5	5,150.3
Kisumu	1,623.3	204.4	3,109.1	439.8	987.5	1,975.0	1,024.1	1,024.1	9,034.0	19,421.3
Total	1,747.8	280.2	4,120.0	439.8	1,125.1	2,808.8	1,185.6	1,360.7	11,503.5	22,820.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,747.5	-	1,904.6	114.0	423.3	719.5	84.7	211.5	2,624.1	15,829.4
Nanyuki	-	-	544.7	6.6	31.3	539.6	17.6	88.6	592.9	1,821.3
Nakuru	1,298.0	889.8	2,491.3	37.3	701.5	1,717.2	580.6	701.5	3,700.4	12,117.5
Naivasha	106.3	-	257.0	8.0	3.7	252.4	14.8	49.3	495.3	1,186.7
Kitale	690.2	-	256.4	16.5	100.9	993.4	65.7	213.1	1,299.3	3,635.3
Eldoret	219.3	-	6,969.3	531.4	786.5	1,822.6	464.8	1,143.5	2,108.5	14,045.9
Total	12,061.3	889.8	12,423.3	713.7	2,047.1	6,044.6	1,228.1	2,407.5	10,820.5	45,169.7
Western										
Webuye	-	-	155.2	301.7	223.0	455.2	127.1	120.8	2,103.4	3,486.4
Kakamega	-	-	1,946.7	1.3	-	952.5	120.2	41.0	377.4	3,439.1
Total	-	-	3,931.0	566.7	417.0	2,632.8	462.4	302.7	4,639.7	6,431.9
Grand Total	21,008.2	2,424.4	82,096.6	8,620.6	28,309.1	61,142.0	40,650.5	33,792.8	142,523.2	407,086.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 193 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2010
(c) 2010*

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	4,320.2	159.7	44,474.1	5,374.9	22,540.2	35,831.7	19,002.4	22,944.5	92,081.4	246,729.2
Central										
Thika	153.3	6.4	5,654.3	15.5	175.9	1,142.8	175.9	556.7	1,992.3	9,873.1
Murang'a	81.6	-	22.2	84.4	18.1	366.2	85.6	130.9	1,061.0	1,850.1
Nyahururu	4.4	-	345.7	28.7	16.2	468.1	49.6	137.8	1,137.4	2,187.7
Nyeri	1,412.5	-	250.8	100.1	299.2	578.8	49.7	492.0	874.1	4,057.5
Total	1,651.8	6.4	6,273.0	228.7	509.4	2,555.9	360.8	1,317.4	5,064.8	17,968.4
Coast										
Malindi	844.7	-	297.5	642.5	178.4	2,141.1	237.7	237.7	2,022.6	6,602.3
Mombasa	862.8	1,261.2	18,135.1	1,728.7	3,656.6	13,341.9	22,434.1	7,164.9	27,869.3	96,454.8
Voi	6.4	-	112.1	13.7	5.6	433.3	40.8	29.2	324.1	965.2
Total	1,713.9	1,261.2	18,544.8	2,385.0	3,840.6	15,916.2	22,712.7	7,431.8	30,216.0	104,022.3
Eastern										
Embu	40.9	-	92.6	55.4	110.6	1,510.2	161.9	360.5	1,295.5	3,627.4
Machakos	32.3	-	863.2	37.6	16.2	759.2	95.2	195.3	881.1	2,880.0
Athi River	-	-	818.9	-	-	78.2	10.0	53.3	321.5	1,282.0
Meru	47.5	-	296.5	60.9	72.3	431.8	68.2	304.7	677.7	1,959.6
Total	120.6	-	2,071.3	153.9	199.1	2,779.5	335.4	913.8	3,175.8	9,749.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	142.9	87.0	1,160.6	-	158.0	957.3	185.4	386.4	2,835.1	5,912.7
Kisumu	1,863.6	234.6	3,569.3	505.0	1,133.7	2,267.3	1,175.7	1,175.7	10,371.3	22,296.3
Total	2,006.5	321.6	4,730.0	505.0	1,291.6	3,224.6	1,361.1	1,562.1	13,206.4	28,209.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	11,190.5	-	2,186.6	130.9	485.9	826.0	97.3	242.8	3,012.6	18,172.7
Nanyuki	-	-	625.4	7.5	36.0	619.4	20.1	101.7	680.6	2,090.9
Nakuru	1,490.2	1,021.5	2,860.0	42.8	805.3	1,971.4	666.5	805.3	4,248.2	13,911.4
Naivasha	122.0	-	295.1	9.1	4.2	289.8	16.9	56.6	568.6	1,362.3
Kitale	792.4	-	294.3	18.9	115.8	1,140.5	75.4	244.6	1,491.6	4,173.4
Eldoret	251.8	-	8,001.0	610.0	902.9	2,092.4	533.6	1,312.8	2,420.6	16,125.2
Total	13,846.8	1,021.5	14,262.4	819.3	2,350.1	6,939.4	1,409.9	2,763.9	12,422.3	55,835.9
Western										
Webuye	-	-	178.1	346.4	256.0	522.6	145.9	138.7	2,414.8	4,002.5
Kakamega	-	-	2,234.9	1.5	-	1,093.5	138.0	47.1	433.3	3,948.2
Total	-	-	2,007.4	289.4	213.0	1,344.4	236.1	154.6	2,369.2	6,614.0
Grand Total	23,659.8	2,770.5	90,355.5	9,466.7	30,731.0	67,247.3	45,182.3	36,933.4	156,166.7	462,513.8

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007 - 2010

Table 194

	<4,000 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2007-									
Central Goverment..	4,250	24,397	62,799	58,867	26,187	4,135	6,446	5,160	192,241
Other public sector..	6,118	7,217	36,389	149,285	112,907	69,725	35,090	19,090	435,822
Private sector	15,009	28,379	102,846	195,843	275,166	320,387	299,985	44,075	1,281,689
Total	**25,377**	**59,993**	**202,034**	**403,995**	**414,260**	**394,247**	**341,521**	**68,325**	**1,909,752**
2008-									
Central Goverment..	4,359	25,058	64,425	60,216	26,723	4,126	6,613	5,286	196,806
Other public sector..	6,204	7,329	36,914	151,090	114,233	70,501	35,604	19,338	441,213
Private sector	15,282	29,035	105,223	199,059	280,739	326,177	305,665	44,674	1,305,855
Total	**25,845**	**61,422**	**206,562**	**410,365**	**421,695**	**400,804**	**347,882**	**69,298**	**1,943,874**
2009-									
Central Goverment..	4,477	25,699	66,151	62,009	27,585	4,356	6,790	5,435	202,501
Other public sector..	6,373	7,518	37,905	155,505	117,612	72,630	36,552	19,885	453,982
Private sector	15,735	29,751	107,818	205,310	288,468	335,875	314,486	46,206	1,343,646
Total	**26,584**	**62,968**	**211,874**	**422,824**	**433,664**	**412,860**	**357,828**	**71,526**	**2,000,129**
2010-									
Central Goverment.	4,612	26,474	68,146	63,879	28,417	4,487	6,995	5,599	208,609
Other public sector..	6,565	7,744	39,048	160,195	121,158	74,821	37,654	20,485	467,673
Private sector	16,209	30,648	111,069	211,502	297,167	346,004	323,971	47,599	1,384,168
Total	**27,386**	**64,867**	**218,263**	**435,576**	**446,742**	**425,312**	**368,620**	**73,684**	**2,060,449**

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

Table 195 (a)

Number

	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	14,226	35,829	111,755	97,413	33,685	19,454	12,119	9,304	333,785
Forestry and logging	3,805	5,350	5,901	506	254	241	244	10	16,312
FiKShing	16	49	122	123	44	69	52	-	477
Total	**18,048**	**41,229**	**117,779**	**98,043**	**33,984**	**19,764**	**12,415**	**9,314**	**350,574**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	67	88	778	1,336	1,606	1,559	1,267	19	6,719
Total	**67**	**88**	**778**	**1,336**	**1,606**	**1,559**	**1,267**	**19**	**6,719**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	829	1,093	6,928	19,043	21,855	15,420	23,705	3,183	92,054
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	14	339	4,552	19,990	14,723	19,643	6,914	186	66,362
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	11	177	2,284	3,648	3,237	3,220	1,860	194	14,632
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publiKShing	-	-	67	2,332	3,709	3,551	7,361	920	17,940
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	170	4,352	4,974	6,089	11,264	1,675	28,524
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	33	21	1,516	3,574	1,168	2,019	2,335	37	10,701
Basic metal industries	-	-	256	79	914	1,921	2,110	437	5,718
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	163	39	198	2,663	7,854	8,260	8,460	694	28,530
Other manufacturing industries	-	101	647	1,096	607	2,626	1,910	259	7,246
Total	**1,051**	**1,769**	**16,617**	**56,776**	**59,041**	**62,749**	**65,919**	**7,786**	**271,707**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	-	-	42	3,212	664	1,080	5,823	44	10,866
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,560	2,680	1,793	823	123	8,981
Total	**-**	**-**	**42**	**6,772**	**3,344**	**2,874**	**6,646**	**168**	**19,846**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

Table 195 (a)(Contd.)

Number

	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	110	779	964	2,594	3,068	417	7,933
General trade contractors	-	1,684	3,192	24,028	19,088	17,663	12,103	748	78,505
Total	**-**	**1,684**	**3,302**	**24,806**	**20,052**	**20,257**	**15,171**	**1,165**	**86,437**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	25	63	343	3,638	2,940	4,857	4,805	1,865	18,537
Wholesale trade	35	1,940	1,835	6,479	10,357	16,300	23,782	6,790	67,517
Retail trade	32	98	1,841	10,379	10,333	18,221	18,931	1,985	61,820
Restaurants and hotels	387	165	1,041	9,591	11,228	19,992	13,282	2,740	58,427
Total	**479**	**2,266**	**5,059**	**30,088**	**34,858**	**59,370**	**60,800**	**13,380**	**206,301**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	1,076	38	854	12,220	17,400	18,370	20,794	1,687	72,439
Communications	87	53	65	3,384	10,859	43,302	27,857	2,370	87,978
Total	**1,163**	**91**	**919**	**15,605**	**28,259**	**61,672**	**48,651**	**4,057**	**160,417**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business									
Financial institutions	-	-	113	4,594	1,190	2,508	11,084	5,441	24,931
Insurance	22	25	68	1,532	530	1,381	6,420	2,246	12,225
Real estate and business services	4,013	8,252	1,064	7,155	13,775	10,175	12,094	2,641	59,169
Total	**4,036**	**8,277**	**1,246**	**13,281**	**15,494**	**14,064**	**29,597**	**10,328**	**96,325**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,281	711	4,360	25,131	21,517	42,829	28,172	3,579	127,579
Social and related community services	400	6,654	60,334	117,652	175,049	83,018	43,884	19,917	506,909
Recreation and cultural services	-	101	285	1,496	1,363	1,871	2,023	261	7,401
Personal and household services	-	143	1,099	28,589	36,135	39,159	40,477	809	146,411
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	255	72	191	399	17	934
Total	**1,681**	**7,609**	**66,079**	**173,123**	**234,136**	**167,068**	**114,955**	**24,584**	**789,234**
Total	**26,895**	**63,847**	**214,440**	**422,985**	**432,672**	**411,060**	**357,093**	**71,136**	**2,000,129**

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010*

Table 195 (b)

Number

	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	14,655	36,909	115,126	100,351	34,701	20,041	12,484	9,584	343,851
Forestry and logging	3,920	5,512	6,079	522	262	248	251	11	16,804
FiKShing	17	51	126	127	46	71	54	-	492
Total	**18,592**	**42,472**	**121,331**	**100,999**	**35,009**	**20,360**	**12,790**	**9,595**	**361,147**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	69	91	801	1,376	1,655	1,606	1,305	19	6,922
Total	**69**	**91**	**801**	**1,376**	**1,655**	**1,606**	**1,305**	**19**	**6,922**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	854	1,126	7,137	19,617	22,514	15,885	24,420	3,278	94,830
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	15	349	4,689	20,593	15,167	20,236	7,123	192	68,364
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	12	182	2,353	3,758	3,335	3,317	1,916	200	15,073
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publiKShing	-	-	69	2,402	3,821	3,658	7,583	948	18,481
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	175	4,484	5,124	6,273	11,603	1,726	29,385
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	34	21	1,561	3,681	1,203	2,080	2,405	38	11,024
Basic metal industries	-	-	264	82	941	1,979	2,174	450	5,890
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	167	40	204	2,743	8,091	8,509	8,715	921	29,391
Other manufacturing industries	-	104	667	1,129	625	2,705	1,967	267	7,464
Total	**1,082**	**1,822**	**17,119**	**58,488**	**60,821**	**64,641**	**67,907**	**8,021**	**279,901**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	-	-	43	3,309	684	1,113	5,998	46	11,193
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,667	2,761	1,848	848	127	9,251
Total	**-**	**-**	**43**	**6,977**	**3,445**	**2,960**	**6,846**	**173**	**20,445**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010*

Table 195 (b)(Contd.)

Number

	<4,000 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	113	802	993	2,673	3,161	429	8,172
General trade contractors	-	1,735	3,288	24,752	19,663	18,195	12,468	771	80,872
Total	**-**	**1,735**	**3,401**	**25,554**	**20,657**	**20,868**	**15,629**	**1,200**	**89,044**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	26	65	353	3,748	3,029	5,004	4,950	1,922	19,096
Wholesale trade	36	1,998	1,890	6,675	10,669	16,791	24,499	6,995	69,553
Retail trade	33	101	1,897	10,692	10,645	18,771	19,502	2,045	63,684
Restaurants and hotels	399	170	1,072	9,881	11,567	20,595	13,683	2,823	60,189
Total	**494**	**2,334**	**5,212**	**30,995**	**35,910**	**61,161**	**62,634**	**13,784**	**212,523**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	1,109	39	880	12,589	17,924	18,924	21,421	1,738	74,624
Communications	89	55	67	3,486	11,187	44,608	28,697	2,442	90,631
Total	**1,198**	**93**	**947**	**16,075**	**29,111**	**63,532**	**50,119**	**4,179**	**165,255**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services									
Financial institutions	-	-	117	4,733	1,225	2,583	11,418	5,605	25,683
Insurance	23	26	70	1,578	546	1,423	6,614	2,313	12,594
Real estate and business services	4,134	8,501	1,096	7,371	14,190	10,482	12,459	2,721	60,954
Total	**4,157**	**8,527**	**1,283**	**13,682**	**15,962**	**14,488**	**30,490**	**10,640**	**99,230**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,320	732	4,491	25,888	22,166	44,120	29,022	3,687	131,427
Social and related community services	412	6,855	62,154	121,200	180,328	85,522	45,207	20,518	522,197
Recreation and cultural services	-	104	294	1,542	1,404	1,927	2,084	269	7,624
Personal and household services	-	147	1,132	29,451	37,224	40,340	41,698	834	150,827
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	263	75	196	411	18	962
Total	**1,732**	**7,838**	**68,071**	**178,344**	**241,197**	**172,106**	**118,422**	**25,326**	**813,035**
Total	**27,324**	**64,913**	**218,209**	**432,490**	**443,766**	**421,722**	**366,141**	**72,936**	**2,060,449**

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Provisional

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2007 - 2010

Table 196

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2007			2008			2009			2010*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<4,000	18,428	6,949	25,377	18,745	7,100	25,845	19,287	7,305	26,593	19,869	7,526	27,395
4,000-5,999	46,888	13,105	59,993	47,960	13,462	61,422	49,348	13,852	63,200	50,836	14,269	65,106
6,000-7,999	169,607	32,427	202,034	173,245	33,317	206,562	178,259	34,281	212,540	183,635	35,315	218,950
8,000-14,999	284,194	119,801	403,995	288,404	121,961	410,365	296,750	125,491	422,241	305,700	129,275	434,975
15,000-19,999	296,764	117,496	414,260	299,681	122,014	421,695	308,354	125,545	433,899	317,653	129,331	446,984
20,000-24,999	238,540	155,707	394,247	242,279	158,525	400,804	249,290	163,113	412,403	256,809	168,032	424,840
25,000-29,999	229,601	111,920	341,521	233,657	114,225	347,882	240,419	117,531	357,950	247,670	121,075	368,745
>30,000	50,244	18,081	68,325	50,911	18,387	69,298	52,384	18,919	71,303	53,964	19,490	73,454
Total	**1,334,266**	**575,486**	**1,909,752**	**1,354,882**	**588,992**	**1,943,874**	**1,394,092**	**606,037**	**2,000,129**	**1,436,135**	**624,314**	**2,060,449**

* Provisional

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009

Table 197 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**1,980**	**8,458**	**50,338**	**48,794**	**87,324**	**114,634**	**169,371**	**21,498**	**502,397**
Thika	181	836	4,112	3,775	3,501	8,692	12,679	912	34,688
Nyeri	68	154	416	276	451	2,898	1,842	82	6,187
Murang'a	24	309	254	596	432	1,101	2,918	90	5,723
Nyahururu	57	483	1,221	1,169	1,005	2,963	5,673	41	12,612
Total	**330**	**1,782**	**6,003**	**5,816**	**5,389**	**15,655**	**23,111**	**1,125**	**59,210**
Malindi	84	349	851	915	1,331	3,744	4,070	120	11,464
Mombasa	1,469	5,129	15,522	16,391	22,531	69,079	66,581	4,181	200,884
Voi	15	96	140	134	148	801	958	22	2,314
Total	**1,569**	**5,573**	**16,513**	**17,440**	**24,009**	**73,623**	**71,608**	**4,323**	**214,661**
Embu	38	233	641	598	1,031	1,823	2,817	37	7,219
Machakos	47	241	636	308	470	2,129	2,863	92	6,786
Athi River	22	136	164	167	211	950	1,337	35	3,021
Meru	39	155	309	345	485	1,726	1,768	138	4,965
Total	**146**	**765**	**1,749**	**1,417**	**2,197**	**6,628**	**8,785**	**302**	**21,991**
Kisii	97	529	626	650	748	4,291	5,158	76	12,176
Kisumu	384	1,712	2,766	2,835	10,677	16,989	18,399	917	54,679
Total	**481**	**2,241**	**3,392**	**3,486**	**11,425**	**21,281**	**23,557**	**993**	**66,855**
Kericho	563	603	1,083	1,416	1,884	23,221	6,415	3,257	38,442
Nanyuki	68	143	189	181	263	2,836	1,430	26	5,137
Nakuru	404	937	4,772	3,981	6,798	18,771	15,148	717	51,530
Naivasha	25	208	382	505	432	1,207	2,227	60	5,046
Kitale	102	291	554	586	689	4,366	3,403	209	10,201
Eldoret	544	642	2,816	1,616	2,064	23,032	9,405	277	40,396
Total	**1,706**	**2,824**	**9,795**	**8,285**	**12,131**	**73,434**	**38,029**	**4,545**	**150,752**
Webuye	33	287	863	758	1,392	1,627	3,584	119	8,663
Kakamega	47	336	458	508	852	2,513	3,481	161	8,357
Total	**80**	**623**	**1,321**	**1,265**	**2,244**	**4,141**	**7,065**	**281**	**17,020**

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010*

Table 197 (b)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**2,040**	**8,713**	**51,856**	**50,266**	**89,957**	**118,091**	**174,479**	**22,147**	**517,548**
Thika	188	866	4,258	3,909	3,625	9,000	13,129	945	35,919
Murang'a	71	159	431	286	467	3,001	1,907	85	6,406
Nyahururu	25	320	263	617	447	1,140	3,021	93	5,927
Nyeri	59	500	1,264	1,210	1,041	3,069	5,874	42	13,059
Total	**342**	**1,845**	**6,216**	**6,022**	**5,580**	**16,210**	**23,931**	**1,165**	**61,311**
Malindi	86	357	871	937	1,362	3,833	4,167	123	11,736
Mombasa	1,504	5,251	15,891	16,781	23,066	70,722	68,164	4,280	205,661
Voi	16	98	143	137	152	820	981	22	2,369
Total	**1,607**	**5,706**	**16,906**	**17,855**	**24,580**	**75,374**	**73,311**	**4,426**	**219,766**
Embu	39	240	661	617	1,063	1,880	2,905	38	7,444
Machakos	49	248	656	317	485	2,196	2,952	94	6,998
Athi River	22	140	169	172	218	979	1,378	36	3,115
Meru	40	160	318	355	500	1,780	1,823	142	5,120
Total	**151**	**788**	**1,804**	**1,461**	**2,266**	**6,835**	**9,059**	**311**	**22,677**
Kisii	99	543	642	668	768	4,406	5,296	78	12,501
Kisumu	394	1,758	2,840	2,911	10,962	17,444	18,891	941	56,142
Total	**493**	**2,301**	**3,483**	**3,579**	**11,731**	**21,850**	**24,187**	**1,020**	**68,643**
Kericho	579	620	1,115	1,457	1,939	23,897	6,602	3,352	39,562
Nanyuki	70	147	195	186	271	2,919	1,472	26	5,287
Nakuru	416	965	4,911	4,096	6,997	19,318	15,590	738	53,031
Naivasha	25	214	393	520	445	1,242	2,292	61	5,194
Kitale	105	300	570	604	709	4,494	3,502	215	10,498
Eldoret	560	661	2,898	1,663	2,124	23,703	9,678	285	41,573
Total	**1,755**	**2,906**	**10,081**	**8,526**	**12,484**	**75,573**	**39,136**	**4,678**	**155,144**
Webuye	34	294	885	777	1,428	1,669	3,676	122	8,886
Kakamega	49	345	470	521	874	2,578	3,570	166	8,573
Total	**82**	**639**	**1,355**	**1,298**	**2,302**	**4,247**	**7,246**	**288**	**17,458**

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1ST MAY, 2010
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 198 (a) — KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over									
Monthly contracts (per month)*	10,606.00	10,606.00	10,606.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00	9,836.00
Daily rate**	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10	473.10
Hourly rate**	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10	97.10
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Labour.
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1ST MAY, 2010
TOWNSHIPS

Table 198 (b) — KSh

	Meru	Kakamega	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)*	9,836.00	9,836.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00	8,368.00
Daily rate**	473.10	473.10	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30	404.30
Hourly rate**	97.10	97.10	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Housing allowance deductions per month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:Ministry of Labour.
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

Table 199

Industrial Group	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	13,509	11,810	-	12,960	9,902	42,510
Mining and Quarrying	-	185	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,219	9,505	-	1,704	3,645	2,047
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	126	2,500	-	-	608	3,851
Commerce	237	297	-	-	9,900	20
Transport (other than docks)	228	-	-	-	176	1,808
Docks	-	-	-	-	66	30
Miscellaneous	1,437	-	-	122	1,207	294
Total	**15,756**	**24,297**	-	-	**25,504**	**26,504**
Public Sector	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
Total	**15,756**	**25,297**	-	14,806	25,504	25,504
Number of Strikes	17	30	29	14	17	32
Number of Workers involved	**9,393**	**31,940**	**35,442**	**8,982**	**4,938**	**12,773**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND**, 2004/05 - 2009/10

Table 200

	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	69.1	72.4	77.6	81.7	86.5	86.4
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0	3,844.7	4,022.5	4.3
No. of Members paid out during the year.	45,673.0	41,768.0	42,371.0	46,451.0	53,319.0	48,047.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9	5,670.4	6,161.0	6.8
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	2554	2357	2420	2375	2582	2
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7	87,760.0	80,175.0	98.6

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.
- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year
** Revised

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Dress making						
Grade 1	65	67	126	143	182	225
Grade 2	397	413	539	580	832	1005
Grade 3	9,316	9,897	9,734	9,507	8,193	8004
Tailoring						
Grade 1	34	44	72	72	95	126
Grade 2	280	246	314	329	399	542
Grade 3	4,726	5,011	5,001	4,733	4,214	4073
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	95	151	194	176	224	272
Grade 2	537	726	896	735	1,010	1262
Grade 3	4,832	5,546	5,854	5,358	5,337	5590
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	65	91	73	115	128	148
Grade 2	228	186	297	379	352	502
Grade 3	1,740	2,288	2,252	2,021	2,235	2427
Masonry						
Grade 1	22	31	42	40	57	111
Grade 2	86	90	111	155	276	413
Grade 3	1,386	1,730	1,911	2,155	2,189	2971
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	59	77	83	106	161	193
Grade 2	185	263	368	420	533	784
Grade 3	1,227	1,327	1,816	1,827	2,092	2651
Gas Welding						
Grade 1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Grade 2	-	7	2	1	6	-
Grade 3	-	112	101	101	93	-
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	16	8	39	44	44	58
Grade 2	57	76	98	104	172	217
Grade 3	364	449	475	503	628	772
General Fitter						
Grade 1	7	11	22	30	16	21
Grade 2	44	46	74	46	85	54
Grade 3	345	362	371	304	278	286
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	11	34	49	27	34	55
Grade 2	171	182	175	153	239	195
Grade 3	1,079	1,235	1,162	1,294	1,027	1064
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	2	2	7	4	2	4
Grade 2	7	5	11	14	3	5
Grade 3	57	59	81	47	48	55

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201 (Cont'd)

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	1	4	5	3	1	3
Grade 2	7	7	12	8	12	11
Grade 3	44	43	54	53	50	46
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	-	4	2	1	3	6
Grade 2	5	3	5	6	10	11
Grade 3	39	27	40	36	47	51
Painter/Decorator						
Grade 1	5	7	6	7	8	6
Grade 2	9	9	24	19	24	33
Grade 3	75	86	136	126	142	162
Leather Work						
Grade 1	2	1	-	-	4	2
Grade 2	-	-	2	6	7	4
Grade 3	28	36	41	44	28	32
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	1	1	1	2	-	5
Grade 2	2	4	5	6	10	18
Grade 3	56	56	60	53	56	88
Upholstery						
Grade 1	13	18	14	14	23	17
Grade 2	53	42	61	61	69	109
Grade 3	81	106	127	110	156	148
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	-	5	-	-	2	6
Grade 2	12	6	13	9	11	8
Grade 3	66	44	77	46	76	73
Black-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tin-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	2	1	-	-	2	-
Grade 2	2	1	2	2	1	4
Grade 3	133	256	102	63	66	45

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2005 - 2010

Table 201 (Cont'd)

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Polishing						
Grade 1	8	18	13	13	21	17
Grade 2	32	14	28	57	31	50
Grade 3	33	57	47	62	87	81
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	20	10	16	6	14	8
Grade 2	86	131	144	96	86	91
Grade 3	243	274	277	195	225	393
Turner						
Grade 1	6	11	5	4	6	14
Grade 2	16	10	15	19	21	24
Grade 3	57	90	78	83	93	103
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	-	-	4	-	1	-
Grade 2	-	5	2	19	38	-
Grade 3	-	102	94	84	123	-
Joiner						
Grade 1	-	2	4	9	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moulder						
Grade 1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	2	-	-	-	2
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	22	26	28	35	55	-
Grade 2	117	98	149	132	208	-
Grade 3	1,350	1,403	1,539	1,440	1,439	-
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Grade 2	1	2	2	4	2	4
Grade 3	6	7	6	3	14	4
Armour						
Grade 1	-	-	-	5	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Grade 1	**460**	**626**	**807**	**857**	**1,084**	**1,298**
Grade 2	**2,334**	**2,572**	**3,350**	**3,360**	**4,437**	**5,347**
Grade 3	**27,283**	**30,605**	**31,486**	**30,248**	**28,939**	**29,122**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi .

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (a)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)

Table 202 (b)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban	Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotic	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Othe	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment And Ro	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.368	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 2D3

ICOICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	RiftValley	Western	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice- Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.275	1.075	1.712	4.650	0.823	1.128	1.061	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.897	1.234	0.659	0.411	0.390	0.620	0.214	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Maize Grain - Loose	0.439	0.090	-	0.323	0.189	0.740	0.819	2.499	0.882	2.971	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.254	0.124	0.274	0.096	0.182	0.273	0.340	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	0.920	0.875	1.224	2.946	0.750	0.777	0.863	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.278	0.159	0.258	-	0.232	0.281	0.232	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.220	-	0.087	-	-	-	-	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.183	0.190	0.319	-	-	0.192	-	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	-	0.096	0.076	-	0.182	0.089	0.496	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain - Wimbi	-	0.181	-	-	-	0.182	-	0.369	-	0.335	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour - Wimbi	0.271	-	-	0.188	0.104	0.293	-	0.108	0.179	0.156	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Maize Flour - Loose	0.696	0.191	-	0.254	0.123	0.206	0.224	0.131	1.009	0.918	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Maize Flour - Sifted	2.164	0.888	0.152	1.976	2.340	1.728	2.158	0.563	1.016	0.679	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	0.962	0.901	0.858	3.778	0.681	0.797	0.960	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost Of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	-	0.059	0.193	-	0.759	0.206	0.706	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	2.625	2.256	2.033	0.380	1.806	1.806	1.964	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.279	0.175	0.303	-	0.062	0.201	0.132	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.104	0.114	0.134	0.096	0.166	0.091	0.091	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereal/Oat	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.081	0.066	0.119	-	-	0.122	-	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	-	0.137	0.135	-	0.163	0.295	0.585	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.200	0.278	0.269	3.197	0.083	0.126	0.057	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef - With Bones	4.361	2.362	0.449	4.256	4.140	3.388	0.484	2.347	3.222	3.533	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef - Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.191	0.146	0.228	-	0.329	0.428	0.268	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	-	0.147	-	-	-	0.129	-	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.266	0.097	0.168	-	-	0.222	-	0.110
11.01.12.1_06	Camel Meat	-	-	-	-	-	0.092	4.279	-	-	-	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.068	-	-	-	-	-	0.194	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.422	0.438	0.741	2.196	0.097	0.883	0.377	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.816	0.518	0.859	0.370	-	0.773	0.548	0.800	0.666
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.183	0.252	0.275	-	0.324	0.366	0.408	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.696	0.188	0.231	1.658	0.297	-	1.264	0.869	1.473	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.910	0.219	0.072	0.093	0.270	0.080	-	0.732	0.196	0.933	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Milk - Fresh Packeted	3.714	2.245	0.646	0.331	2.829	0.889	1.648	0.917	0.361	0.580	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Milk - Fresh Unpacketed	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.650	0.690	2.719	5.960	2.122	3.329	3.188	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	Ufo- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	1.037	0.077	0.087	-	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	-	-	0.063	0.412	-	-	-	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.418	0.201	0.079	-	0.188	0.123	-	0.235	0.147	0.119	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yogurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.097	-	0.064	-	0.069	-	-	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.824	0.495	0.136	0.557	0.870	0.539	0.663	0.582	0.719	0.625	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.366	0.360	0.387	-	0.433	0.177	0.407	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	1.317	0.408	1.099	0.118	0.953	1.060	1.729	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.388	0.112	0.136	0.875	0.439	4.851	0.461	0.119	0.257	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Banana - Ripe	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.606	0.776	0.593	0.717	0.462	0.866	0.466	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Orange	0.537	0.348	0.097	0.382	0.439	0.422	0.118	0.360	0.545	0.574	0.480
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.188	0.128	0.218	0.072	0.173	0.388	0.072	0.160	0.065	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocado	0.548	0.180	-	0.318	0.150	0.353	-	0.251	0.292	0.239	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.185	0.368	0.060	0.172	0.235	0.306	0.248	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.155	-	0.085	-	0.199	0.203	0.188	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.178	-	0.100	-	-	0.058	-	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	-	0.077	-	-	-	0.059	-	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.305	0.066	0.060	0.121	-	-	0.061	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	-	-	-	0.153	0.060	0.107	-	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	-	0.488	-	-	-	-	-	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.381	0.180	-	0.262	0.106	0.186	-	-	0.256	-	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.737	0.879	0.869	0.235	1.505	0.919	1.145	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.342	0.244	0.169	0.124	0.087	0.074	-	0.127
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.099	0.128	0.108	0.128	0.153	-	0.075	0.100	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	0.744	1.736	1.013	1.711	1.123	0.783	1.222	1.183
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.810	0.275	-	0.572	0.377	0.529	0.191	0.332	0.404	0.404	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.426	0.147	0.296	0.175	0.094	0.187	0.109	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.811	0.696	0.573	0.878	0.474	0.491	0.807	0.554

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 2D3 (Contd)

11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.484	0.102	2.033	0.937	1.319	2.942	0.414	1.182	0.800	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potato	0.196	0.070	-	0.079	0.124	0.138	-	0.253	0.119	0.269	0.148
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.187	0.127	0.135	-	0.090	-	0.178	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Banana	0.524	0.191	-	0.473	0.275	0.335	-	0.325	0.324	0.816	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	-	0.149	-	0.189	-	0.061	-	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.537	0.145	2.356	1.767	2.218	7.877	2.636	2.406	3.089	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	-	0.230	0.135	-	0.103	0.062	-	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.088	-	0.213	0.064	0.069	0.091	0.068	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.178	0.060	0.136	0.231	0.100	0.140	0.182	0.106
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.724	0.285	0.540	1.101	0.280	0.458	0.530	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	-	0.141	0.089	0.248	0.134	0.161	0.073	0.088
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.568	0.401	0.251	0.474	0.781	0.732	0.405	0.974	0.701	0.791	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.168	0.199	0.127	0.220	0.110	0.218	0.121	0.197	0.105	0.138	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit - Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	-	0.114	0.168	0.443	-	0.114	0.295	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.282	0.421	0.073	0.084	0.409	-	0.073	0.131	0.191	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.405	1.190	1.293	-	0.817	1.630	0.760	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Bu	0.215	-	-	-	0.425	-	-	0.118	0.339	0.333	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.099	0.469	1.203	0.766	0.074	0.059	0.491	0.340	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.089	-	-	-	0.402	0.525	1.013	0.008	-	-	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Men'S Coat/Jacket	0.248	0.190	-	0.194	-	0.248	-	0.248	0.257	0.268	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Men'S Shirt	0.304	0.485	0.004	0.409	0.439	0.552	0.947	0.607	0.478	0.766	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Men'S Suit	0.205	0.918	1.287	0.955	0.082	0.564	-	0.416	0.336	0.620	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Men'S Trousers	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.651	0.812	0.740	0.831	0.621	0.836	0.742	0.823
11.03.12.1_05	Men'S Underpants	-	-	-	0.092	-	0.070	0.130	-	0.133	0.096	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Men'S Sweater	-	0.068	0.212	0.142	-	0.087	-	-	0.104	-	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Men'S Vest	0.094	-	-	0.070	-	-	0.237	0.081	-	-	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Men'S Socks	-	-	-	0.102	-	0.073	-	0.093	0.088	-	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Women'S Skirts	0.154	0.068	0.084	0.209	0.321	0.248	0.201	0.277	0.223	0.328	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.198	-	0.187	0.108	0.573	0.158	1.857	0.216	0.143	0.197	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.118	0.132	0.168	0.181	0.141	0.138	0.168	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Boy'S Trousers	-	0.088	-	0.082	0.131	0.155	0.316	0.430	0.086	0.095	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Boy'S Suit	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.268	0.332	0.263	0.329	1.100	0.552	0.436	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Boy'S Underwear	0.452	0.388	1.988	0.594	0.680	0.712	1.252	0.540	0.432	1.004	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Boy'S Socks	0.139	0.202	0.125	0.250	0.146	0.237	-	0.219	0.191	0.287	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Boy'S Jacket	0.074	-	0.083	0.078	-	0.069	0.083	0.187	0.159	0.068	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Girl'S Socks	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.190	0.156	0.263	-	0.236	0.241	-	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Girl'S Trousers	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.170	0.524	0.279	0.263	0.165	0.140	0.231	0.264
11.03.12.3_09	Girl'S Blouse	-	0.129	-	0.093	-	0.063	-	0.062	0.124	0.079	0.069
11.03.12.3_10	Girl'S Underwear	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.354	0.566	0.772	0.293	0.449	0.320	0.822	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Girl'S Dress	0.100	0.158	-	0.192	0.130	0.421	0.428	0.152	0.159	0.179	0.156
11.03.12.3_12	Girl'S Skirt	0.060	-	-	-	-	0.068	0.090	0.188	0.088	0.118	0.068
11.03.12.3_13	Girl'S Night Dress	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.328	0.078	0.481	-	0.123	0.497	0.072	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Children'S Shirt	0.088	0.138	-	0.068	0.406	0.231	0.329	0.187	0.093	0.258	0.187
11.03.12.3_15	Children'S Suit	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.148	-	0.221	-	0.081	0.118	0.264	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Children'S Shorts	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.004	0.054	0.048	0.018	0.078	0.031	0.021	0.048
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.099	0.099	-	0.068	0.142	0.072	0.091	0.142	0.060	0.088	0.088
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.168	0.360	0.256	0.641	0.201	0.240	0.275	0.248
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.166	0.063	-	0.090	0.081	0.147	0.157	0.114	0.091	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.820	0.189	-	0.194	-	0.089	0.275	0.111	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.239	0.158	0.189	0.344	0.249	0.141	0.381	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Men'S Shoes - Leather	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.806	0.321	0.491	1.681	0.575	0.721	0.778	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Men'S Sports Shoes	0.068	0.274	-	0.139	0.185	0.077	0.062	0.244	0.189	0.099	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Women'S Shoes - Leather	0.276	-	0.289	0.291	0.178	0.324	0.920	0.409	0.350	0.496	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Women'S Shoes - Rubber	0.089	-	0.136	0.098	-	0.094	-	0.370	0.102	0.118	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Women'S Rubber Sandels	-	0.229	-	0.141	0.062	0.181	0.181	0.106	0.101	0.104	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Boys Shoes - Plastics	0.091	0.099	-	-	0.223	0.121	0.132	0.136	-	0.083	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Boys Sports Shoes	0.059	-	0.099	0.404	0.088	0.169	-	0.116	0.119	0.191	0.110

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Contd)

11.03.21.3_03	Girl'S Leather Shoe	-	0.071	-	0.319	0.099	0.321	0.152	0.339	0.179	0.293	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.661	2.819	2.171	5.951	5.366	6.182	3.356	6.508	4.820	6.868	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	3.147	1.169	1.172	3.170	0.650	0.619	0.095	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	-	0.434	-	-	0.169	0.210	-	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	1.611	7.911	2.113	-	1.004	3.615	1.549	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance And Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	0.582	1.788	2.476	0.497	1.741	1.659	3.652	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Service	1.270	1.221	0.997	0.985	1.888	1.227	2.600	1.314	1.326	1.007	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.608	1.571	0.579	1.231	0.992	0.862	0.489	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas Lpg	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.624	0.498	0.486	-	0.564	0.752	0.303	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	-	0.033	-	0.028	0.127	0.043	0.056	0.029
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.087	1.293	1.545	1.172	1.834	1.760	2.449	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.109	0.346	0.125	0.747	0.161	0.468	0.315	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.177	0.162	0.169	0.472	0.165	0.140	0.197	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.068	0.080	0.198	0.126	0.165	-	0.231	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	-	-	0.123	-	0.065	0.054	0.310	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.149	0.110	0.166	0.104	0.193	0.155	0.249	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.441	0.381	0.444	0.061	0.488	0.209	0.490	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	-	0.135	0.133	-	0.107	-	0.177	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.065	0.164	0.373	0.077	0.212	0.079	0.148	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	-	-	0.132	-	-	-	0.083	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	2.299	1.922	1.929	0.928	1.137	1.459	1.927	2.326
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.096	0.165	0.085	0.092	0.376	-	-	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.038	-	0.063	0.045	0.052	0.029	0.135	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.045	0.036	0.056	0.037	0.059	0.047	0.092	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	-	0.086	-	-	0.057	-	0.069	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.263	0.157	0.367	-	0.419	0.262	0.512	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.668	0.354	0.454	0.389	0.645	0.621	0.838	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.337	0.736	0.434	0.375	0.350	0.333	0.298	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.057	0.099	0.150	-	0.253	0.068	0.108	0.053
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.208	0.111	0.204	-	0.235	0.238	0.255	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.112	0.103	0.102	0.076	0.083	0.113	0.139	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.057	-	0.072	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.476	0.909	1.529	0.427	1.066	0.905	1.572	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	-	0.064	0.067	-	-	0.265	-	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.177	0.091	0.147	0.095	0.129	0.080	0.117	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.070	-	-	0.057	0.107	0.082	0.092	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Fever/Pain Killers E.G. Panado	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.058	0.095	0.121	0.236	0.154	0.110	0.198	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.086	0.190	0.264	0.218	0.194	0.181	0.352	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.058	0.014	0.062	-	0.027	0.019	-	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.873	0.533	1.258	0.272	1.144	1.045	1.733	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.127	0.081	0.099	-	0.058	1.343	-	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	2.583	-	0.120	-	2.549	0.172	-	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	-	-	0.075	-	-	0.116	-	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.113	0.120	-	-	0.164	-	0.204	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.134	0.284	0.207	0.070	-	-	-	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.098	-	0.182	-	-	-	0.117	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.131	0.110	0.224	0.163	0.139	0.188	0.190	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.057	0.064	0.814	0.160	0.068	0.775	0.120	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	1.280	0.299	0.325	-	3.241	0.577	0.122	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.060	0.093	-	-	-	0.118	0.149	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.896	0.303	0.663	-	0.908	3.692	0.412	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.958	0.110	0.203	-	-	0.172	0.244	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	-	-	0.084	-	0.092	-	-	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	-	-	-	-	0.067	0.135	-	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.154	0.286	1.396	0.393	0.165	0.471	0.060	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.165	0.085	0.073	0.441	-	0.099	0.080	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.220	0.830	0.582	0.347	1.141	0.763	1.499	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	4.232	4.275	3.174	-	3.168	3.210	1.940	3.868

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Contd)

11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	0.385	0.087	1.100	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary/Transport	0.065	0.255	0.237	0.114	0.136	0.056	-	0.122	0.090	0.152	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary/Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	-	0.153	-	-	0.066	0.087	0.066	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flight	-	0.185	0.915	-	0.186	-	-	1.893	0.259	-	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	-	0.317	-	-	0.111	-	0.088	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.568	0.380	0.583	-	0.334	0.509	0.600	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.097	0.225	0.081	0.254	0.650	0.127	0.107	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	0.356	3.052	3.242	2.613	2.586	1.081	3.608	2.552	2.345	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	-	-	-	-	0.075	0.213	-	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.072	-	0.057	0.143	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.268	0.481	0.166	0.057	0.203	0.168	0.281	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.087	0.175	-	0.169	0.247	0.210	-	0.238	0.134	0.383	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	-	-	0.277	-	0.087	0.060	-	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.064	0.061	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.008
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	-	0.171	-	-	0.098	-	-	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	-	0.077	0.065	-	0.088	0.064	-	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.218	0.186	-	0.065	-	-	-	0.048	0.056	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.722	0.322	0.457	0.219	0.506	1.065	0.706	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.183	0.351	0.156	0.337	0.141	0.117	0.141	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.078	0.132	-	0.332	0.182	0.094	0.059	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.562	0.381	0.464	0.174	0.590	0.411	0.502	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	-	-	-	-	0.069	0.138	-	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.126	0.122	-	-	-	0.095	0.134	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.089	0.088	0.074	0.128	0.094	0.078	0.099	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	-	0.096	0.078	0.080	-	0.100	0.124	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.533	1.263	1.525	0.685	1.079	0.968	1.184	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	0.224	0.122	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.257	1.393	0.907	1.727	1.361	1.133	1.049	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.084	0.160	0.137	0.299	0.136	0.325	0.136	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Jertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.471	-	0.860	0.258	1.829	0.663	0.460	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.782	1.805	0.542	0.068	0.733	0.696	0.448	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.727	1.218	0.629	0.295	0.758	0.920	0.578	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.627	0.052	2.850	-	0.663	3.259	1.120	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	-	-	0.617	-	-	0.271	0.215	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.220	0.300	0.277	0.252	0.287	0.345	0.297	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	1.022	0.854	1.302	0.076	0.851	0.982	0.845	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	-	-	-	-	-	0.065	0.123	-	0.109	-	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.108	0.131	0.183	0.347	0.192	0.089	0.169	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.321	0.182	0.348	-	0.313	0.284	0.255	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	-	0.361	-	0.637	0.095	0.174	0.155	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.255	0.447	0.246	0.398	0.252	0.234	0.306	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.275	0.355	0.250	-	0.270	0.287	0.328	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.272	0.242	0.240	0.441	0.266	0.156	0.165	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.068	0.254	0.063	0.137	-	0.067	0.067	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.158	0.153	0.173	-	0.240	0.213	0.350	0.179
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.300	0.282	0.308	0.178	0.384	0.270	0.280	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.099	0.226	0.314	0.212	0.276	0.557	0.207	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.182	0.081	0.152	0.135	0.409	0.138	0.191	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.066	-	0.094	0.174	0.158	0.128	0.073	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.059	0.092	0.083	0.202	0.376	0.162	0.168	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124		-	0.139	0.097	0.106	0.231	0.086	0.142	0.156	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.236	0.073	0.171	0.015	0.279	0.195	0.159	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Bankers Cheque	0.048	0.075	0.022	-	0.124	0.233	-	0.560	0.134	0.029	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.064	-	0.045	-	0.222	0.260	-	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.090	0.062	0.068	-	0.060	0.079	0.081	0.048
		100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Table 204 (a) **Base Feb 2009=100**

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.425**	**0.016**	**0.049**	**0.182**	**0.073**	**0.024**	**0.069**	**0.035**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.058**	**0.0376**	**100**
2009	Jan													
	Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Mar	101.46	100.55	101.27	99.90	102.48	104.44	105.49	100.49	100.67	100.66	103.04	100.91	101.59
	Apr	103.00	100.55	101.39	100.18	100.04	104.40	106.64	100.73	100.91	100.66	103.32	101.21	102.24
	May	103.14	102.60	101.41	101.13	100.76	103.69	106.48	100.54	100.95	100.07	104.04	101.27	102.56
	Jun	102.58	102.76	101.47	101.15	100.18	104.23	111.26	100.56	101.07	100.14	104.29	101.37	102.65
	Jul	102.65	103.17	101.91	101.51	100.37	104.23	111.27	100.56	101.21	100.14	104.29	102.51	102.84
	Aug	103.89	104.72	101.93	103.04	101.10	104.29	109.12	99.55	101.29	100.14	104.29	102.96	103.56
	Sept	104.65	105.04	101.73	104.77	101.99	104.48	109.12	98.56	101.37	100.14	104.29	102.89	104.23
	Oct	105.44	107.18	102.05	104.36	101.92	104.84	109.11	99.54	101.32	100.14	104.29	103.10	104.58
	Nov	105.62	107.74	102.15	104.28	102.07	104.73	108.99	97.55	101.35	100.14	104.38	102.99	104.59
	Dec	105.69	108.04	104.67	106.43	102.74	103.32	110.78	97.36	101.44	100.26	105.61	103.73	105.37
Average		**103.47**	**103.85**	**101.82**	**102.43**	**101.24**	**103.88**	**108.02**	**99.58**	**101.05**	**100.23**	**103.80**	**102.08**	**103.11**
2010	Jan	105.82	109.49	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	97.36	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73	105.60
	Feb	106.87	109.69	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	100.51	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73	106.16
	Mar	105.67	108.92	104.98	107.02	104.09	105.56	111.41	100.51	101.19	100.26	105.61	103.30	105.78
	Apr	106.97	108.70	105.04	106.79	104.48	107.09	111.61	100.51	101.07	100.26	105.90	103.01	106.38
	May	108.15	108.76	105.41	106.59	104.92	107.14	111.61	99.44	101.29	100.26	105.84	102.77	106.85
	Jun	107.69	110.61	104.96	106.61	105.27	107.12	111.39	99.37	101.43	100.26	106.27	102.14	106.67
	Jul	109.49	111.04	105.23	107.05	105.60	106.94	111.69	99.37	101.93	100.88	106.46	102.28	107.61
	Aug	112.41	111.76	106.36	107.72	106.06	107.28	111.94	67.53	102.28	100.88	107.79	102.84	108.11
	Sept	113.49	112.19	106.47	108.02	106.20	107.98	111.94	66.22	102.11	100.88	109.93	102.71	108.73
	Oct	112.38	112.24	106.80	108.04	106.55	108.33	112.40	66.45	102.11	100.90	110.39	102.67	108.38
	Nov	112.52	112.08	106.85	108.56	106.74	108.65	112.80	66.45	103.07	100.90	113.46	103.25	108.80
	Dec	115.16	112.11	108.00	108.97	107.18	110.50	113.28	66.45	105.19	100.90	115.10	104.21	110.33
Average		**109.72**	**110.63**	**105.79**	**107.40**	**105.21**	**107.28**	**111.93**	**85.85**	**102.08**	**100.57**	**108.16**	**103.05**	**107.45**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI MIDDLE

Table 204 (b) **Base Feb 2009=100**

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.220**	**0.014**	**0.066**	**0.236**	**0.051**	**0.031**	**0.124**	**0.064**	**0.032**	**0.057**	**0.046**	**0.0593**	**100**
2009	Jan													
	Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Mar	102.32	100.07	100.12	100.12	99.02	100.03	99.51	99.73	100.00	100.31	100.02	100.30	100.46
	Apr	104.63	99.51	100.12	100.26	97.74	100.03	99.29	99.73	101.59	100.31	100.02	100.30	100.95
	May	104.61	99.39	100.12	100.39	97.61	100.03	98.17	99.73	101.61	100.31	101.45	100.59	100.91
	Jun	102.80	100.86	100.12	100.62	98.32	100.03	101.22	99.39	101.89	100.31	105.21	100.39	101.15
	Jul	103.13	102.77	100.15	101.20	98.34	100.03	101.66	99.39	101.88	100.31	105.21	100.36	101.44
	Aug	105.40	103.30	100.15	101.81	98.32	100.06	101.49	99.39	101.88	100.31	105.21	100.20	102.06
	Sept	104.42	102.78	100.15	102.19	98.71	100.06	101.96	99.39	101.83	100.31	105.21	100.25	102.01
	Oct	104.41	105.57	100.67	102.05	99.91	103.97	102.05	99.39	101.95	100.31	105.21	100.90	102.30
	Nov	105.60	105.40	100.49	101.99	100.33	104.02	102.03	99.23	101.45	100.31	105.21	100.70	102.49
	Dec	105.90	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	100.31	105.21	100.80	102.71
Average		**103.93**	**102.37**	**100.24**	**101.20**	**99.01**	**101.12**	**100.85**	**99.51**	**101.41**	**100.28**	**103.45**	**100.43**	**101.50**
2010	Jan	105.90	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80	102.93
	Feb	105.98	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80	102.95
	Mar	105.44	105.18	100.40	103.16	100.14	103.95	105.21	99.23	101.30	104.19	105.21	100.86	103.34
	Apr	105.51	104.87	100.15	102.99	100.15	103.95	106.25	99.23	101.05	104.19	107.15	101.16	103.52
	May	106.14	106.07	100.15	101.51	100.16	103.95	106.72	99.23	101.02	104.19	107.15	101.18	103.39
	Jun	105.71	107.18	100.26	100.71	100.46	103.79	106.86	99.22	100.81	104.19	105.96	101.13	103.09
	Jul	106.45	108.31	100.38	100.61	100.31	103.79	107.07	99.22	100.98	104.19	106.52	101.73	103.34
	Aug	108.14	109.77	100.39	100.71	100.75	103.79	107.80	90.08	100.98	104.19	107.63	102.70	103.39
	Sept	108.99	109.77	101.22	100.54	100.90	103.96	107.99	90.08	99.87	104.87	108.51	103.12	103.70
	Oct	109.74	109.88	101.29	100.74	101.64	103.98	108.25	90.08	99.87	104.87	107.50	103.61	103.97
	Nov	110.82	110.12	101.95	101.48	101.71	104.00	110.09	90.08	99.84	104.87	107.33	103.63	104.65
	Dec	112.17	110.17	101.81	101.81	101.59	104.00	110.92	90.08	102.54	104.87	106.36	103.83	105.17
Average		**107.58**	**107.68**	**100.75**	**101.61**	**100.79**	**103.94**	**106.75**	**95.41**	**100.93**	**104.41**	**106.65**	**102.05**	**103.62**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI UPPER

Table 204c

Base Feb 2009=100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.070**	**0.014**	**0.077**	**0.198**	**0.056**	**0.043**	**0.279**	**0.048**	**0.039**	**0.058**	**0.066**	**0.052**	**100.000**
2009 Jan													
Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mar	99.71	100.07	101.10	99.67	103.59	100.00	99.08	100.00	100.03	99.87	99.76	100.00	99.92
Apr	99.15	101.34	102.63	99.88	103.69	100.00	99.01	100.00	99.36	99.87	99.76	100.47	100.04
May	100.76	101.34	103.67	100.00	104.03	100.00	98.76	99.74	99.66	100.21	97.52	100.47	100.08
Jun	99.40	105.19	105.19	100.27	103.92	100.20	100.68	98.09	100.74	100.21	97.52	101.71	100.78
Jul	100.04	105.44	105.19	101.43	104.14	100.20	102.55	98.09	100.69	100.21	97.52	101.88	101.60
Aug	100.54	105.44	105.19	102.15	104.14	100.20	104.26	98.09	100.69	100.21	97.52	101.88	102.25
Sept	100.07	105.87	105.09	106.36	104.04	100.54	105.21	98.09	100.65	100.21	97.52	102.06	103.33
Oct	101.05	105.43	105.09	105.30	104.03	100.54	104.67	98.09	100.65	100.21	97.52	102.09	103.03
Nov	101.98	103.96	106.27	105.30	103.93	112.45	104.22	98.44	105.87	100.21	98.54	102.20	103.85
Dec	102.65	105.43	106.50	105.91	104.18	112.45	104.86	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	102.34	104.26
Average	**100.49**	**103.59**	**104.18**	**102.39**	**103.61**	**102.42**	**102.12**	**98.82**	**101.30**	**100.13**	**98.34**	**101.37**	**101.74**
2010 Jan	102.65	105.43	106.50	105.91	104.18	112.45	109.34	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	102.34	105.51
Feb	102.79	105.43	106.50	105.91	104.18	112.45	109.34	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	103.14	105.56
Mar	103.07	105.43	108.22	108.88	104.18	112.45	109.08	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	103.10	106.23
Apr	103.31	105.07	109.82	108.44	103.92	112.45	110.01	98.66	105.95	100.21	95.47	103.05	106.32
May	104.31	103.77	109.14	106.65	103.47	112.39	116.36	93.11	107.00	100.21	92.78	102.80	107.30
Jun	103.37	104.77	108.38	105.86	103.65	112.39	116.20	93.11	106.99	100.21	98.81	102.72	107.39
Jul	103.44	106.07	108.43	105.61	103.81	111.90	116.80	93.11	108.80	100.21	98.94	103.12	107.62
Aug	103.44	106.07	108.43	105.70	103.81	111.90	116.80	81.19	108.80	100.21	98.94	103.12	107.07
Sept	105.12	107.13	109.04	106.02	103.91	112.45	117.58	81.19	108.80	100.76	99.70	103.67	107.67
Oct	106.07	107.13	110.09	106.20	104.43	112.74	117.58	81.19	108.77	100.76	99.70	103.63	107.89
Nov	106.49	107.13	110.09	106.98	104.60	112.74	121.47	81.19	110.77	100.76	99.70	103.58	109.24
Dec	107.80	108.96	110.30	107.13	104.78	112.74	120.15	81.19	112.28	100.76	99.31	103.81	109.09
Average	**104.32**	**106.03**	**108.75**	**106.61**	**104.07**	**112.42**	**115.06**	**89.94**	**108.00**	**100.39**	**98.26**	**103.17**	**107.24**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI COMBINED

Table 204d

Base Feb 2009=100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.362	0.015	0.054	0.195	0.067	0.026	0.091	0.042	0.021	0.028	0.055	0.043	1.000
2009 Jan													
Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mar	101.60	100.42	100.99	99.94	101.68	103.21	103.80	100.29	100.48	100.55	102.19	100.73	101.25
Apr	103.25	100.33	101.13	100.19	99.63	103.18	104.58	100.46	101.01	100.55	102.39	100.96	101.85
May	103.40	101.78	101.18	100.91	100.13	102.67	104.18	100.32	101.06	100.13	103.17	101.08	102.07
Jun	102.51	102.39	101.28	100.99	99.87	103.06	106.44	100.18	101.26	100.19	104.25	101.15	102.22
Jul	102.67	103.16	101.61	101.44	100.02	103.06	108.62	100.18	101.35	100.19	104.25	101.97	102.46
Aug	104.13	104.41	101.62	102.71	100.55	103.11	107.09	99.46	101.41	100.19	104.25	102.25	103.15
Sept	104.42	104.52	101.48	104.21	101.28	103.26	107.24	98.74	101.45	100.19	104.25	102.22	103.66
Oct	105.03	106.97	101.83	103.84	101.51	104.47	107.24	99.45	101.45	100.19	104.25	102.53	103.97
Nov	105.48	107.04	101.90	103.77	101.72	104.85	107.13	97.99	101.55	100.19	104.36	102.40	104.06
Dec	105.63	107.30	103.73	105.47	102.33	103.85	108.42	97.85	101.61	100.27	105.25	102.97	104.69
Average	103.464	103.483	101.524	102.132	100.793	103.157	106.068	99.538	101.148	100.236	103.511	101.660	102.669
2010 Jan	105.72	108.35	103.73	105.66	102.33	105.35	109.13	97.85	101.78	101.20	105.25	102.97	104.95
Feb	106.50	108.50	103.73	105.66	102.33	105.35	109.13	100.12	101.78	101.20	105.25	103.00	105.36
Mar	105.51	107.89	104.00	106.16	103.14	105.43	109.83	100.12	101.39	101.20	105.25	102.70	105.21
Apr	106.48	107.64	104.04	105.94	103.42	106.53	110.25	100.13	101.25	101.20	105.80	102.57	105.69
May	107.52	107.92	104.29	105.37	103.72	106.57	110.61	99.14	101.44	101.20	105.66	102.39	106.03
Jun	107.05	109.56	103.96	105.16	104.05	106.52	110.48	99.09	101.49	101.20	105.91	101.91	105.84
Jul	108.52	110.19	104.18	105.44	104.26	106.37	110.77	99.09	101.96	101.65	106.19	102.18	106.58
Aug	111.04	111.06	105.00	105.95	104.69	106.61	111.13	73.48	102.21	101.65	107.41	102.82	106.93
Sept	112.09	111.42	105.30	106.14	104.84	107.18	111.20	72.54	101.83	101.83	109.20	102.85	107.48
Oct	111.50	111.47	105.60	106.21	105.29	107.45	111.60	72.70	101.82	101.85	109.28	102.93	107.30
Nov	111.88	111.42	105.79	106.79	105.45	107.69	112.48	72.70	102.58	101.85	111.46	103.35	107.81
Dec	114.16	111.52	106.60	107.17	105.74	109.02	112.97	72.70	104.82	101.85	112.39	104.10	109.04
Average	108.997	109.746	104.585	105.971	104.104	106.674	110.798	88.308	102.030	101.491	107.421	102.816	106.519

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS

Table 205 — **Base Feb 2009=100**

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.359**	**0.024**	**0.088**	**0.174**	**0.058**	**0.035**	**0.084**	**0.036**	**0.024**	**0.034**	**0.038**	**0.046**	**1.000**
2009 Jan													
Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mar	101.93	100.57	100.41	99.84	100.65	100.17	100.17	99.58	100.03	100.14	100.38	100.03	100.76
Apr	104.04	100.80	100.80	101.42	100.74	100.25	100.11	99.00	100.08	100.07	101.12	100.67	101.83
May	103.61	101.86	101.21	101.35	100.70	100.42	99.30	98.44	100.23	99.80	101.60	100.93	101.68
Jun	103.81	102.95	101.62	101.58	100.43	101.04	99.11	99.28	100.39	99.81	101.94	101.26	101.93
Jul	104.21	105.32	101.84	101.70	100.62	101.45	99.79	98.78	100.56	99.81	102.18	101.58	102.24
Aug	105.01	105.29	102.00	102.69	100.96	101.47	100.18	100.21	100.64	99.81	102.69	101.36	102.79
Sept	105.47	106.37	102.24	103.28	101.28	101.57	100.72	99.92	100.46	99.89	103.10	102.53	103.26
Oct	105.50	108.20	102.83	102.96	101.41	102.21	101.29	100.30	100.50	99.91	103.71	103.20	103.47
Nov	105.77	109.05	103.31	103.12	101.82	103.03	101.75	100.34	100.62	99.75	104.32	103.05	103.75
Dec	106.92	109.79	103.99	104.02	102.59	104.04	103.48	99.80	100.85	99.64	104.62	103.10	104.64
Average	**104.21**	**104.56**	**101.84**	**102.00**	**101.02**	**101.42**	**100.54**	**99.61**	**100.40**	**99.88**	**102.33**	**101.61**	**102.40**
2010 Jan	107.29	110.23	104.06	104.02	102.85	104.11	103.48	99.80	100.89	100.55	104.62	103.20	104.84
Feb	107.77	110.59	104.13	104.03	102.87	104.12	103.56	99.80	100.98	100.74	104.62	103.20	105.05
Mar	106.96	109.91	104.24	104.41	102.40	104.24	103.40	99.47	100.85	100.82	104.56	103.50	104.80
Apr	108.45	109.38	104.39	104.61	103.02	104.83	103.74	99.39	100.96	100.94	104.98	103.68	105.48
May	108.54	109.80	104.83	104.01	103.26	104.89	105.13	98.88	101.64	101.50	105.12	103.84	105.62
Jun	108.31	111.61	104.72	103.36	103.48	105.14	105.18	98.72	101.80	101.47	104.90	103.60	105.45
Jul	108.14	113.34	104.84	103.68	104.04	105.24	105.22	98.98	101.70	101.47	105.21	103.69	105.56
Aug	109.91	114.43	105.61	104.02	104.74	105.57	105.70	77.39	101.83	101.47	105.89	104.36	105.78
Sept	110.25	114.91	105.65	104.31	105.09	106.92	106.64	76.63	101.79	101.58	107.66	105.07	106.22
Oct	111.04	115.74	106.03	104.94	105.33	106.95	107.02	76.64	102.01	101.63	107.98	105.48	106.74
Nov	113.34	116.18	106.49	105.56	105.51	107.71	107.80	76.75	102.04	101.65	108.05	105.95	107.90
Dec	115.11	116.20	107.14	106.82	105.98	109.97	113.89	77.98	104.27	101.65	110.43	106.16	109.62
Average	**109.59**	**112.69**	**105.18**	**104.48**	**104.05**	**105.81**	**105.90**	**90.04**	**101.73**	**101.30**	**106.17**	**104.31**	**106.09**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA

Table 206 — **Base Feb 2009=100**

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.360	0.021	0.074	0.183	0.062	0.031	0.087	0.038	0.023	0.031	0.045	0.05	1.00
2009 Jan													
Feb	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mar	101.79	100.51	100.65	99.88	101.07	101.42	101.67	99.87	100.22	100.31	101.12	100.32	100.96
Apr	103.71	100.61	100.94	100.91	100.28	101.46	101.95	99.60	100.47	100.26	101.65	100.79	101.84
May	103.52	101.83	101.20	101.17	100.46	101.35	101.31	99.21	100.57	99.94	102.25	100.99	101.84
Jun	103.27	102.72	101.48	101.34	100.20	101.87	102.96	99.65	100.75	99.96	102.89	101.21	102.05
Jul	103.57	104.43	101.75	101.59	100.37	102.11	103.43	99.36	100.89	99.97	103.03	101.74	102.33
Aug	104.65	104.93	101.84	102.70	100.79	102.15	103.03	99.90	100.96	99.97	103.33	101.73	102.94
Sept	105.04	105.61	101.93	103.66	101.28	102.27	103.41	99.43	100.87	100.01	103.58	102.40	103.42
Oct	105.30	107.69	102.42	103.32	101.45	103.14	103.75	99.95	100.89	100.02	103.94	102.92	103.68
Nov	105.65	108.22	102.73	103.39	101.78	103.78	103.97	99.37	101.00	99.93	104.33	102.78	103.87
Dec	106.39	108.76	103.88	104.62	102.48	103.96	105.52	99.00	101.16	99.90	104.88	103.05	104.66
Average	**103.90**	**104.12**	**101.71**	**102.05**	**100.92**	**102.14**	**102.82**	**99.58**	**100.71**	**100.02**	**102.82**	**101.63**	**102.10**
2010 Jan	106.64	109.46	103.93	104.70	102.64	104.62	105.81	99.00	101.26	100.88	104.88	103.11	104.89
Feb	107.25	109.73	103.97	104.70	102.65	104.63	105.85	99.93	101.31	100.93	104.88	103.12	105.18
Mar	106.36	109.08	104.14	105.13	102.71	104.73	106.05	99.74	101.07	100.98	104.84	103.17	104.97
Apr	107.64	108.66	104.25	105.16	103.18	105.53	106.42	99.70	101.08	101.05	105.32	103.22	105.56
May	108.12	109.03	104.61	104.57	103.45	105.59	107.39	98.99	101.56	101.38	105.34	103.25	105.79
Jun	107.79	110.77	104.40	104.10	103.72	105.71	107.36	98.87	101.67	101.36	105.32	102.91	105.61
Jul	108.30	112.04	104.57	104.41	104.13	105.71	107.51	99.03	101.81	101.55	105.62	103.07	105.98
Aug	110.37	113.04	105.36	104.81	104.72	106.00	107.94	75.78	101.99	101.55	106.52	103.73	106.25
Sept	111.01	113.47	105.51	105.06	104.98	107.02	108.52	74.94	101.81	101.68	108.30	104.15	106.74
Oct	111.23	113.98	105.85	105.46	105.31	107.16	108.91	75.01	101.93	101.72	108.52	104.43	106.97
Nov	112.74	114.22	106.20	106.07	105.48	107.70	109.73	75.08	102.26	101.73	109.45	104.88	107.86
Dec	114.72	114.27	106.92	106.97	105.88	109.58	113.51	75.81	104.49	101.73	111.24	105.31	109.38
Average	**109.35**	**111.48**	**104.97**	**105.09**	**104.07**	**106.16**	**107.92**	**89.32**	**101.85**	**101.38**	**106.68**	**103.70**	**106.26**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2001 - 2010

Table 207

ITEM	Unit	KSh per Unit									
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46
Bread, White	400 gms loaf	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55
Cabbages	1 Kg	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01	
Cooking Fat	500 gms	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34
Eggs	1 dozen	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22
Kerosene	1 Litre	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50
Maize Flour	1 Kg	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44
Maize Grain	1 Kg	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85
Tea leaves	100 gms	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57
Wheat Flour	2 kg	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87
Butter	500 gms	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01	
Carrots	1 Kg	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13
Dry beans	1 Kg	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23
English Potatoes	1 Kg	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23
Green Grams	1 Kg	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87
Margarine	500 gms	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79
Onions	1 Kg	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89
Oranges	1 Kg	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13
Salt	1 Kg	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58	22.58	22.78
Soda	300 ml	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13
Tomatoes	1 Kg	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04

GOVERNANCE

PRISON POPULATION, 2004 - 2010*

Table 208

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	395,322	359,042	327,470	371,976	159,653	299,693	253,524
2 years or more	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,589	6,499	6,033
1 month – 2 years	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,586	75,474	60,436
Less than 1 month	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,322	25,196	21,414
Total	**95,372**	**100,881**	**106,058**	**114,077**	**87,497**	**107,169**	**87,883**
For debt	981	889	1,627	1,045	745	818	748
For safe custody	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	191,706	164,893
Total	**299,760**	**258,161**	**220,412**	**257,899**	**72,156**	**192,524**	**165,641**
Number previously	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931	30,547
Daily average in prison	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52,141	49,548
Deaths (excluding	707	584	516	475	663	330	202

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

PENAL CODE CASES, 2004 - 2009

Table 209

Number

Category of offences	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Homicide	2,411	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239
Offences against morality	3,439	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817
Other offences against persons	20,247	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012
Robbery	7,967	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,938	2,843
Breakings	9,242	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453
Theft of stock	2,380	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244
Stealing	13,119	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986
Theft by servant	3,217	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591
Vehicles and other thefts	2,037	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365
Dangerous drugs	5,761	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541	5081
Traffic offences	60	38	62	46	120	59	103
Criminal damage	3,852	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327
Economic crimes	1,868	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662
Corruption	182	107	252	177	133	158	62
Offences involving police officers	6	29	76	32	33	56	37
Offences involving tourists	40	32	84	10	6	5	1
Other penal code offences	8,013	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956
Sub -Total	**83,841**	**75,400**	**72,225**	**63,028**	**63,478**	**72,255**	**70,779**

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2009

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2.090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3.525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5.234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7.420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2.209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10.874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2.700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1.660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5.821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3.069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1.857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1.410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6.481
TOTAL	**11,302**	**14,730**	**10,900**	**9,812**	**7,962**	**8,601**	**7,600**	**949**	**204**	**165**	**72,225**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210(cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
TOTAL	**6,395**	**10,187**	**8,182**	**9,615**	**786**	**7,756**	**12,590**	**7,088**	**148**	**281**	**63,028**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
TOTAL	**4,667**	**12,130**	**9,639**	**9,704**	**849**	**8,739**	**9,945**	**7,402**	**279**	**122**	**63,476**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	133	481	287	356	20	127	572	242	0	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	0	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	10	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	0	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	28	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	14	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	4	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	12	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	12	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	1	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	2	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	12	4,860
TOTAL	4712	9,929	9,291	10,003	1,020	8,721	19,716	8,610	149	104	**72,255**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2010*

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.) **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	140	458	331	288	33	61	662	265	1	0	2,239
Offences against morality	240	623	697	465	84	558	1,526	619	5	0	4,817
Other offences against persons	1,111	2,263	2,129	2,741	419	2,723	5,852	2,750	11	13	20,012
Robbery	381	433	301	351	15	127	880	352	3	0	2,843
Breakings	506	777	752	775	90	757	1,840	936	9	11	6,453
Theft of stock	14	217	269	284	20	240	897	303	0	0	2,244
Stealing	1,381	1,392	1,935	1,737	179	1,057	2,944	1,163	134	64	11,986
Theft by servant	435	305	403	277	13	217	682	242	8	9	2,591
Vehicle and other thefts	380	100	278	95	6	100	288	110	1	7	1,365
Dangerous drugs	298	1,103	1,147	690	65	721	646	387	11	13	5,081
Traffic offences	21	5	12	0	1	0	56	8	0	0	103
Criminal damage	159	440	316	641	57	412	878	415	6	3	3,327
Economic crime	714	238	226	205	54	243	640	325	11	6	2,662
Corruption	5	18	14	6	1	5	7	4	1	1	62
Offences involving Police Officers	0	4	2	3	13	0	4	10	1	0	37
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other penal code offences	317	839	646	645	166	638	1,253	416	23	13	4,956
TOTAL	6,102	9,215	9,458	9,203	1,216	7,859	19,056	8,305	225	140	**70,779**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences.

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder
		b) Manslaughter
		c) Infanticide
		d) Procuring Abortion
		e) Concealing Birth
		f) Suicide
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALI	a) Rape
		b) Defilement
		c) Incest
		d) Unnatural Offences(Sodom
		e) Bestiality
		f) Indecent assault
		g) Abduction
		h) Bigamy
3	OTHER OFFENCE AGAINST PERSOF	a) Assault
		b) Creating Disturbance
		c) Affray
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery
		b) Robbery with Violence
		c) Carjacking
		d) Robbed of MV
		e) Cattle Rustling
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking
		b) Burglary
		e) Other Breakings
6	THEFT STOCK	
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property
		b) Stealing from Person
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers
		d) Stealing from a building
		e) General Stealing

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
8	THEFT BY SERVANT/CONT	c) Stealing by employee/servant
9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of MV
		b) Theft from MV
		c) Theft of MV part
		d) Theft of M/Cycle
10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
		b) Handling
		c) Trafficking
		d) Cultivating
		e) Usage
11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
		b) Driving under influence of alcohol
12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
		b) Arson
		c) Negligent Acts
13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
		b) Currency Forgery
		c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
		d0 False Accounting
14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		b) Accepting Bribe
		c) Accept Free Gifts
		d) Demanding by false pretence
		e) Other Corruption Offences
15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		b) Accepting Bribe
		c) Accept Free Gifts
		d) Demanding by false pretence
		e) Other Criminal Offences
16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching
		b) Other offences Against Tourists
		c) Other Offences Involving Tourist

Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2005- 2010*

Table 211

Number

Type of Offences	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Order & administration of lawful authority[1]	9,215	922	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,369	726	12,318	1,023	8,980	652
Injurious to public[2]	3,512	370	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,787	190	3,654	180	3,026	216
Against person[3]	4,791	535	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,669	612	5,683	630	4,977	555
Related to property[4]	9,968	555	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,446	423	11,355	505	8,975	566
Attempts & conspiracies[5]	1,797	32	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,636	73	3,816	100	3,354	229
Employment Act[6]	1,201	516	135	1471	1,525	144	1,301	1172	2,451	1,301	2,138	1,142
Liquor Act	21,528	5,747	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650	19,335	2,957	23,287	4,095	13,295	4,007
Drugs related[7]	5,289	679	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,543	1187	5,447	159	4,365	152
Various cases[8]	16,444	1,648	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,209	1,625	28,751	3,277	29,252	2,750
Total	**73,745**	**11,004**	**97,745**	**12,644**	**94,104**	**12,740**	**79,295**	**8,965**	**96,762**	**11,270**	**78,362**	**10,269**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience

2. These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

3. These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc

4. These include theft, robbery with violence, arson

5. These include attempts to commit offences, conspiracies to commit offences

6. These include employment of aliens without permit

7. These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity

8. These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2005 - 2010*

Table 212

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2005				2006				2007			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	3	1	3	0	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7
Manslaughter	62	14	25	5	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3
Rape (including attempt)	26	19	3	0	45	23	5	0	76	70	0	0
Assault	1191	165	563	45	953	94	404	12	946	182	423	40
person	811	117	315	45	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50
Robbery and Allied offences	84	25	0	0	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0
Breakings	615	366	52	7	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7
Theft of Stock	179	38	8	3	154	46	3	0	195	56	17	2
General stealing	1183	515	196	77	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47
Theft of M/vehicle	3	1	1	0	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	30	7	0	0	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	20	8	0	0	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0
Theft of bicycles	50	4	0	0	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0
Theft by servant	164	49	76	43	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31
Dangerous drugs	1838	145	436	37	958	141	251	32	731	114	123	17
Handling stolen property	120	24	36	7	218	53	64	14	316	46	36	4
Corruption	21	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0
driving	23	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0
Other offences against	645	80	159	17	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19
All other penal code offences	1,767	334	723	171	5524	1220	1237	194	1,200	569	766	69
TOTAL	**8,835**	**1,916**	**2,598**	**457**	**11,172**	**3,444**	**2,447**	**362**	**7,218**	**2,088**	**2,215**	**296**
Sub Total	**10,751**		**3,055**		**14,616**		**2,809**		**9,306**		**2,511**	
Grand Total	**13,806**				**17,425**				**11,817**			

Table 212 (Contd)

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2008				2009				2010*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	32	29	32	2
Manslaughter	96	25	17	0	69	9	96	9	62	3	48	12
Rape (including attempt)	67	26	0	0	72	56	2	1	46	42	0	0
Assault	885	85	321	42	1,114	164	476	57	1305	296	490	68
Other offences against the	634	73	248	34					1082	186	429	53
person					1,072	151	243	12				
Robbery and Allied offences	68	33	0	16	62	12	50	6	79	18	40	10
Breakings	253	97	33	3	560	193	17	1	568	203	34	10
Theft of Stock	122	31	10	0	201	44	14	1	363	54	16	4
General stealing	1643	164	69	24	1,802	461	186	51	1771	420	294	29
Theft of M/vehicle	9	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	16	6	5	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	12	3	0	0	13	2	2	0	25	7	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	34	4	0	0	10	4	1	1	14	2	0	0
Theft of bicycles	17	2	0	0	36	1	1	0	44	10	3	0
Theft by servant	127	16	58	13	277	18	87	11	271	33	105	13
Dangerous drugs	852	159	87	25	964	79	101	7	1325	251	169	23
Handling stolen property	174	9	28	0	161	17	24	0	192	21	31	12
Corruption	33	1	1	0	4	0	5	5	43	0	17	0
Causing death by dangerous	9	0	0	0					28	5	15	0
driving					50	1	10	0				
Other offences against	821	86	76	7	679	104	102	7	685	114	162	7
All other penal code offences	8247	692	658	143	2,122	738	678	93	2445	814	783	107
TOTAL	**14,110**	**1,506**	**1,606**	**307**	**9,286**	**2,054**	**2,181**	**267**	**10,396**	**2,514**	**2,673**	**350**
Sub Total	**15,616**		**1,913**		**11,340**		**2,448**		**12,910**		**3,023**	
Grand Total	**17,529**				**13,788**				**15,933**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2006 – 2010*

Table 213

Number

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2006				2007				2008				2009				2010*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	83	16	29	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	0	15	0	2	0	45	5	0	0
Assault	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1	483	36	215	10	506	25	122	0	365	35	97	0
Other offences against the person	812	1	158	3	565	26	160	4	592	73	141	25	1,018	22	166	2	8,426	22	191	3
Robbery and Allied offences	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0	43	6	0	0	42	2	0	0	58	0	0	0
Breakings	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0	366	46	19	0	261	18	9	0	256	4	16	0
Theft of Stock	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0	108	14	4	0	136	2	3	0	303	3	19	1
General stealing	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10	1356	445	147	75	1,170	39	170	5	2,795	71	103	10
Theft of M/vehicle	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	68	0	2	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	24	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	24	0	6	0
Theft by servant	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0	957	8	135	0	102	8	18	0	1263	1	87	0
Dangerous drugs	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7	3254	79	212	7	2,344	14	679	0	1,528	174	142	0
Handling stolen property	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0	219	36	37	0	102	1	6	0	426	3	22	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Other offences against property	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2	1015	56	159	3	1,322	28	181	10	1,005	136	185	5
All other penal code offences	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45	16947	598	2545	82	22,526	241	4,065	64	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**32,259**	**668**	**6,511**	**113**	**29,045**	**370**	**5,223**	**71**	**25,520**	**1,447**	**3,644**	**202**	**29,583**	**403**	**5,421**	**81**	**16,572**	**455**	**871**	**19**
SUB-TOTAL	**32,927**		**6,624**		**29,415**		**5,294**		**26,967**		**3,846**		**29,986**		**5,502**		**17,027**		**890**	
GRAND-TOTAL	**39,551**				**34,709**				**30,813**				**35,488**				**17,917**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult
2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2005 – 2010*

Table 214

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	29	46	2	0	15	15	14	1	33	1	33	4
Manslaughter	13	20	3	0	17	17	5	-	15	0	15	2
Rape (including attempt)	60	90	35	0	86	86	28	-	12	7	19	0
Assault	30	45	24	0	70	70	108	-	32	2	45	10
Other offences against the person	100	151	32	0	59	59	50	1	53	10	53	12
Robbery and Allied offences	40	60	17	0	73	73	31	-	32	0	35	0
Breakings	338	507	102	0	171	171	95	1	124	3	156	6
Theft of Stock	28	42	14	1	50	51	10	-	28	2	31	0
General stealing	296	445	162	4	208	212	233	3	175	20	190	25
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	4	1	2	3	3	-	1	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	-	0	0	1	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	2	0	8	8	2	-	4	0	10	0
Theft of bicycles	2	3	1	0	3	3	51	-	1	0	4	0
Theft by servant	21	32	23	2	46	48	66	-	7	0	7	4
Dangerous drugs	98	147	65	0	38	38	56	-	24	6	80	15
Handling stolen property	8	12	12	0	15	15	23	-	7	0	8	2
Corruption	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous	6	9	0	0	3	3	5	-	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	80	120	40	0	15	15	23	1	21	2	33	6
All other penal code offences	194	292	94	1	93	94	173	1	55	1	70	2
Total	**1,353**	**2,036**	**633**	**9**	**978**	**987**	**978**	**8**	**624**	**54**	**791**	**88**
Grand Total	**3,389**		**642**		**1,965**		**986**		**678**		**879**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2004 – 2010*
Table 215

AGES	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9	154	0	24	25	43	17
16-17	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,959	263	2,890	207	2,139	413
18-20	##	2,874	16,685	2,198	##	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690	21,770	2,453	17,605	1,784
21-25	##	3,780	30,440	4,333	##	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472	30,822	4,247	24,499	3,526
26-50	##	3,290	33,339	4,298	##	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257	32,970	3,856	27,519	3,901
50+	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283	8,286	482	6,557	628
TOTAL	##	10,857	89,689	12,001	##	13,349	99,547	##	79,449	8,965	96,762	11,270	78,362	10,269
GRAND TOTAL	89,289		101,696		111,134		114,087		88,414		108,032		88,631	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

*

Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 – 2010*
Table 216

Year	Condition of case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succession	Affiliation	Miscellaneous	Civil	Total
2004	Filed	189,642	131,285	604	3,944	1,807	2,618	31,476	361,376
	Pending	77,316	358,733	2,199	7,303	1,060	4,659	89,472	540,742
	Disposed of	166,177	166,117	428	4,012	1,518	2,588	23,749	364,589
2005	Filed	171,775	173,680	799	3,583	1,242	5,100	34,626	390,807
	Pending	82,212	378,519	1,509	6,487	3,465	5,216	103,804	581,212
	Disposed of	165,511	147,525	476	2,674	918	3,915	19,574	340,593
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	4,146	346	5,380	28,697	423,639
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008*	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901
2010*	Filed	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293
	Pending	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	576,985
	Disposed of	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922

Source: Judiciary

Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31st December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31st December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 214 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2005 – 2010*

Table 217

Number

Offences	2005			2006			2007			2008			2009			2010*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
a) Rape	1,284	2	1,286	1,295		1,295	1,149	2	1,151	812	222	1,034	939	4	943	561	138	1,398
b) Defilement	980	2	982	1,273		1,273	1,779	3	1,782	1,396	232	1,628	2,234	51	2,285	2,202	606	2,808
c) Incest	160	10	170	112	10	122	158	10	168	85	15	100	181	4	185	326	37	363
d)Un-natural offences sodomy	258		258	128		128	147	0	147	113	8	121	126	0	126	88	4	92
e) Bestiality	9	61	70	4	11	15	10	1	11	21	1	22	9	0	9	17	32	49
f) Indecent assault	208	11	219	288	1	289	138	0	138	133	19	152	120	3	123	101	11	112
g) Abduction	198	7	205	176	10	186	104	8	112	49	12	61	87	6	93	71	33	104
h) Bigamy				5		5	7	1	8	4	4	8	12	1	13	6	3	9
Sub total	**3,052**	**93**	**3,145**	**3,281**	**32**	**3,313**	**3,492**	**25**	**3,517**	**2,613**	**513**	**3,126**	**3,708**	**69**	**3,777**	**3,372**	**864**	**4,935**
Other offences against persons																		
a) Assault	9,234	4168	13,402	10,823	3017	13,840	10,454	2862	13,316	9,414	2,518	11,932	11,700	3,093	14,793	8,710	3,074	11,784
b) Creating disturbance	3,956	1045	5,001	3,718	1039	4,757	4,781	1064	5,845	3,921	827	4,748	5,024	1,102	6,126	5,014	2,107	7,121
c) Affray(scuffle)	478	227	705	312	244	556	387	258	645	298	138	436	306	228	534	1000	325	1,325
Sub total	**13,668**	**5440**	**19,108**	**14,853**	**4300**	**19,153**	**15,622**	**4184**	**19,806**	**13,633**	**3,483**	**17,116**	**17,030**	**4,423**	**21,453**	**14,724**	**5,506**	**20,230**

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2005 – 2010*

Table 218

Province	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*		2010*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	12,497	2,831	10,630	2,670	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119	8,673	1,667	4,768	5,189
Central	9,722	1,458	8,352	1,354	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436	7,886	1,894	10,077	4,373
Coast	8,526	1,396	8,127	1,718	8,107	1,345	8,579	937	8,123	1,577	5,916	1,116
Eastern	7,518	789	7,966	898	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706	10,605	1,817	6,340	1,014
N/Eastern	633	55	713	103	760	148	787	109	886	88	923	218
Nyanza	7,398	1,114	4,495	1,298	7,345	504	6,303	1,195	8,443	1,114	5,550	1,095
R/Valley	12,213	4,420	12,118	4,260	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032	11,741	1,484	11,388	2,091
Western	7,610	967	7,396	2,551	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273	8,078	1,032	5,810	1,109
KAPU	96	29	125	12	175	17	142	9	132	8	137	18
Railways	305	45	298	59	253	9	310	16	215	18	201	9
Total	**66,518**	**13,104**	**60,220**	**14,923**	**60,421**	**9,063**	**52,606**	**8,832**	**64,782**	**10,719**	**51,130**	**16,232**
Grand Total	**79,622**		**75,143**		**69,484**		**61,438**		**75,501**		**67,362**	

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2010

Table 219

Province	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007			2010*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	911,290	620,364	316,444	936,808	635,412	325,874	961,286	684,878	386,361	1,071,239	769,491	505,954	1,275,445	745,556	525,552	1,271,108
Coast	496,473	410,514	906,987	513,747	426,389	940,136	527,907	439,525	967,432	566,735	472,241	1,038,976	638,383	540,154	1,178,537	519,301	472,356	991,657
N/Easter	118,533	103,839	222,372	121,739	106,556	228,295	126,607	110,705	237,312	136,026	119,737	255,763	166,125	149,631	315,756	115,419	113,630	229,049
Eastern	935,784	876,397	1,812,181	987,828	915,717	1,903,545	1,028,613	948,815	1,977,428	1,101,561	1,017,270	2,118,831	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763	1,006,628	1,006,013	2,012,641
Central	875,845	750,238	1,626,083	922,392	790,600	1,712,992	966,098	829,127	1,795,225	1,031,973	904,748	1,936,721	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936	974,413	968,725	1,943,138
Rift	1,336,375	1,159,366	2,495,741	1,388,338	1,196,784	2,585,122	1,438,199	1,230,598	2,668,797	1,573,904	1,365,427	2,939,331	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381	1,539,289	1,478,772	3,018,061
Western	609,891	625,256	1,235,147	652,394	631,652	1,284,046	674,208	648,376	1,322,584	710,512	682,498	1,393,010	792,285	772,397	1,564,682	656,613	674,427	1,331,040
Nyanza	755,229	812,104	1,567,333	841,638	774,836	1,616,474	870,885	793,782	1,664,667	926,876	848,271	1,775,147	1,047,574	994,106	2,041,680	833,154	839,560	1,672,714
TOTAL	5,731,944	5,045,190	10,777,134	6,048,440	5,158,978	11,207,418	6,267,929	5,326,802	11,594,731	6,732,465	5,796,553	12,529,018	7,559,570	6,736,610	14,296,180	6,390,373	6,079,035	12,469,408

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya (ECK), Interim Independent Electoral Commission (IIEC)

Note: No registration of voters was done in 2008 and 2009

New registration of voters was done in 2010 by IIEC before the 2010 constitution referundum

Table 220: National Identity Cards Applications Sent from the Stations to Headquarters by Provinces, 2006 – 2010*

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)					Changes Made on Identity cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	102,615	454,302	129,873	75,849	112,122	14,819	34,971	5,453	7,074	8,800
Coast	76,723	446,732	42,355	50,085	62,960	6,578	19,147	817	1,294	1,790
Eastern	76,726	401,074	58,046	100,897	177,157	6,029	18,319	5,580	3,705	5,806
Nairobi	73,337	475,428	58,361	62,681	69,950	5,338	16,455	4,230	3,560	5,091
N/Eastern	8,626	37,138	5,625	1,691	17,745	1,252	3,212	504	61	131
Nyanza	6,792	35,623	51,765	85,873	168,341	559	1,492	629	1,068	2,788
R/Valley	8,099	50,615	92,885	151,346	192,114	1,047	2,792	5,359	4,110	4,531
Western	3,922	24,825	48,438	85,220	130,379	374	1,308	617	1,276	1,468
Total	**356,840**	**1,925,737**	**487,348**	**613,642**	**930,768**	**35,996**	**97,696**	**23,189**	**22,148**	**30,405**

Table 221 (Cont'd)

Province	Duplicate/Lost Identity cards					Repalcement of Old Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	88,175	251,981	26,694	40,196	42,043	43,159	87,349	7,192	9,980	20,613
Coast	28,481	93,562	22,251	31,096	26,389	23,021	49,835	3,039	3,669	7,268
Eastern	26,245	88,757	17,410	30,625	53,996	26,645	52,602	6,504	16,141	37,990
Nairobi	26,430	102,041	52,617	126,303	155,079	23,498	50,522	37,957	8,804	7,852
N/Eastern	9,065	28,216	1,854	1,099	4,488	420	4,742	1,661	124	1,236
Nyanza	3,279	12,186	17,039	26,959	72,750	2,554	4,742	3,291	7,795	31,165
R/Valley	3,257	12,999	30,099	68,824	64,469	3,947	8,910	18,621	10,605	17,473
Western	1,135	4,578	17,118	29,384	43,442	1,777	3,885	2,558	5,564	10,577
Total	**186,067**	**594,320**	**185,082**	**354,486**	**462,656**	**125,021**	**262,587**	**80,823**	**62,682**	**134,174**

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

Table 221: Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2006 - 2010*

Province	Not Previously Registered (NPR)					Changes made on Identy Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	30,537	188,843	67,760	71,408	87,989	3,844	15,860	11,365	5,421	5,443
Coast	30,537	119,740	49,304	67,052	41,205	1,282	4,678	4,887	1,006	1,016
Eastern	33,592	239,708	67,206	93,004	104,985	3,690	12,016	3,033	1,970	3,923
Nairobi	32,026	96,531	38,169	60,926	65,204	4,480	9,935	13,502	26,964	9,364
N/Eastern	10,072	61,295	6,745	5,169	7,669	320	885	865	632	163
Nyanza	34,952	269,321	61,151	83,033	104,765	2,187	9,654	2,659	1,634	1,564
R/Valley	70,845	421,676	100,366	131,394	149,273	4,332	13,564	5,487	3,464	3,794
Western	20,953	211,415	45,235	66,548	71,129	1,060	5,789	715	1,221	698
Total	**263,514**	**1,608,529**	**435,936**	**578,534**	**632,219**	**21,195**	**72,381**	**42,513**	**42,312**	**25,965**

Table 221 Cont'd

Province	Duplicate/Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,755	64,310	22,964	39,121	53,579	2,533	13,846	8,584	10,688	15,746
Coast	15,755	42,498	18,860	36,693	35,837	2,533	4,609	3,275	3,224	2,836
Eastern	9,981	40,427	20,618	26,810	35,637	2,419	13,137	9,066	11,723	18,272
Nairobi	48,171	104,052	46,898	151,303	93,705	2,300	6,958	29,128	46,648	18,736
N/Eastern	2,033	4,332	5,626	2,402	3,608	360	1,103	2,085	1,349	1,021
Nyanza	14,383	147,035	14,482	36,202	40,548	1,629	8,309	9,398	9,216	13,610
R/Valley	26,216	90,565	17,032	64,377	66,866	2,880	12,887	42,427	8,040	12,422
Western	8,793	40,892	14,138	26,876	32,596	802	5,586	2,562	5,435	6,739
Total	**141,087**	**534,111**	**160,618**	**383,784**	**362,376**	**15,456**	**66,435**	**106,525**	**96,323**	**89,382**

* Provisional
Source: National Registration Bureau
*Provincial

Table 222: Identity Cards Collected by the Owners from the Stations by Province, 2006-2010*

Province	Not Previously Registered (NPR)					Changes made on Identy Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	47,264	145,818	48,012	67,835	82,212	3,596	9,134	4,932	7,524	4,926
Coast	25,931	80,948	45,337	53,612	40,024	3,105	6,582	4,476	1,217	3,263
Eastern	65,416	122,640	53,230	92,528	96,927	2,403	2,067	4,808	2,110	1,614
Nairobi	46,203	111,326	40,935	62,742	55,878	4,240	7,777	10,096	9,258	7,341
N/Eastern	9,080	53,122	5,911	4,424	6,254	16	15	463	49	18
Nyanza	42,575	198,390	50,543	84,570	103,306	1,799	10,404	2,650	1,351	2,113
R/Valley	86,781	286,543	86,756	115,827	175,205	3,608	7,698	4,284	3,113	2,480
Western	22,586	113,577	43,295	65,560	79,538	998	3,645	2,230	1,265	1,140
Total	**345,836**	**1,112,364**	**374,019**	**547,098**	**639,344**	**19,765**	**47,322**	**33,939**	**25,887**	**22,895**

Table 222 (Cont'd)

Province	Duplicate/Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,483	5,519	17,791	41,667	51,401	6,627	15,695	9,916	10,685	14,426
Coast	14,576	21,495	5,428	35,224	35,807	2,814	4,383	11,354	3,418	3,379
Eastern	12,821	27,206	6,630	30,854	34,055	5,713	12,861	12,786	11,290	14,590
Nairobi	55,649	111,905	46,208	114,168	121,283	6,745	11,305	20,561	9,302	7,706
N/Eastern	1,783	3,112	688	2,252	2,513	540	990	2,649	609	474
Nyanza	3,654	1,067	3,465	37,744	43,398	9,034	31,511	13,371	6,677	10,866
P/Valley	824	1,660	2,790	70,239	73,424	24,341	52,398	43,421	8,082	10,295
Western	6,677	17,648	13,911	26,907	37,649	1,096	3,487	2,230	3,219	5,447
Total	**111,467**	**189,612**	**96,911**	**359,055**	**399,530**	**56,910**	**132,630**	**116,288**	**53,282**	**67,183**

Source: National Registration Bureau
* Provisional

Identity Cards Uncollected by the Owners from the Stations by Provinces, 2006 -2010*

Table 223

PROVINCE	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Central	15,837	40,442	54,825	39840	52842
Coast	28,317	36,189	34,208	21444	17385
Eastern	24,015	47,787	48,868	39742	28652
Nairobi	55,172	55,271	62,798	73995	61398
N/Eastern	4,916	4,647	4,378	1753	1875
Nyanza	24,453	24,681	35,425	47675	20299
R/Valley	29,683	62,073	52,617	54821	61500
Western	14,412	29,294	24,571	22103	13322
Total	**196,805**	**300,384**	**317,690**	**301,373**	**257,273**

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

N/B: The uncollected IDs are captured as at a particular time(i.e. as at December of every year)

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 30266-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254-020-317615
Fax: +254-020-315977
Email: info@knbs.or.ke
DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI